Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

JUNE 1947

1/6

Vol. LIII. No. 6

IN THIS ISSUE: NEW TESTING AND MEASURING EQUIPMENT

FIT ROLA AND RELAX

A radio receiver is judged by the quality of its reproduction more than by any other single factor. That is why the speaker is such a vital part of any set. No wonder so many Planning Engineers decide on Rola speakers for all their models. They know they can fit Rola and relax !

ROLA SPEAKERS

THEIR QUALITY SPEAKS FOR ITSELF

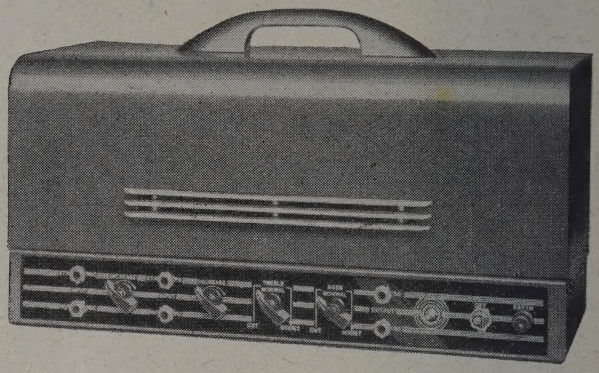
BRITISH ROLA LTD • GEORGIAN HOUSE • BURY ST • ST JAMES'S • LONDON. S.W.I

RADIO manufacturers, service engineers, workshops and laboratory technicians are familiar with the precision and dependability of "AVO" Electrical Testing Instruments. Long years of successful experience in the design and manufacture of first-grade instruments have produced a consistently high standard of accuracy which has become a tradition as well as a standard by which other instruments are frequently judged.

THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.
WINDER HOUSE · DOUGLAS STREET · LONDON · S·W·1 TELEPHONE: VICTORIA 3404/7

Something new — Something better...

AVAILABLE NOW →



AVAILABLE SHORTLY

AMPLIFIERS—IN STREAMLINED CASES.

Model T.12 for AC/DC mains 12/15 watts output **12 GNS.**
MODEL T.25 for AC mains 200/250 volts 25 watts output ..... **18 GNS.**
TABLE MODEL RADIO RECEIVER S63 AD. for AC/DC mains ..... **22 GNS.**

OBTAINABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER AND IN CASE OF DIFFICULTY DIRECT FROM US.

MODEL T.40 DE LUXE AMPLIFIER

For outdoor meetings, large halls, factories etc. Superior in appearance, design and performance. 40 watts undistorted output, 4 separate matched inputs. Separate volume controls, electronic mixing, unique treble or bass tone control system.

Overall dimensions 18½ in. long, 11 in. high, 8½ in. wide. Guaranteed for 12 months, valves for 3 months PRICE COMPLETE, ready to operate **27 GNS.**

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

REYNOLDS UNIVERSAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD.

410, DUDLEY ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM, 16. *Telephone : SMEthwick 0201*

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD., 82, YORK WAY, LONDON, N.1.

SAVE SOLDERING TIME

ENSURE PRECISION JOINTS

AVOID WASTE OF SOLDER

USE

The Finest Cored Solder in the World

SIZE 7 REEL for Factory use

SIZE I CARTON for Service Engineers and Workshops.

Whether you are manufacturing a thousand radio sets or repairing one, it will pay you to use only the finest quality solder. Although the cost of a single soldered joint is very low, when this cost is multiplied by thousands, the advantages of speed, economy, and freedom from waste are very real indeed.

Ersin Multicore Solder gives you all these advantages. The three core construction means thinner solder walls, instant melting and speedier soldering. Flux continuity is assured — there is always a supply of flux available for the next joint. Added to this— Multicore contains Ersin, the extra - active non - corrosive flux which enables joints to be made on heavily oxidised surfaces. Write for technical information and free samples.

PRICES SIZE I CARTONS

Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin/Lead	S.W.G.	Approx. length per carton.	List price per carton (subject) s. d.
C16014	60/40	14	44 feet.	6 0
C16018	60/40	18	114 feet.	6 9
C14013	40/60	13	27 feet.	4 10
C14016	40/60	16	60 feet.	5 3

MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED

MELLIER HOUSE, ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.1. Telephone: REGent 1411.

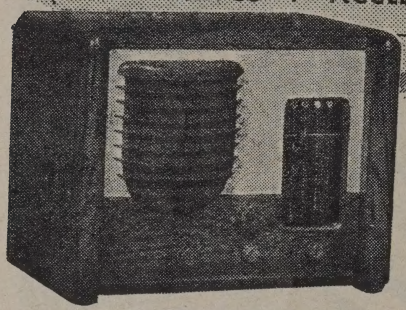
DID YOU READ—

Wireless World *July, 1946*

Test Report

SOBELL Type 615

A.C. Table Model Superhet (Five Valves + Rectifier)



The following are brief extracts from a report which appeared in the July 1946 issue of "Wireless World" on the Sobell 615 6-valve A.C. Table Model Superhet :—

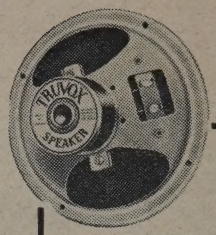
"The quality of reproduction is decidedly above the average for a table model . . . The lower register has breadth and an extended top response gives clarity and brightness without being shrill . . .With two I.F. stages there is no lack of sensitivity and the selectivity is exceptionally good. The division of the short-wave range into two parts gives a degree of band spread which makes for ease of tuning and both ranges provide a wide choice of stations. The sensitivity is well maintained at the high-frequency end . . . The chassis is of ample size and components are well spaced . . . The finish of the cabinet work is of a high order . . . The set is backed by a comprehensive free maintenance scheme for two years. In the event of breakdown the fault will be remedied or the chassis changed on the spot by one of the maker's servicemen"

Price 24 Gns., plus £5. 8. 4d. purchase tax.

SOBELL RADIO

TWO YEARS' FREE ALL-IN SERVICE IN THE HOME

SOBELL INDUSTRIES LTD., LANGLEY PARK, NR. SLOUGH, BUCKS.



Pioneers in public address loudspeakers, TRUVOX now introduce a range of permanent magnet radio speakers of unique and very efficient construction under the name "MONOBOLT". First supplies, in 5", 6½", 8" and 10" sizes, will be available to the radio amateur early in the New Year.

- Entirely new patented construction with single bolt fixing of components concentrically locates the chassis and complete magnet assembly.
- Brass centring ring prevents magnet being knocked out of centre.
- Special magnet steel gives powerful flux with compactness and light weight.
- Speech coil connections carried to suspension piece, ensuring freedom from rattles, cone distortion and cone tearing.
- Clean symmetrical surfaces, no awkward projections.
- Speech coil and former bakelised to prevent former distortion and speech coil turns slipping or becoming loose.
- Two point fixing to the suspension piece with four point suspension for the speech coil.
- Widely spaced fixing points for the suspension permit maximum movement of the cone, producing the lowest response physically obtainable from each size of speaker.

TRUVOX ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

TRUVOX HOUSE, EXHIBITION GROUNDS, WEMBLEY, MIDDX.

GOOD NEWS

for the Deafened!

RAYTHEON

Hearing-Aid Valves

Now Available in Quantity

YES—good news for all who use hearing-aids, and for all who manufacture or sell them. Raytheon valves . . . especially designed for hearing-aids, and noted the world over for their sturdy long life and rugged construction . . . are available for immediate shipment.

These are the world's most widely-used valves for hearing-aids. They give maximum performance for minimum battery drain. They are *proven* favorites with engineers, manufacturers and users alike.

Ask for complete information. Address your inquiry to Submarine Signal Company (London) Ltd., Artillery House, Artillery Row, London E.C.2, England or to:

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
International Division,
60 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y., U. S. A.

RAYTHEON

Excellence in Electronics

B.I. Callender's

WORLD SERVICE TO INDUSTRY

As the world's largest group of cable manufacturing companies, the B.I. Callender organisation has built up a chain of branch offices and agents in this country, in the Empire and overseas from Northern Europe to Argentina. This organisation has been developed over more than sixty years to provide buyers of the group's many electrical products with the services of electrical engineers who know the country, the climate and the special conditions under which cables, machines and electrical equipment will operate.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
NORFOLK HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, LONDON W.C.2

RADIO IN EVERY ROOM

with these

NEW & BETTER

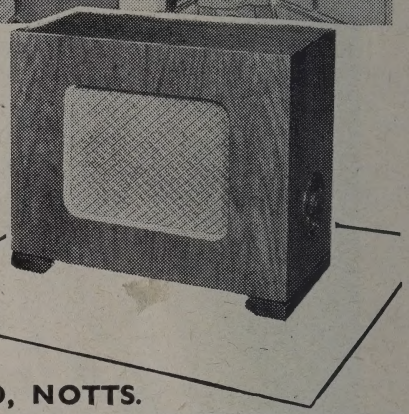
EXTENSION SPEAKERS

Are you enjoying the pleasure and convenience of having your radio instantly available in any room? These moderately priced Stentorian extension speakers, with their handsome acoustically designed wooden cabinets, give such superb quality of reproduction that you will be amazed at the difference a Stentorian makes to your receiver.

Ask your dealer for a demonstration.

SENIOR MODEL
Type SC with Universal Transformer £5.15.6
" SX minus " " £5.2.6
Walnut Veneered wooden Cabinet. P.M. Unit 9" diameter. Handling Capacity 7 watts. Magnet Flux density 12,000 lines/sq.cm.

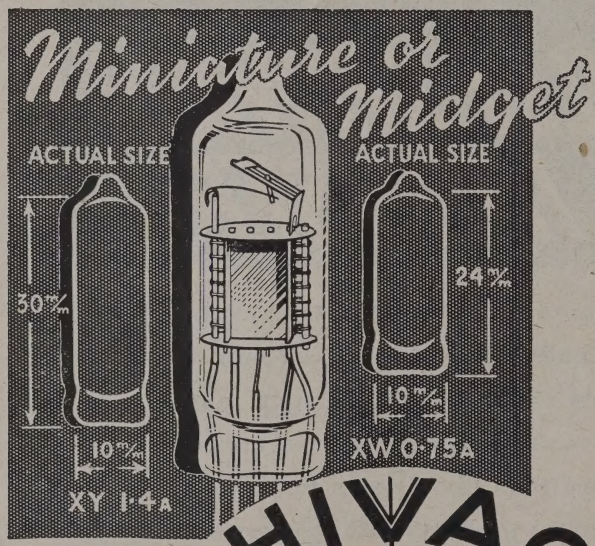
JUNIOR MODEL
Type JC with Universal Transformer £5.0.0
" JX minus " " £4.10.6
Walnut Veneered wooden Cabinet. P.M. Unit 8" diameter. Handling capacity 6 watts. Magnet Flux density 10,000 lines/sq.cm.



Stentorian

THE FINEST EXTRA SPEAKER FOR ANY SET

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD., MANSFIELD, NOTTS.



NEW TYPES FOR
MIDGET RECEIVERS
HEARING AIDS
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS
ETC.

HIVAC

THE SCIENTIFIC VALVE

BRITISH MADE

HIVAC LIMITED Greenhill Crescent, Harrow on the Hill, Middx. *Phone* HARROW 0895

"PETER PAN"

MIDGET ELECTRIC RADIO

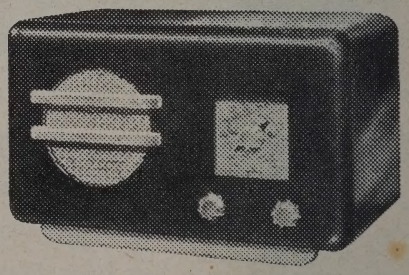
YOU CAN BUILD IN THREE HOURS

The "Peter Pan" model 461U is an entirely new conception of home constructor's kit. When completed the constructor has a receiver of the highest performance and appearance of the best factory-built model. Designed by experts for ease of assembly and wiring.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

- H.F. AMPLIFIER. A 6K7G valve is used as variable MU pentode giving maximum sensitivity.
- DETECTOR. A 6J7 or (KTZ63) valve being used as an anode bend detector which in conjunction with specially designed high "Q" coils gives excellent sensitivity.
- OUTPUT STAGE. A 25A6G valve is used which with careful matching gives approximately 2 watts undistorted output.

RECTIFIER, A half-wave rectifier U31 is employed.
WAVE RANGES 200-550 metres. 1,000 to 2,000 metres.



Price 9 Guineas
plus Tax (£2 - 0 - 7)

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE IN COLOUR ON RECEIPT OF 2½d. STAMP.

- MAINS SUPPLY. 200-250 volts AC or DC mains.
- OVERALL SIZE. Height 7". Width 12½". Depth 6¾"
- CABINET. Black and white plastic of modern styling, giving a very attractive finish to the completed receiver

An up-to-the-minute luxury radio receiver at less than factory price
DELIVERY PER RETURN

H. P. RADIO SERVICES LTD.
Tel.: Aintree 1445 **55, County Road, Liverpool, 4** *Estab. 1935*

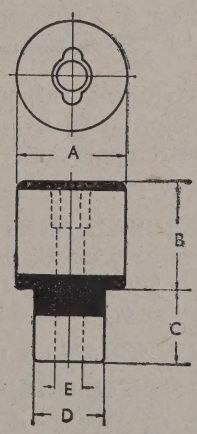
METALLISED CERAMICS

Two additions to the S.P. range of FREQUENTITE bushes

R.50650 R.50764 ★R.50844 ★R.50855

TYPE	A mms.	B mms.	C mms.	D mms.	E mms.
R.50650	9·5	9·5	6·4	6·25	2·75
R.50764	9·5	16·7	6·4	6·25	2·75
★R.50844	9·5	12·7	9·5	6·25	2·75
★R.50855	12·7	22·2	12·7	9·5	3·9

★ Recent additions to the range



For full information and prices please write to :

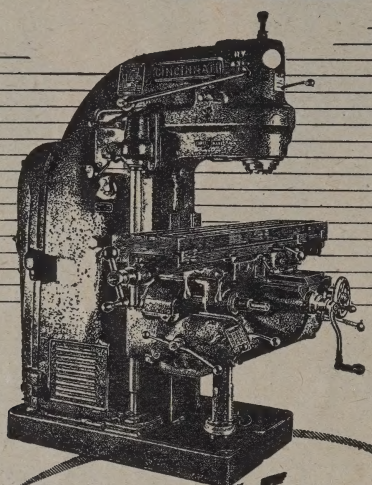
STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN, WORCS. Telephone: Stourport III. Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport.

S.P.43

MORE THAN
1,500 DIFFERENT TYPES

machine tools



AVAILABLE NOW!

Government Surplus machine tools available NOW at attractive prices.
YOUR opportunity to get better equipment and increase production.

DISPOSAL CENTRES, *where records of all machines available may be inspected, are open to the public for enquiries from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday to Friday inclusive :—*

BIRMINGHAM C.M.L. Buildings, Great Charles Street.

BRISTOL 8/9 Elmdale Road, Bristol 8.

CARDIFF Imperial Buildings, Mount Stuart Square.

GLASGOW 21 Glassford Street.

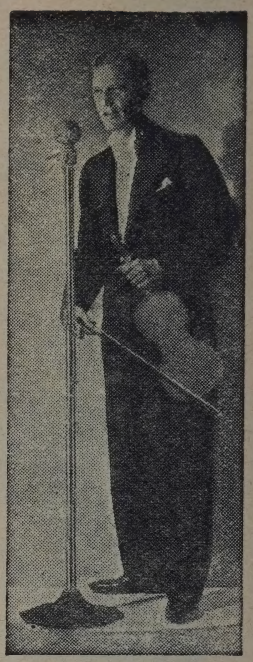
LEEDS 10 Bank Street, off Boar Lane.

LONDON Room 0088, Ground Floor, Thames House North, Millbank, S.W.1.

MANCHESTER Britannia House, Fountain Street.

ISSUED BY THE MINISTRY OF SUPPLY

Perfect Amplification



Ardente have the most modern Public Address systems—fixed or mobile—for EVERY purpose, indoor or out. Combining technical quality with attractive appearance, the wide range available represents the very finest P.A. equipment obtainable to-day. Simple to operate ; easy to instal.

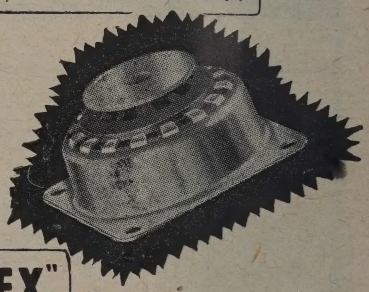
by **Ardente**

● *Write for trade terms direct to Sales Dept. TW.*

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD.
***London Office :* 309, Oxford St., W.1. Mayfair 7917-8.**
Works : GUILDFORD, SURREY. Guildford 3278-9.

ISOLATION FROM VIBRATION

NEW VIBRATION ELIMINATORS



"EQUIFLEX"
PATENTED AND FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING
MOUNTINGS
AN AW PRODUCT

"Equiflex" Mountings are invaluable for the mounting and suspension of machines, equipment, instruments, electrical apparatus, motors, etc., and wherever elimination of vibration and shock is required.

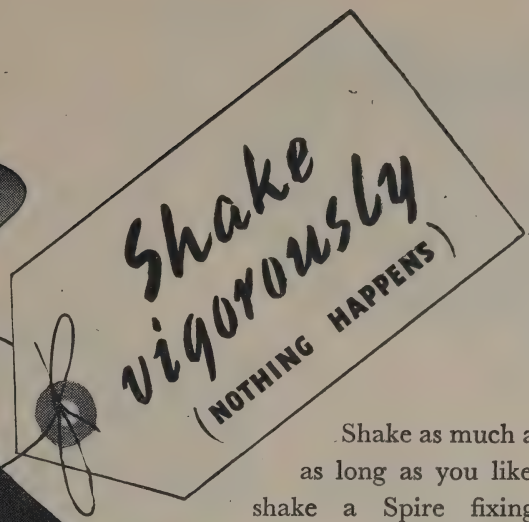
SPECIAL FEATURES

Flexible in all directions at an equal deflection. Can be loaded on any side, thus eliminating vibration in Vertical, Horizontal and Longitudinal planes employing best quality natural rubber spring elements and complete with snubbing device. Special Fittings made to suit customers' requirements.

Also available as previously advertised, the ALL-METAL construction comprising an ingenious Damped Spring System.

Write for illustrated brochure, and send us details of your requirements.

A. WELLS & CO. LTD. (Dept. W.W.),
STIRLING ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17
'Phone : Larkswood 2691



Shake as much as you like and as long as you like. You won't shake a Spire fixing loose — it's double-locked. When the screw or bolt is screwed into the Spire Fix the two prongs close and grip the thread. Then the arched base is compressed making a self-energised spring lock which still further tightens the grip on the thread. A Spire Fix holds just as tightly on an unthreaded stud. Spire fixings are light and simple but they are strong medicine. Can we make up a "prescription" for any of your light assembly problems?

Spire

Regd.

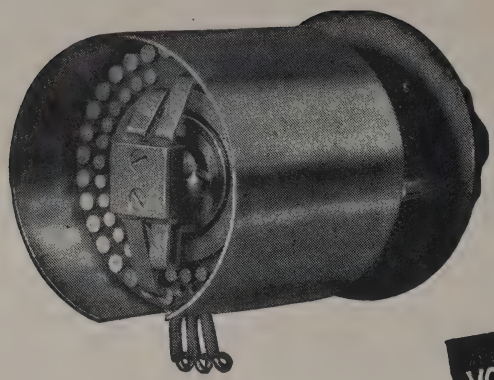
★ **A BETTER way of fixing**

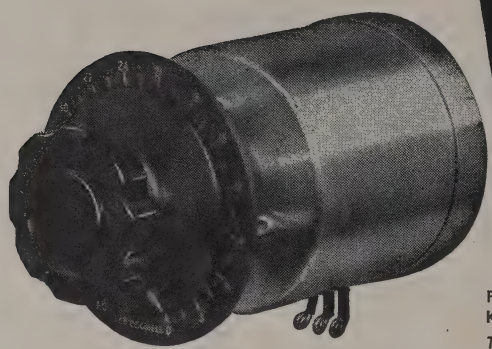
THAT'S fixed THAT!

A Boiler maker uses this Spire fixing. 3/16" studs are electrically welded to the exterior of boiler plates; asbestos sheets are pierced and placed over the pins; next a mild steel washer, and then the Spire Fix No. SV1628 is pushed quickly down the stud to make a snug assembly which will hold for ever and a day but is sufficiently elastic to ensure that the asbestos sheets do not crack. All assembly is carried out from the exterior — a material saving in time and cost.

SIMMONDS AEROCESSORIES, LIMITED

C.R.C.10





. . . another famous production from *The House of*

VOICE FREQUENCY FADERS, LOW FREQUENCY AND HIGH FREQUENCY ATTENUATORS

PAINTON & Company Limited NORTHAMPTON

We shall be happy to supply the fullest information.

PAINTON & COMPANY LIMITED
KINGSTHORPE NORTHAMPTON
Telephone: Northampton 2820

FOR THE RADIO SERVICEMAN DEALER AND OWNER

The man who enrols for an I.C.S. Radio Course learns radio thoroughly, completely, practically. When he earns his Diploma, he will KNOW radio. We are not content merely to teach the principles of radio, we want to show our students how to apply that training in practical, every-day radio service work. We train them to be *successful!*

Write to the I.C.S. Advisory Dept. stating your requirements. Our advice is free and places you under no obligation.

You may use this coupon

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS Ltd.

DEPT. 38, INTERNATIONAL BUILDINGS, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

Please explain fully about your Instruction in the subject marked X

Complete Radio Engineering **Radio Service Engineering**
Elementary Radio

And the following Radio Examinations:—

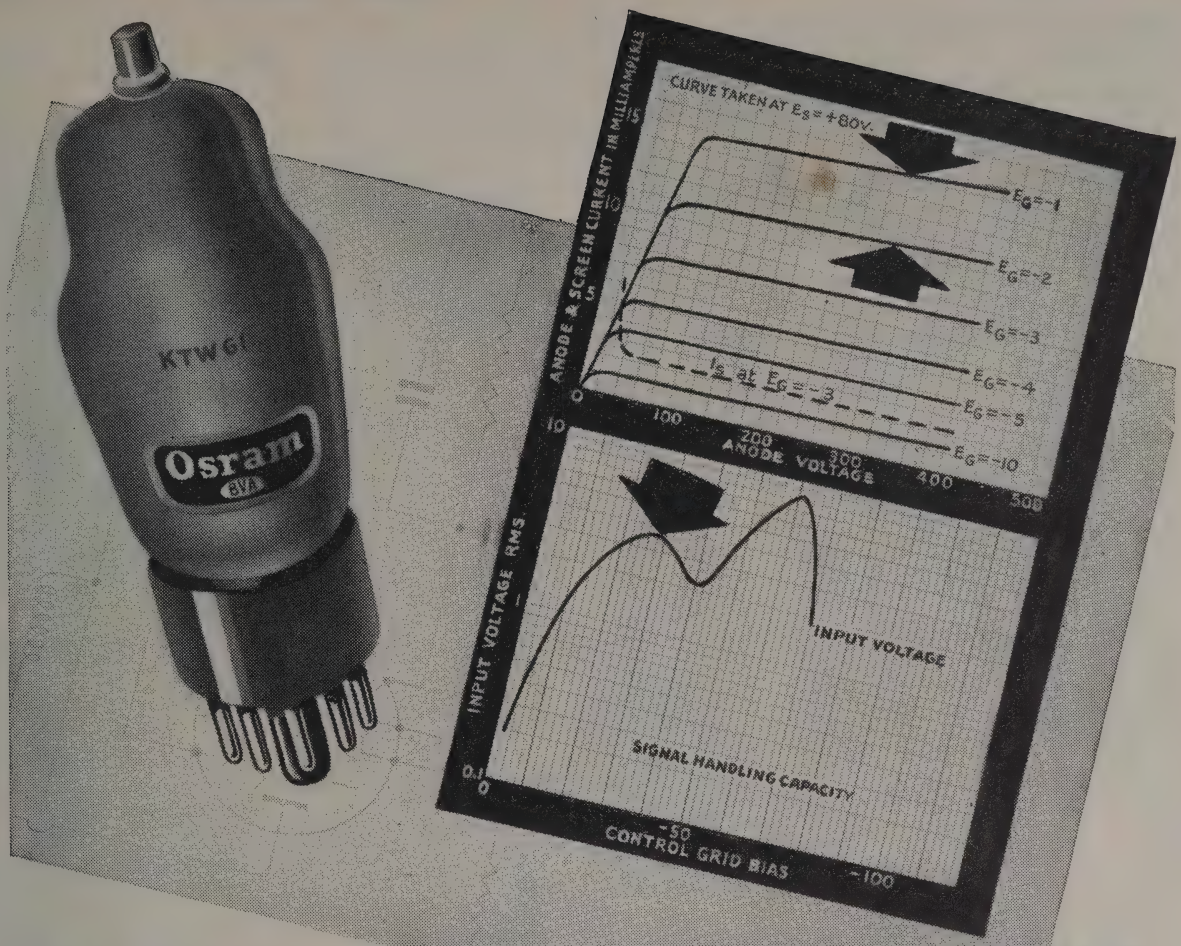
British Institution of Radio Engineers
P.M.G. Certificates for Wireless Operators
City and Guilds Telecommunications
Wireless Operators and Wireless Mechanics, R.A.F.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

CO-AX LOW LOSS CABLES

TRANSRADIO LTD. 16 THE HIGHWAY BEACONSFIELD 4 BUCKS



POINTERS FOR DESIGNERS

THE KTW61

A screened tetrode with suppressor plates and with variable-mu characteristics, the OSRAM KTW61 is specially suitable for use as an R.F. or I.F. amplifier in superhet receivers. Its outstanding features include :—

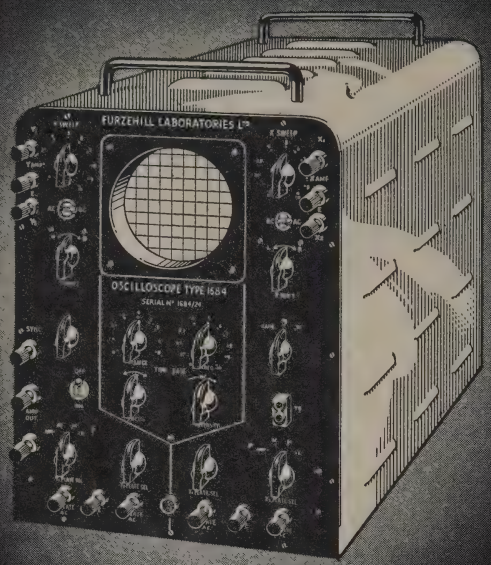
- High order of mutual conductance (2.9 mA/Volt) combined with low leakage capacitance (0.0025 $\mu\mu$F), which facilitates high stage gain.
- Negligible distortion with the maximum signal likely to be encountered in practice. Conditions of use — as an I.F. amplifier with screen dropping resistance, and in conjunction with OSRAM frequency changer X61M.
- Marked improvement in signal to noise ratio, particularly on the short waves, when used as an R.F. amplifier with fixed screen voltage.

A detailed technical data sheet is available on request.

Osram PHOTO CELLS | **G.E.C.** CATHODE RAY TUBES | **Osram** VALVES

Advt. of The General Electric Co. Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

A NEW OSCILLOSCOPE



TYPE 1684B

PRINCIPAL FEATURES

★ TUBE 3½ins. diam. Blue or green screen.

★ SHIFTS. D.C. thus Instantaneous on both axes.

★ AMPLIFIERS X and Y amplifiers are similar. D.C. to 3 Mc/s 24 mV. r.m.s. per c.m. or D.C. to 1 Mc/s 8 mV. r.m.s. per c.m.

★ TIME BASE 0.2 c/s to 150 Kc/s. Variable through X amplifier 0.2 to 5 screen diameters. Single sweep available

The Oscilloscope Type 1684B has proved an invaluable instrument for applications ranging from Servo Development, where signal frequencies may be as low as 0.1 c/s, to Television Research. The Oscilloscope is equipped with high gain d.c. coupled amplifiers having a frequency response from d.c. to 3 Mc/s. These amplifiers will handle symmetrical and asymmetrical input. In general the instantaneous shifts, semi-automatic synch, steadiness of image and general ease of operation are features which appeal to all engineers.

Price £100

FURZEHILL LABORATORIES LTD

TELEPHONE ELSTREE 1137

BOREHAM WOOD HERTS

SPHERE INSTRUMENTS

Introducing the

ALL WAVE SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 505

A portable Signal Generator for AC. Mains operation. Specially developed by SPHERE as a high class instrument, for general Laboratory and Workshop use, it is the ideal instrument for the aligning and testing of radio receivers and amplifiers.

This is a specially designed Generator embodying several new and unique features and improvements, which radio engineers will find invaluable.

All "SPHERE" Test-instruments are entirely British made with highest quality materials and workmanship and carry a SIX Months' guarantee.

- Continuous Frequency coverage from 110 Kilocycles to 56 Megacycles, in six bands.
- Exclusive "SPHERE" "SEE AT A GLANCE" Band and Attenuator indicators.
- Built in ladder attenuator, with fine control, giving 1 Volt maximum, in five steps, in multiples of 10 Microvolts.
- Radio and Audio Frequency Voltages can be switched via single Test-lead.
- Variable control of 400 C.P.S. audio, from 0 to 1 Volt.

FOR RADIO SERVICE, RADIO ENGINEERING AND LABORATORY USE.

Write for List No. 505S.G.

SPHERE RADIO LIMITED

Radio Instrument Manufacturers

HEATH LANE, WEST BROMWICH

Here at last!

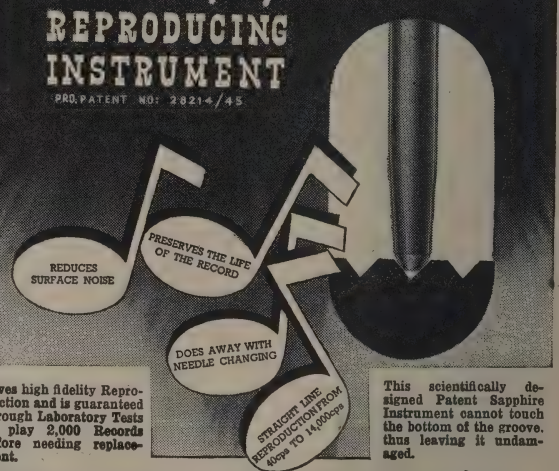
A REAL GEM

KILLICK'S

Sapphox

REPRODUCING INSTRUMENT

PRO. PATENT NO: 28214/45



Gives high fidelity Reproduction and is guaranteed through Laboratory Tests to play 2,000 Records before needing replacement.

This scientifically designed Patent Sapphire Instrument cannot touch the bottom of the groove, thus leaving it undamaged.

KILLICK & COMPANY, 118 FLEET STREET, E.C.4. *Sound Specialists*

Telephone: CENtral 3807

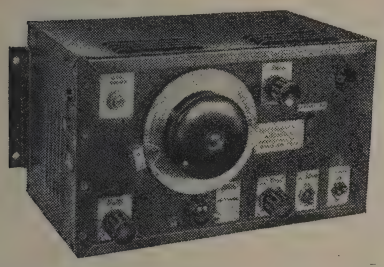
Manufacturers of Scientific Recording Instruments, Amplifiers, Radiograms, Cutting Stylus, Discs, Playback Sapphires, etc.

W.W.4

LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES

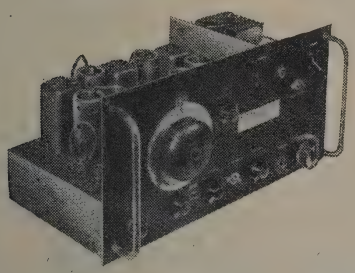
Special Offer of Ex-Govt. Receivers, etc.

Type R103 Mk. 2.
7-VALVE SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER
Range 1.7—7.5 megacycles.



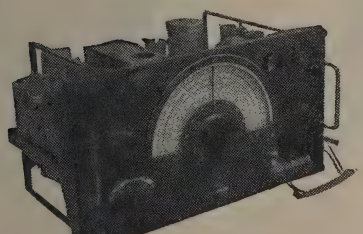
These receivers were originally designed for use in cars and can be converted into car radios. I.F.s 465 Kc/s. No power pack. In black metal cabinet 12 × 7 × 7in. Complete with Valves **£7.0.0**

Type R103A
7-VALVE SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER
Range 1.7—7.5 megacycles



A.C. Mains or Battery operated. Valves 6C5G, 6Q7G, 6K7G(2), 6K8G, ARP36 and 0Z4. In metal Cabinet **£10.0.0**

Type R1155
10-VALVE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER



These sets are equal to new, need only a power pack for immediate use (see "W.W.," July, 1946). Freq. range, 7.5 mcs. or 1,500 kcs., complete with 10 valves, including magic eye. Enclosed in strong metal box. Each receiver is aerial tested. **£17.10.0**

Carriage and packing 7/6 extra. No C.O.D.

POWER PACK 220-250 v. A.C. for above is available to CALLERS ONLY.

OSCILLATOR UNITS. Type 217.

These units contain very useful components: two EF50 Valves, three P.O. type Relays, numerous Condensers including two 25v 25mfd. Electrolytics, Resistors Potentiometers etc.

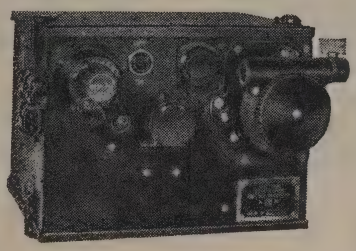
Bargain price **£1.12.6**

RADAR VIEWING UNITS

Consisting of 6in. diameter Electrostatic C.R. tube, 7 valves including four EF50, potentiometers, resistances and other associated components. In metal cabinet 18 × 8 × 7½in.

Bargain price **£3.7.6**

Type R1147B
7-VALVE U.H.F. RECEIVER
Range approx. 200 megacycles



A Real Opportunity!

Beautifully constructed and fitted with micro-condenser drive. Valve type two EF50, two EF36, one each EBC33, RL7, RL16. In black metal case 8 × 7 × 6in. Set, complete with valves **£2.7.6**

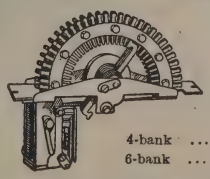
SMALL BRUSH TYPE ELECTRIC MOTORS.

24 volt size 2½in. diam., 5in. overall length. Spindle ¼in. diam. NEW **19/6**

Super Quality Heavy Duty TWIN-ELEMENT SLIDING RESISTANCES

5.4 ohm at 20 amp.	47/6
12 ohm at 10 amp.	39/6
70 ohm at 5 amp.	35/-
Single Element 14 ohm at 5 amp.	13/6

TELEPHONE LINE or UNISELECTOR SWITCHES



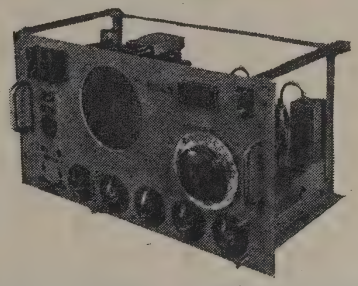
4- or 6-bank, 26 constants. Have various applications including automatic tuning, circuit selection, etc. Operates on 25-50v.

4-bank	28/6
6-bank	30/-

The items advertised in May issue are still available.

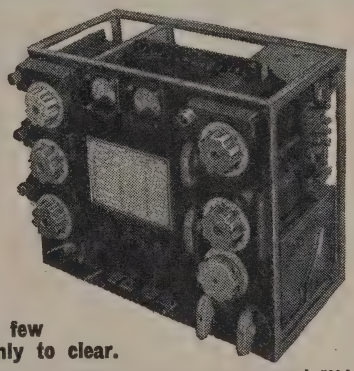
Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday.

Type R208
6-VALVE SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER
Precision-built Communication Type
Range 10—60 megacycles



Suitable for AC 100-250 v. or 6-v. battery operation. Meta rectifiers, B.F.O., Built-in Speaker, Super Slow motion dial. Provision for phones etc. A real super job in grey metal cabinet. Complete with Valves and Vibrator ready to use **£18.0.0**

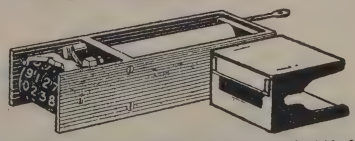
Type 1145
AIRBORNE G.P. TRANSMITTERS



A few only to clear.

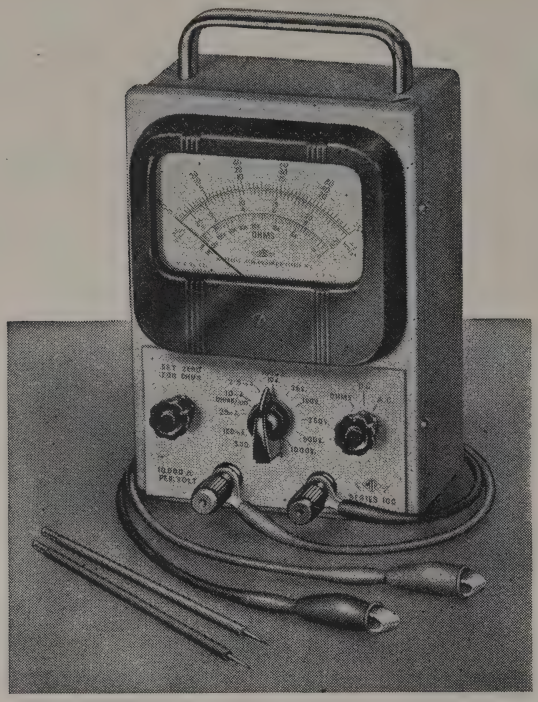
Complete with 4 valves. Frequency coverage: 500 kc/s, 200 kc/s, 10 mc/s, 3 mc/s, 2.35 mc/s, 8 mc/s, 2.5 mc/s. Power input 1,200 v., 200 m/a. H.T. 6 v. 4 amp. L.T. Chassis size, 15in. × 13 in. × 8½in. In metal cabinet. Supplied in strong wood case, with metal bound corners and carrying handles, easily adapted for Amateur use. Less Power Pack **£5.17.6**

ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS



Ex-G.P.O., every one perfect, electro-magnetic, 500 ohm. coil, counting to 9,999, operated from 25 v.-50 v. D.C., many industrial and domestic applications **5/6**

LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES, 23, LISLE ST. (GERrard 2969) **LONDON, W.C.2**



SERIES 100

MULTI-RANGE TEST SET *by* PULLIN

A Service Engineers' Universal Testing Set with a sensitivity of 10,000 Ohms per Volt. The Instrument is housed in a strong metal case with carrying handle, and is complete with one pair of leads having detachable bull-dog clips and test prods.

Ranges :	AC/DC Volts : 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1000 D.C. Milliamps : 2·5, 10, 25, 100, 500. AC/DC Microamps : 100 Microamps on the 10V range. Resistance ranges : 0-1 Meg. (13,500 Ohms mid scale). 0/10,000 Ohms (135 Ohms mid scale).
Frequency Range :	15 to 20,000 Cycles per second.
Accuracy :	3% on D.C. Ranges. 4½% on A.C. Ranges (for sinusoidal waveforms). 5% on Resistance Ranges (Compensated for normal variation of cell voltage).
Size :	9" x 5½" x 4".
Terminals :	Socket head type.

MIP LTD

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD

Address all enquiries to Dept. J, Electrin Works, Winchester Street, Acton, London, W.3. *Telephone : Acorn* 4651-4

BSR

SOUND SYSTEMS USED

BSR

THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

BSR

BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD

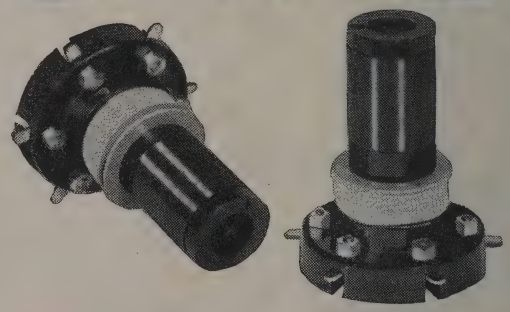
CLAREMONT WORKS, OLD HILL, STAFFS. TEL: CRADLEY HEATH 6212/3

LONDON OFFICE: 115 GOWER STREET, W.C.1. TEL: EUSTON 7515

M-W 88

M. ALLEN (Radio) Ltd

113, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2



MAKE SURE YOU USE

"IVALEK"

Matched T.R.F. dual range coils

WHEN SET BUILDING

200-550 metres. 1,000-2,000 metres

A fine precision job. PRICE 9/- per pair.

Sent Post Free. Complete with circuit, components for which can also be suppled.

Write for particulars of full range of Radio, Television, Electronic, Electrical Instruments and components.

M. ALLEN (Radio) Ltd., 113, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2.

Tel. : Gerrard 8734.

THE

COSSOR

HIGH VACUUM

DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOGRAPH

giving

VISUAL TWO-DIMENSIONAL
delineation of any recurrent law.

•

RELATIVE TIMING OF EVENTS
and other comparative measurements with extreme accuracy.

•

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDING
of transient phenomena

and

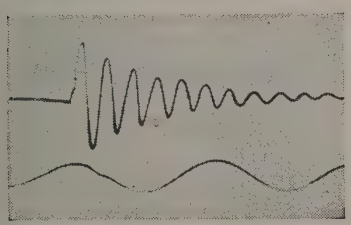
SIMULTANEOUS INDICATION
of two variables on a common time axis.

Completely embracing all the above functions, of which the last is unique, the Cossor Double Beam Oscillograph is inherently applicable to all problems arising in

RECORDING, INDICATING & MONITORING
when the effects examined can be made available as a voltage.

A. C. COSSOR LTD.,
INSTRUMENT DEPT.,
HIGHBURY, LONDON, N.5

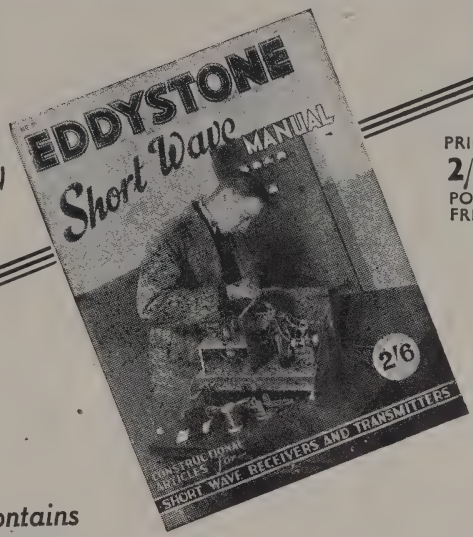
Phone: CANonbury 1234 (30 lines)
Grams: Amplifiers, Phone, London



WEBB'S Radio

Of interest to ALL experimenters...

The NEW



PRICE
2/6
POST FREE

Contains Articles on:

BAND-SPREAD ALL-DRY RECEIVER
V.H. FREQUENCY METER
★ **FIVE & TEN METRE CONVERTER**
TWO VALVE PRE-SELECTOR
FIVE & TEN METRE TRANSMITTERS, etc.

★ The really efficient **5 & 10 metre Converter** described therein is available ready-built at WEBB'S. Uses new valves EF54-RL7, EC52-RL16, EF50. Price .. £13 : 10 : 11.

All EDDYSTONE Components are available from

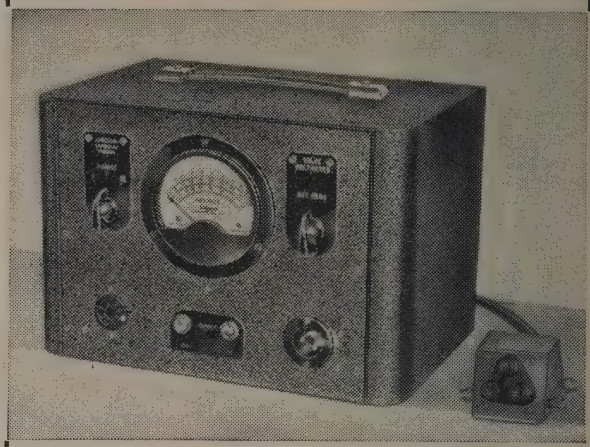
WEBB'S RADIO
14 SOHO ST., OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1
'Phone: GERrard 2089.
Shop hours: 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m. Sats. 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

THE S. S. WHITE COMPANY BRITANNIA WORKS
ST. PANCRAS WAY · CAMDEN TOWN LONDON N.W.1.
Cable Address: WHICODENTA, WESDO, PHONE, LONDON
Telephone: EUSTON 4758-4759

Robert Sharp & Partners WT 35

LABGEAR

LOW CAPACITY VALVE VOLTMETER



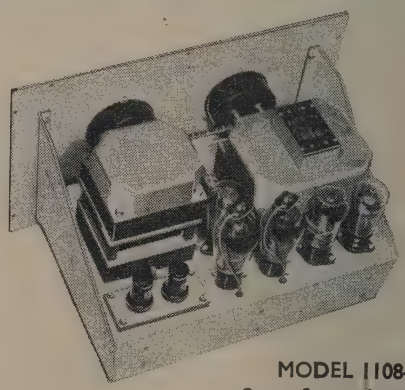
- Three ranges—0-1 volt, 0-5 volts, 0-50 volts.
- Input capacity 5.4pf (average)
- Input impedance—at 4.5 Mc/s >5 Megohms. At 75 Mc/s 80,000 ohms.
- Acorn valve probe unit.
- Stabilised power supply unit.
- Full meter protection provided.
- Negligible zero drift.
- Reasonably priced.

'Phone: 2494 (2 lines) — *Labgear* — 'Grams: Labgear, Cambridge

WILLOW PLACE, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

· ALL-POWER ·

Constant Voltage Power Supplies



MODEL 1108-S
One of our low-priced industrial units.

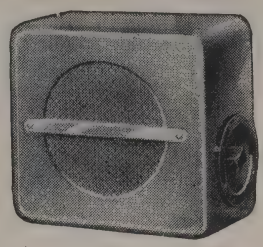
LET ELECTRONIC STABILIZATION SOLVE YOUR POWER SUPPLY PROBLEMS

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD.
8a Gladstone Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19
Telephone: LIBerty 3303

Wharfedale Tyny

Extension Speaker

The little speaker with the big voice



7½" x 7" x 3½"

Fitted with "TRUQUAL" Volume Control and sensitive 5" Unit. Finished in Cream and Chromium. Ideal for Kitchen or Bedroom.

PRICE 50/- (*Without Transformer*)

Supplies are being sent to usual Factors as available

Made and Guaranteed by

WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS

BRADFORD ROAD - IDLE - BRADFORD

Telephone : IDLE 461 - Telegrams : Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford

A WITCH DOCTOR MIGHT AS WELL TRY

A witch doctor might just as well try to find certain faults in a defective wireless set as a skilled engineer without a good test instrument. A Weston Model E772 Analyser will help you to find radio faults in the easiest and quickest way. This instrument will save you time, trouble and money, and you will find it universally useful for a wide range of measurements. Features of the instrument are high sensitivity—20,000 ohms per volt on all D.C. ranges—simplified controls, robust construction, accuracy and dependability.

ANALYSE SYSTEMATICALLY WITH A **WESTON**

SANGAMO WESTON LTD. ENFIELD, MIDDX. **Telephone: Enfield 3434 & 1242**

B

A WIDE RANGE OF

OKERIN

WAX DI-ELECTRICS

—created in our own laboratories and manufactured in our own works—supplies almost every requirement of Electrical Industry. Grades have been designed for operation under the most severe and varied conditions, and many are resistant to mould and fungus growth.

★ Special types are evolved as new demands arise, and technical discussion on manufacturers' problems is welcomed.

Telephone : Temple Bar 5927

ASTOR BOISSELIER & LAWRENCE LTD.

Sales Dept. : Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, London, W.C.2

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd.

make the following special offers of PUBLIC ADDRESS and ELECTRICAL material, etc., all brand new, for immediate delivery from stock.

PUBLIC ADDRESS SPEAKERS. Exceptional offer of the very efficient **Reslo Reflected Horn Projector Speakers,** with 10-watt P.M. M/Coil Unit, 15-ohms imp. Flare only 12in. long and 14in. diameter. On swivel bracket with wheel-bolts for clamping at any angle. Completely storm-proof and ideal for all outdoor and mobile P.A. The perfect unit for roof of car or van. With long weather-proof lead, **brand new, £5/17/6** (desp. **5/-**). **NOTE :** In conjunction with Current-fed Microphone (details on request) these make first class Loud Hailer for small craft, etc., no amplifier being required. Other P.A. SPEAKERS in stock : **Vitavox** 10-watt P.M. M/Coil Proj. Unit on 30in. all-metal square Proj. Horn, **£9/10/0 ;** on 42in. all-metal Expon. Horn, **£11/5/0** (des. either **5/-**). **G.E.C. Omni-diffusion Speakers,** the popular radial type with octagonal flare 21in. diameter, handling 12-watt at good quality. Fitted multi-match line transformer. Ideal for dance-halls, public rooms, factories, etc., (Listed £14) A few brand new at only **£8/8/0** (despatch 5/-). **Speaker Cabinets,** strongly constructed in wood, sprayed brown, with top compartment for leads, Front 17in. square, depth 6in., diameter of opening 8¾in., fitted spring-loaded handle. **32/6** (des. 2/-).

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, some special fully-guaranteed offers : Milliammeters, M/Coil 0/1 m.a. 2½in. in desk mount with top terminals, res. 100 ohms, **39/6.** Weston 3½in. Milliammeters, m/coil 0/1 m.a. with blank scale for individual calibration, flush panel mount, **57/6.** Pocket type Voltmeters, m/coil, 0/15 and 0/250 v. on each, with test prods, dia. 2½in., 345 ohms/volt, **27/6,** with webbing carrier. Weston Thermo-couple Ammeters for high and low frequency currents, 0/4 amps, in 3½in by 2½in housing with circuit and shorting switches, **27/6.** High-voltage Meters (BPL) each reading 3,000 and 10,000 volts, with lead, clips and polarity reversing switch, in desk mount, 6in. high, **£9/7/6 ;** (m/coil-.1000 ohms/volt) BPL Fluorescent Tube Testers with light cell, calibrated "Bad-Fair-Good," indispensable for checking large installations, **£8/7/6.** Evershed "Wee-Megger", the robust, portable Insulation Tester, 500-volt, 0/20 megohms and infinity, with hand and log books, **£11.**

RECTIFIERS (S.T.C.-Selenium) EHT types, tubular, 1000 v. 4 m.a., **15/6 ;** 2000 v. 4 m.a., **25/- ;** 1000 v. 10 m.a., **47/6.** New Midget Instrument types, 2 m.a., and 5 m.a., either, **10/- ;** Battery Charging types, all for charging up to 12 v., 1.5 amp., **12/6** (a), 4 amps **22/6** (b), 6/8 amps, **35/6** (c), 10/12 amps, **45/6** (d). The letters refer to the associated **Mains Transformers,** all with tapped prim., 200/220/240 v., (a) 7, 11 and 15 v. at 2 amps, **22/- ;** (b) 6, 8 and 14 v. at 4 amps, **32/6;** (c) 5, 12 and 17 v. at 6 amps, **51/6 ;** (d) 7, and 8 and 15 v. at 12 amps, **77/6** (des. P. Train, 2/6). **Steel Cases,** suitable for housing the 4-amp Rectifier and Transformer, etc., 10½in. by 6½in. by 5½in., **7/6.**

H.V. CONDENSERS, (Ex-Govt., brand new). 1.5 mfd., 4000 v. D.C. working, with insulated terminals, **12/6.**

MINIATURE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS, (M.C.R.1), 5-valve superhet, in metal case, 9in. by 3in. by 2in. AC/DC Power Pack in same size case, two HT/LT Batteries (one spare), phones, aerial, etc., complete **£10** (des. 4/6).

EXTRACTOR FANS (Vent-Axia), New, maker-guaranteed, again in stock for immediate delivery. The "Silent 6," 6 in. impeller, **£6/6/0 ;** "Silent 9," 9-inch impeller, **£11/4/0 ;** both for 200/250 v. A.C., complete assembly with outside cowling, ready for easy fixing.

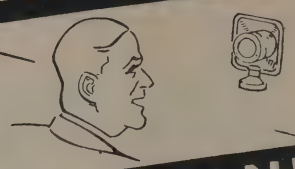
For Callers Only : Ex-Govt. Signal Generators, USW, by Marconi Instruments, range 3/150 Mc/s, 230 v. A.C. operated, fine condition, perfect, **£32/10/0.** Class D. Wave meters, **£5/17/6.**

All prices nett. Please include sufficient for packing and despatch.

M.R. SUPPLIES Ltd., 68, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.

Telephone: MUSeum 2958

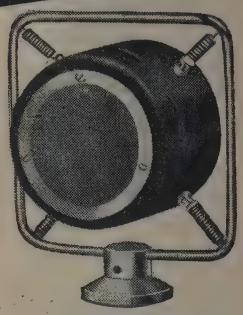
CLARITY



PERSONIFIED

WITH THIS SENSITIVE GRAMPIAN MIKE

The Grampian M.C.R. Type Microphone reproduces voices with that crystal clearness which gives full value to every word and accentuates the "personality" of the speaker. Those who still have "make do" microphones on their P. A. Systems should take advantage of this up-to-date, highly sensitive model which Grampian are now in a position to supply. The M.C.R. is mounted in a spring suspension frame with the Unit Assembly housed in cast metal case. In crinkled black and nickel standard finish. Write for details now.



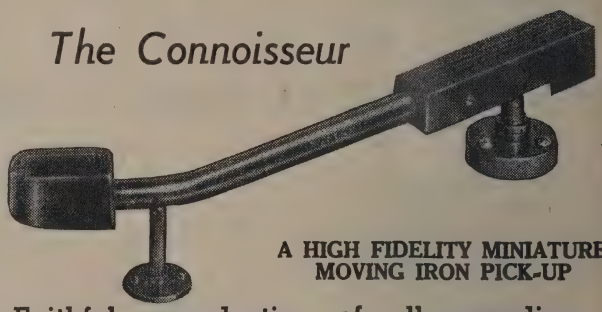
Type M. C. R. Frequency Range 80-7,500 cycles. Sensitivity Minus 45 d.b. Impedance 20 ohms. Size 2½ ins. by 3½ ins. frame. 6 ins. square with Base Adaptor threaded ⅜ ins. B.S.F. weight 3¼ lbs. List £5 - 0 - 0

GRAMPIAN LOUDSPEAKERS

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD. Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex
Phone : Feltham 2657 Telegrams : Reamp, Feltham.

Scientific G12

The Connoisseur



A HIGH FIDELITY MINIATURE MOVING IRON PICK-UP

Faithful reproduction of all recordings from 12,000 c.p.s. to 30 c.p.s. will win many new friends for the CONNOISSEUR miniature moving iron Pick-up in 1947.

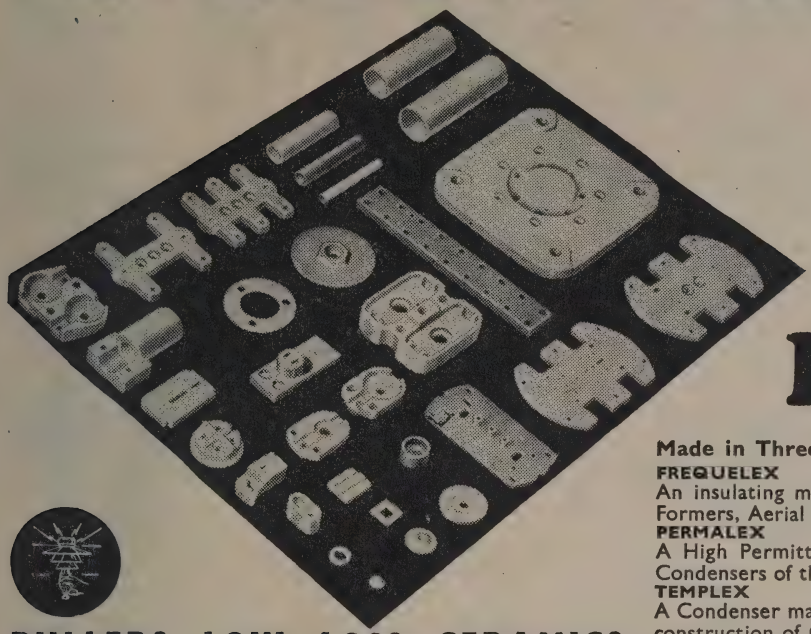
The CONNOISSEUR reveals a wide range of notes and instruments that has hitherto been hidden by bass and treble resonance. The CONNOISSEUR will reproduce every sound on the record. Try it and prove it.

Note new prices. Pick-up 54/- plus 11/8½ P. tax
Tranformer 13/- nett

Apply to
Albion Electric Stores, 125, Albion Street, Leeds 1
or to
Lawton Bros. (Sales) Ltd., Henry Square, Ashton-under-Lyne

Made by
A. R. SUGDEN & Co, (Engineers) Ltd., Brighouse, Yorks

INTRICATE PARTS



but not too intricate for

Bullers

Made in Three Principal Materials

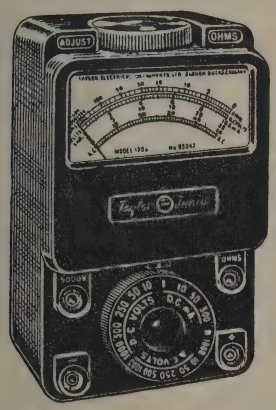
FREQUELEX
An insulating material of Low Di-electric Loss, for Coil Formers, Aerial Insulators, Valve Holders, etc.

PERMALEX
A High Permittivity Material. For the construction of Condensers of the smallest possible dimensions.

TEMPLEX
A Condenser material of medium permittivity. For the construction of Condensers having a constant capacity at all temperatures.

BULLERS LOW LOSS CERAMICS

BULLERS LTD., 6, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.4 Phone: Mansion House 9971 (3 lines)
Telegrams: "Bullers, Cannon, London"



MODEL 120A TAYLOR JUNIOR

Now reduced to £7 10s., this sturdy accurate pocket size instrument is of real interest to the Radio Engineer. Only $4\frac{7}{8}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1.15/16''$ deep, the pocket size Universal Taylormeter has 21 ranges controlled by one switch covering all A.C. and D.C. Voltages and Currents normally found in Radio and Television. The Resistance ranges cover from 0.5 to 200,000 ohms with internal battery and up to 20 megohms with external battery. The sensitivity on all A.C. and D.C. Volt ranges is 1,000 ohms per volt.

For further particulars please write for leaflet. Now available for immediate delivery.

made to MEASURE—

Верстà

Verst to you—
is the Russian mile,
(3,500 English Feet.)

In the land of the droshky and the troika, they measure their vodka by the tcharkas and their caviare in poods, but when it comes to electrical measurements, Russians rely on the international volt, ampere, and ohm. Even the most intransigeant national could not help respecting the accuracy associated with every electrical measuring instrument that is

—TAYLOR made

Full particulars of Taylor Instruments and Meters from your usual Factors or direct from:

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

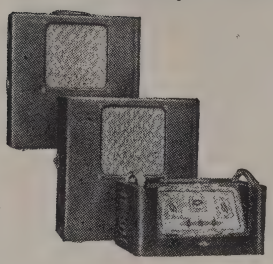
419-424 Montrose Avenue, SLOUGH, BUCKS.

Phones: Slough 21381 (4 *lines*)

from WHISPERING to SHOUTING . . . .

The R.S. TYPE 12 ABLY AND FAITHFULLY REPRODUCES

. . . what do you care whether he whispers with nervousness, or shouts with excitement into your Microphone, when you know that your R.S. Amplifier Type 12 will ably and faithfully 'put over' even the squeak of the mouse or the trumpet of the elephant, without loss of timbre or intonation. No more fearful moments for you with 'mike-unconscious' people or music which will 'blare' . . . the R.S. Type 12 takes care of all that. This amplifier is only a part of the R.S. completely new series of advanced Sound Equipment which you should know about . . . write to-day for full information.



R S A

MICROPHONES RADIOGRAMS
RADIO LOUDSPEAKERS
AMPLIFIERS
PORTABLE EQUIPMENT

R.S. Amplifiers Ltd., Reynolds Road, Acton Lane, London, W.4.
Telephone : CHISWICK 1011-3

A "Laboratory" INSTRUMENT . . . but NOT "Laboratory" Price!

The newest addition to the "Advance" range of Signal Generators places an instrument of laboratory class within the financial scope of every radio service engineer and experimenter.

The discerning engineer will appreciate its accuracy and stability, its **exceptionally wide range** which covers all frequencies required for radio and television receivers, and its accurate attenuating system which enables sensitivity measurements to be made on highly sensitive receivers up to 60 Mc/s. Send for fully descriptive pamphlet.

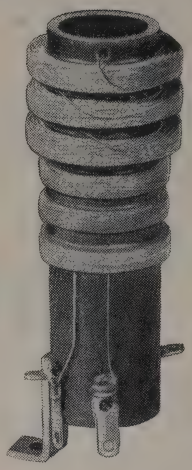
Price 19 Gns

Range: 100 Kc/s—60 Mc/s on fundamentals (up to 120 Mc/s on Second Harmonic).
Accuracy: Guaranteed within ± 1%
Attenuation: Constant impedance system embodying a matched 75 ohms transmission line.
Stray Field: Less than 3 microvolts at 60 megacycles.
Illuminated Dial: Total scale length 30".
Power Supply: 110-210-230-250 volts.
Dimensions: 13" × 10½" × 7¾" deep.
Weight: 15 lbs.

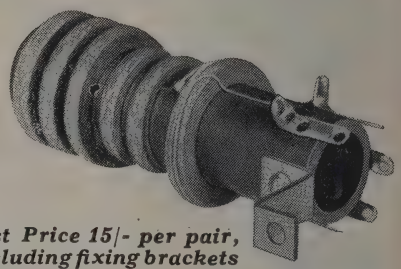
The New **Advance** TYPE E *Signal Generator*

ADVANCE COMPONENTS, LTD., Back Road, Shernhall Street, Walthamstow, London, E.17. *Telephone : LARkswood 4366,7*

RM



HIGH PEAK PRIMARY COILS, Q100. TYPE T.R.F. 34/35.



List Price 15/- per pair, including fixing brackets

Designed specially for midget T.R.F. receivers. They are small in physical size yet have High Q.

R. M. ELECTRIC LTD.
TEAM VALLEY, GATESHEAD. 11.

Manufacturers of
LOUDSPEAKERS
•
LAMINATIONS
•
SCREENS In RADIOMETAL
•
PERMALLOY
•
SILICON ALLOYS

ELECTRICAL SOUND & TELEVISION PATENTS LTD.
12, Pembroke Street, London, N.1. Terminus 4355
2/4, Manor Way, Boreham Wood, Herts Elstree 2138

TELCON RADIO FREQUENCY CABLES

ARE SPECIFIED IN

Decca Navigator

TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER INSTALLATIONS

TELCON R.F. CABLES have been used for land, sea and air installations of DECCA Navigator Equipment. The range of Telcon Cables available has successfully met all Decca requirements which have ranged from trunk feeders for transmitter control circuits to flexible cables for receivers. For unfailing service under all conditions you can confidently specify R.F. Cables by Telcon. Full details on request.

TELCON CTM

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD.

Founded 1864

Head Office: 22 OLD BROAD ST., LONDON, E.C.2
Telephone: LONdon Wall 3141

Enquiries to: TELCON WORKS, GREENWICH, S.E.10
Telephone: Greenwich 1040

The PIFCO ALL-IN-ONE RADIOMETER

tests everything electrical

RADIO, HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES & MOTOR CAR LIGHTING ETC!

25/-

Ask your local Factor to show you one of these remarkable instruments and to put your name down on his waiting list.

Which Switch is the right switch?

. . . is it Rotary or Pushbutton or Slider ? Is it wanted for circuit selection, band selection, tap switching ? Is it for a new design or in quantities for a well proved circuit ?

Whatever it is — the answer is always OAK !

The basic design of all Oak switches is one of strength and efficient functioning, including such exclusive features as the double-contact clip and the floating rotor, ensuring self-alignment of each section.

NSF AND AB

OAK SWITCHES

BRITISH N.S.F. CO. LTD., Keighley, Yorkshire
(Sole Licensees of OAK Manufacturing Co., Chicago)
A.B. METAL PRODUCTS LTD., Feltham, Middx.
(Sub-Licensees of N.S.F.)
The only Manufacturers of OAK Switches under Patent Nos. 478391 & 478392

RECEIVERS, CONVERTERS, AMPLIFIERS, ETC.

TYPE R1147/A 2-METRE RX (easily converted to 5 metres by changing coils) VR136 (RL7) Mixer, VR137 (RL16) Oscillator 2—VR91 (EF50) I.F. s (25 Mc/s) 2—VR56 (EF36) 2nd Det. and L.F. Amp. VR55 (EBC33) B.F.O. 7″ × 8″ × 6″. All aluminium case with top and bottom hinged. 80-1 Slow Motion Drive. Only require 6 v. L.T. and 200/250 H.T. for immediate use. A magnificent Receiver, worth £25 ..... **£6 0 0**

TYPE R1147B ditto, but 955 and 954 " Acorns " in R.F. and L.F. stages .. **£6 0 0**
5/- Extra for transit case (necessary for post orders).

ROTARY CONVERTERS. Double Output type, 300 v. 70 m/A and 12 v. 2 a. 19 v. input **£1 0 0**

9 v. INPUT 450 v. 50 m/A output. Will run on 12 v. input and deliver 400 v. 80/100 m/A. For intermittent amateur use. Post free **10 0**

A1368 2-VALVE MIC. AMPLIFIERS for use with 1154 and TR9 Tx. VR21 (210 LF) and VR35 (PD220) Q.P.P. output. Brand new and contain 4 transformers. Can also be used as 2-stage amplifier for any purpose **£1 5 0**

VALVEHOLDERS. International Octal Amphenol type with metal fixing plate, **6d.** ; 4-pin English ditto, **6d.** ; large 7-pin U.X. ditto (for 6A6, RK34, etc.), **9d.** ; 9-pin English paxolin (for EF50, etc.), **9d.**

SWITCHES. Double pole 6-way. Ideal meter or multi-band switches, **2/6** ; three-pole 3 way 2 wafer, **3/6** ; single pole 6 way 3 wafer assembly, **3/6** ; 3 wafer assembly, 1 wafer double pole 4 way, **3/6** ; 2 wafer single pole 4 way **3/6**.

THERMO AMMETERS. Brand new 2″ square cased, .5 amps., **10/6** ; 2″ round cased flush 350 m/A, **10/6** ; 2″ round cased 2.5 amps., **15/-**.

3″ 0-1 m/A METERS scaled 0-10 volts. At present connected for A.C. (with internal rectifier). In polished wood case with recessed lid. Case 5″ × 6½″ × 5″ Ideal for making into test sets **£2 10 0**

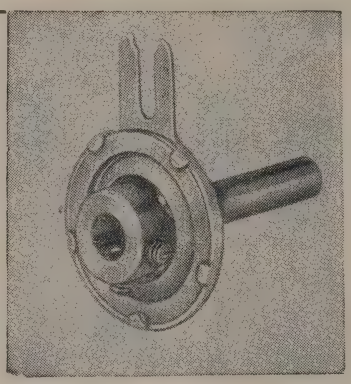
L.F. CHOKES. High inductance 2 winding L.F. Choke. D.C. resistance, 1,500 ohms each half. Inductance at full load of 10 m/A 200 henries approx. .. **10 6**

Q.C.C. and SALFORD (G.E.C.) CRYSTALS. Available in 1.7, 3.5 and 7 meg. band and 100 kcs. and 465 kcs. units stocked. Also S.T.C. 14 meg Crystals, 7 meg. and 14 meg. Suitable for 58 meg. band, included in above stocks.

RADIOMART (G.S.M. (BHAM) LTD.)

48 HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM, 1

BALL DRIVE



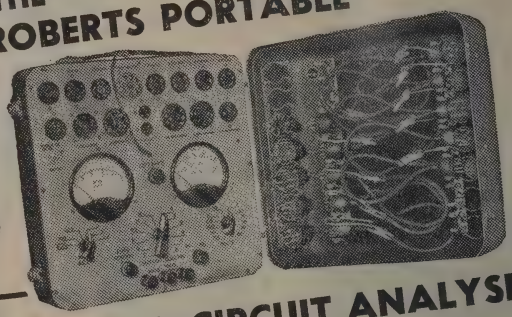
- SMOOTH, RELIABLE & VERY POWERFUL
- Epicyclic friction drive, ratio 6 : 1
- May be used to increase ratios on other drives or attached direct to component spindle (¼″ shaft).

PRICE 3/3 RETAIL

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

JACKSON BROS (LONDON) LIMITED
KINGSWAY · WADDON · SURREY
TELEPHONE: CROYDON 2754-5 *TELEGRAMS:* WALFILCO, PHONE, LONDON

THE ROBERTS PORTABLE



VALVE & CIRCUIT ANALYSER

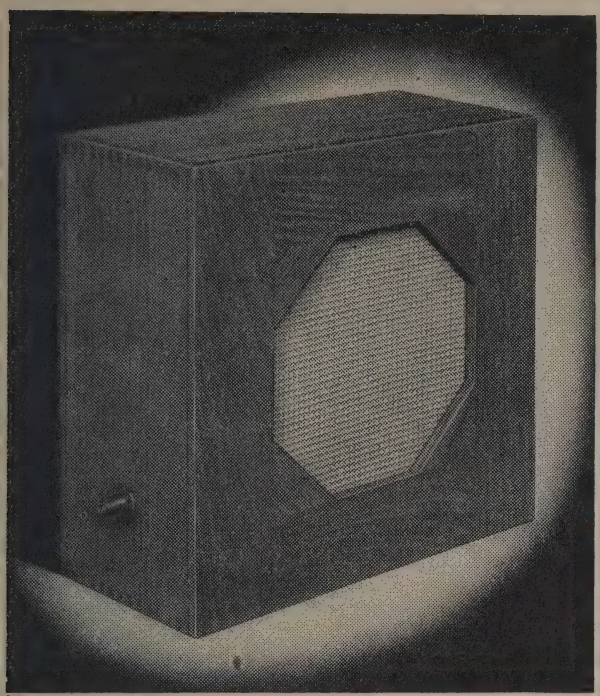
- Tests Valves for Current, any Electrode, A/C & D/C. 11 Ranges 0—2.5 Amps.
- Tests Electrodes for Volts, any Electrode, A/C & D/C. 17 Ranges 0—1000 Volts.
- Checks Resistance any Electrode. Valve to Valve or Chassis. 3 Ranges 0—1 meg.
- Can be used as Universal Meter 2000 Ohms. per volt.
- Invaluable for testing A/C—D/C Radio Receivers.

NO NEED TO REMOVE CHASSIS FROM CABINET FOR TESTING

Best materials and workmanship. Guaranteed for 12 months. Dimens. : 12 × 12 × 6 ins., weight 11 lbs. Manufactured by :—

LONDON SOUND LABORATORIES LTD.,
40, South Molton Lane, Bond Street, London, W.1.

Sole Distributors :
Kerry's Ltd. (GREAT BRITAIN)
WARTON RD., STRATFORD, LONDON — E.15
And all Branches.



Dimensions: 17¼" × 17¼" × 8⅞". Unit: 12" P.M. Type T2/1205/15.
Nett Weight: 23 lbs. 12 ozs. Max. Power Input: 12-watts peak A.C.

GOODMANS
Public Address
CABINET LOUDSPEAKER
TYPE AL/5

THIS well-known unit is now available again in a strongly made cabinet of natural polished seasoned mahogany, with locked corners, for use in halls, theatres and factories, and on all indoor installations where high power and fidelity are required. Rugged construction and excellent appearance render it ideal for permanent installations and for short term hire work involving constant handling. Portability and adequate bass response are noteworthy features. Nominally of 15-ohms impedance, a suitable line transformer can be fitted internally to present any required impedance at the socket connection.

FIDELITY EFFICIENCY

GOODMANS Loudspeakers

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LTD.,
LANCELOT ROAD · WEMBLEY · MIDDX.

DELICATE PRECISION BONDING of RUBBER to METAL

The **STYLUS UNIT** of the **NEW DECCA ffrr pick-up** incorporated in the **"DECOLA" de luxe** ELECTRIC RECORD REPRODUCER

THIS is a particularly interesting example of the science of rubber-bonding to metal. It is the delicate STYLUS unit of the new Decca ffrr pick-up which is carried by two rubber parts, enabling the steel holder with its sapphire point to float and freely transmit to the amplifier of the Decola the full range of frequencies impressed on the record.

Rubber bonded to metal is the answer to a great variety of engineering problems. Have you one for us?

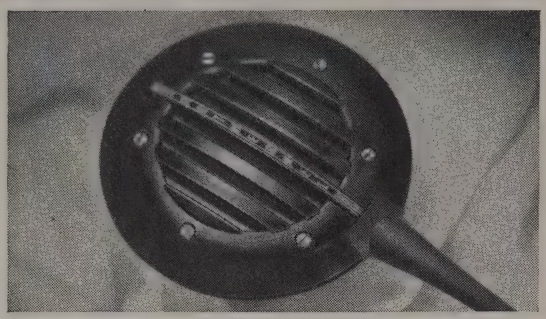
Have you a copy of the new "Short Review"?

FLEXILANT

RUBBER BONDERS LIMITED
ENGINEERS IN RUBBER BONDED TO METAL
FLEXILANT WORKS · DUNSTABLE · BEDS.
TELEPHONE DUNSTABLE 605-15

Robert Sharp & Partners R.B.62

The ROTHERMEL Crystal SILENT PILLOW LOUDSPEAKER



ENJOY your own particular choice of programme without causing interference to others. This unique instrument can be used under a pillow or cushion, and the broadcast clearly heard while the room remains quiet. It can be used on existing installations, and eliminates the discomfort of wearing headphones over long periods—or when lying down. A beautifully finished product in black plastic

PRICE 42/-.

★ *Now ready. A full range of ROTHERMEL Crystal and other products in loose leaf catalogue form. Obtainable on request. Price 6d.*

R. A. ROTHERMEL LTD.,
Rothermel House, Canterbury Road, Kilburn, London, N.W.6.

Telephone: Maida Vale 6066.

Remember—

Walter LTD J & H

RADIO **STAMPINGS**

RADIO **CHASSIS**

RADIO **PRESSINGS**

FARM LANE, FULHAM, S.W.6. TELEPHONE: FULHAM 5234

When SENSITIVITY *is* VITAL!

Type "A"

Time and again lives have depended upon the sensitivity of a pair of Headphones.

The enthusiastic radio amateur, experimenter and serviceman using headphones of just average sensitivity should make sure that the next pair they purchase are of the utmost sensitivity as well as capable of giving true quality reproduction.

The famous S. G. Brown Type "A" Headphones give highest possible efficiency; this is attained by the Adjustable Reed Movement which replaces the usual flat diaphragm.

Details of all types of S. G. Brown headphones priced from 25/- to 105/- are given in Brochure "W.W." Free on request.

Your local dealer can supply
S. G. BROWN TYPE "A" HEADPHONES
Price **60/-** per pair.

'Phone ACOrn 5021

S. G. Brown, Ltd.

VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, LONDON, W.3

AERIALS

"EXSTAT" SHORT-WAVE TELEVISION CAR RADIO

STOCKED BY ALL THE LEADING DEALERS

ANTIFERENCE LIMITED

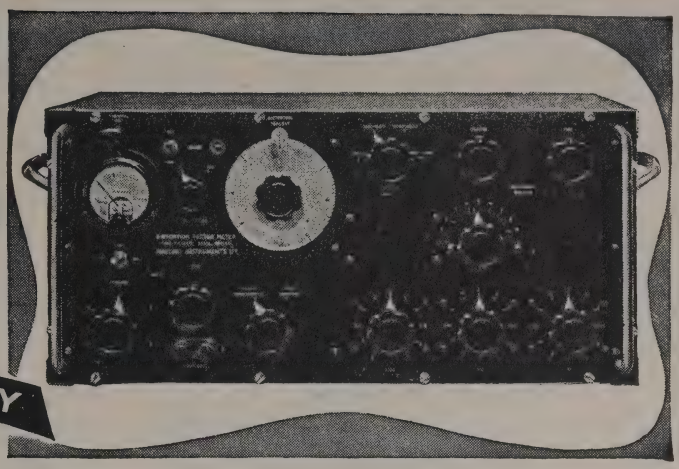
67, Bryanston St., Marble Arch, London, W.1

Telephone: Paddington 7253/4.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD
Masters of Measurement
in Communications
can now supply their

DISTORTION FACTOR METER

TYPE TF 142E



FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Evolved for investigating distortion in AF amplifiers, the instrument directly measures the total harmonic content of voltage wave forms.

Meticulous workmanship ensures accuracy and trouble-free performance. Full specifications available on request.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD

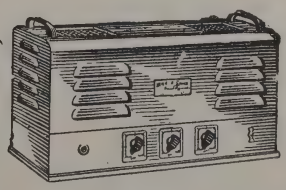
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. Telephone: St. Albans 43236
Northern Office: 30, ALBION STREET, HULL. Hull 16144
Western Office: 10, PORTVIEW ROAD, AVONMOUTH. Avonmouth 438. Southern Office: 109, EATON SQUARE, S.W.1. Sloane 8615

1218

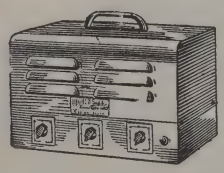
THE GREEKS HAD A WORD FOR IT

but we prefer to call it "AUDIOSCOPE"

"Audioscope"—maybe we have invented a new word, but the meaning, when applied to WODEN AMPLIFIERS, is that their "audioscope" embraces not only perfected reproduction of any sound but such excellent amplification that it will reach the widest audience in hall or open space without the loss of the slightest undertone or the distortion of music's highest C. Designed for a long life of trouble-free service and built in the WODEN belief that Finest Materials + Expert Craftsmanship must = Quality. Now it's up to you to send us your name and address for further particulars . . . why not do so TO-DAY ?



60 WATT "CLASSIC" AMPLIFIER
Mains supply 200-250 v. A.C. 50 cps. Transformer tapped at 0, 8, 15 and 200 ohms. Response 50-10,000 cycles ± 2 db. Undistorted output of 60 watts. Finished in Light Grey Stove Enamel and Chromium. Retail Price **£47 . 10 . 0.**



20 WATT "JUNIOR" AMPLIFIER
Undistorted output of 20 watts. Transformer tapped at 0, 8 and 15 ohms. Flat from 50-10,000 cycles ± 1 db. Controls consist of Mic. and Gram. Feeders and Tone. Finished in Light Grey Stove Enamel and Chromium. Retail Price **£27 . 10 . 0.**

WODEN AMPLIFIERS

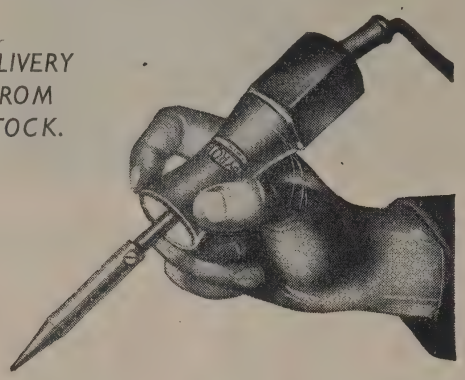
BUILT FOR THOSE WHO KNOW

WODEN TRANSFORMER COMPANY LIMITED MOXLEY ROAD, BILSTON, STAFFS. TELEPHONE BILSTON 41959

— PYROBIT —
ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS

FULL RANGE OF MODELS FOR VOLTAGES FROM 6—250 VOLTS.

DELIVERY FROM STOCK.



INSTRUMENT MODEL ILLUSTRATED OPERATES LIKE A PENCIL.

THE ACRU ELECTRIC TOOL CO. LTD.,
123, HYDE ROAD, MANCHESTER, 12
Tel. : ARD 4284

The result of long experience and precision watch-making standards which give a finely constructed instrument.

Lexington
MOVING COIL PICK-UPS

DE LUXE MODEL. Robust design. Accidental dropping on record will not damage Pick-up. Extremely low moment of inertia (80 milligrams total weight of movement). Pure sine wave with no harmonic distortion. Automatic needle or sapphire changing opens new fidelity field to the amateur. Can be used with normal record changer without fear of damage.
Price (without sapphire) **£5 . 10 . 0** plus 24/6 P.T.

JUNIOR MODEL. Identical in design and workmanship to the De Luxe, the only difference being that it is not equipped with the Automatic Sapphire needle inserter and Extractor device and metal sole plate. Made to take standard steel and fibre needles this model enables every music lover to enjoy the fine reproduction which only a moving coil pick-up can give. **£3 . 9 . 3** plus 15/5 P.T.

PLUG-IN HEADS. Available in both Junior and De Luxe types to fit Collaro and Garrard arms, thus providing easy change-over from Magnetic types. Input conversion may be required. (See our Technical Brochure.)

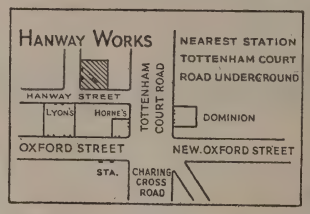
Price **49/6**, plus 11/-P.T. Separate Ejector for De Luxe type **30/10** plus 6/10 P.T.

PRE-AMPLIFIERS having an inverse of the recording characteristic incorporated are available for use with pick-ups. These are necessary with some amplifiers.

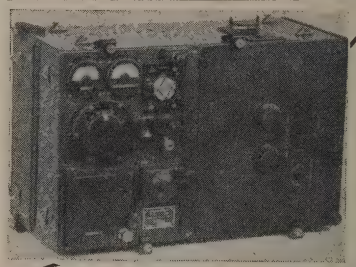
Price, Complete with Valve and Input Transformer **£6 . 1 . 0**

Illustrated Technical Brochure *upon request.*

Export and Trade Enquiries invited.



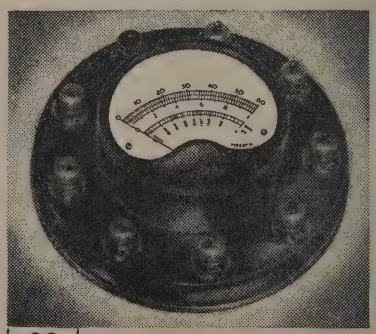
COOPER
MANUFACTURING CO.
HANWAY WORKS,
HANWAY ST., LONDON, W.1
Telephone : MUSeum 9779
SALES OFFICES—Top Floor



EX-**R.A.F.**

Transmitter receiver for short waves 20-40 metres. Provision for crystal control. Uses standard headphones and microphone. Battery operated, requiring standard 120 volts h.t. and 2 volts l.t. Includes 9 valves standard English types. Six valves in receiver and three in transmitter. Circuit RX, 2r.f., det., 2 Audio and Power. TX Osc. P.A. and Modulator. **CARRIAGE PAID . . . £6**

THE STAMFORD RADIO CO.
199 Stamford Street, Ashton-u-Lyne, Lancs
Telephone : ASHton 1964.



SIFAM
RADIO SERVICING
D.C. TEST SET
Type R.T.10.

- 12 D.C. Ranges
- No switches, to go wrong.
- Long clear scales.
- Positive push-button selection.
- Accurate in any position.
- Made to stand heavy overload.
- 1,000 Ω per v.

22 Years Specialised Experience

RANGES:
100 MV. 2, 6, 120, 300 volts D.C. 1, 6, 600 MA. 6 amperes D.C., 50 000 ohms. 2,000 ohms at mid-scale.

SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT Co. Ltd.
TORQUAY, DEVON.

1817

The Problem

The directional response characteristic of single unit loudspeakers is very pronounced at the higher audio frequencies which are audible only in a comparatively narrow channel directly in front of the reproducer with a corresponding lack of intelligibility and brilliance elsewhere.

This feature is particularly troublesome when high quality sound reproduction is required in public halls, theatres and small cinemas where the size and expense of a large dual channel loudspeaker system is often not justified.

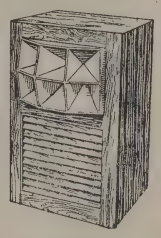
The Solution

It is for such installations that the Vitavox Bitone Reproducer has been designed. High frequency reproduction in this instrument is handled by a small multicellular horn and moving coil pressure unit, this assembly providing adequate coverage and at the same time because of its high efficiency, a rising high note characteristic which is an advantage in auditorium reproduction. A 12″ moving coil cone type loudspeaker operating in a vented enclosure reproduces low frequencies and a cross-over filter network is fitted to divide the frequency spectrum correctly between the two units. The whole assembly is mounted in a polished Walnut finished cabinet as standard, Oak and Mahogany veneered models being available to special order, and can be relied upon for applications where quality of performance rather than first cost is the main consideration.

SPECIFICATION AND PRICES

Power Handling Capacity: Model 610—10 watts; Model 620—20 watts. *Size:* 32″ x 21″ x 20″. *Terminating Impedance:* 7·5 ohms. *Filter Attenuation:* 12 d.b. per octave. *H. F. Distribution (appx):* 60° x 40°.

MODEL 610 — £42 0 0
MODEL 620 — £50 0 0



VITAVOX LTD., WESTMORELAND ROAD, LONDON, N.W. 9. TEL: COLINDALE 8671-3

U.I.C

Silvered Mica & Ceramic

CAPACITORS

A wide range of types for all purposes

UNITED INSULATOR CO. LTD.

Oakcroft Rd., Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey

'Phone: Elmbridge 5241 'Grams: Calanel, Surbiton

Unsurpassed In Ceramics

THE STANDARD OF TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

Dubilier Capacitors have been known and selected by Radio Engineers since the early days of radio. The development and extension of their range during the years has proceeded step by step with, and often in anticipation of, the progress of radio and electronics. The result is that today Dubilier Capacitors cover, with the highest degree of efficiency, the entire field in which Capacitors are used.

With the rapid growth of scientific knowledge during the past few years, important internal improvements have been effected in the Dubilier range of Capacitors. Many of these improvements are not always apparent until the Capacitors are actually in use, but their excellent performance gives final proof of the essential quality of these improvements.

MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S
FINEST CAPACITORS

DUBILIER
CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD.

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, W.3
Phone: Acorn 2241 *Grams: Hivoltcon, Phone, London.* *Cables: Hilvoltcon, London.* *Marconi International Code.*

D8

Wireless World

Radio and Electronics

37th YEAR OF PUBLICATION

JUNE 1947

Proprietors:
ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

Managing Editor:
HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

Editor:
H. F. SMITH

Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices:
DORSET HOUSE,
STAMFORD STREET,
LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone:
Waterloo 3333 (50 lines).
Telegrams:
"Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

△

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Price: 1/6

(Publication date 26th of preceding month)

Subscription Rate: Home and Abroad 20/- per annum.

MONTHLY COMMENTARY 195
PHYSICAL SOCIETY'S EXHIBITION 196
DESIGNING AN F.M. RECEIVER—2 By Thomas Roddam 203
TELEVISION E.H.T. SUPPLY. By W. T. Cocking 207
RECEIVER REMOTE CONTROL. By J. F. O. Vaughan 212
COLONIAL BROADCASTING 214
WORLD OF WIRELESS 215
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.. 219
MODERN MARINE RADIO. By D. F. Bowers and E. F. Cranston 221
CHANNELS OF COMMUNICATION. By "Cathode Ray" 223
PROJECTION TELEVISION 227
NEW RECEIVING VALVES 228
UNBIASED. By Free Grid 230
RANDOM RADIATIONS. By "Diallist" 231
SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS. By T. W. Bennington 232
RECENT INVENTIONS 234

Branch Offices:

COVENTRY:
8-10, Corporation Street.
Telephone: Coventry 5210.
Telegrams:
"Autocar, Coventry."

BIRMINGHAM:
King Edward House,
New Street, 2.
Telephone:
Midland 7191 (7 lines).
Telegrams:
"Autopress, Birmingham."

MANCHESTER:
260, Deansgate, 3.
Telephone:
Blackfriars 4412 (4 lines).
Telegrams:
"Iliffe, Manchester."

GLASGOW:
26B, Renfield Street, C.2.
Telephone: Central 4857.
Telegrams: "Iliffe, Glasgow."

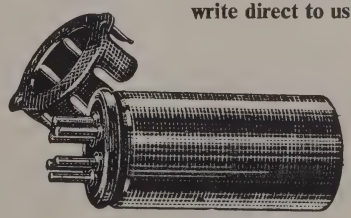
△

As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would not be infringing patents.

WEARITE

REPLACEMENT VIBRATORS
FOR CAR RADIO

Send new life coursing through your car radio. Put a STRATOSIL Vibrator into circuit . . . it defies all climatic conditions and operates efficiently—anywhere. Your dealer can supply — in case of difficulty write direct to us



1648 Wright & Weaire Ltd · 2 Lord North St · S.W.1 · Tel: Abbey 2126 · Factory: Simonside · Co. Durham

VALVES AND THEIR APPLICATIONS

By M. G. SCROGGIE, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

No. 6: Mullard MERCURY VAPOUR RECTIFIER RG1-240A

GENERALLY speaking, vacuum rectifiers are suitable for domestic receivers, and mercury-vapour for transmitters and high-power amplifiers. The dividing line is in the region of 100 watts; perhaps higher if the load is constant, or lower if it is variable.

The vacuum rectifier is simple and foolproof. But owing to its high resistance it is unduly large, expensive, and wasteful for high-power units. And output voltage varies considerably with current — i.e., it has bad regulation, as shown at A in Fig. 1.

The drop across the mercury rectifier is steady at about 15 V even when passing heavy current, so anode dissipation is slight and quite a small valve serves for d.c. of the kilowatt order. And, as shown at B, regulation is excellent over a wide range of current.

Although one of the suitable circuits (Fig. 2) is, except for the absence of reservoir condenser, identical with the usual vacuum rectifier arrangement, it works differently and requires quite different components and design. Omitting the reservoir condenser is not optional; in the interests of valve life it must never be used, nor must the first smoothing capacitance exceed the valve-makers' limit. The choke is particularly important, because regulation is good only so long as its reactance is sufficient, relative to load resistance, to maintain current through itself uninterrupted. The critical ratio is about 2 : 3.

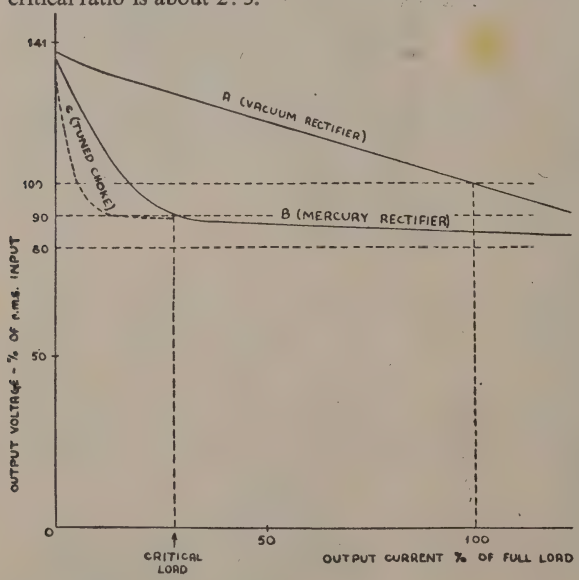


FIG. 1. POWER UNIT REGULATION, USING TYPICAL COMPONENTS.

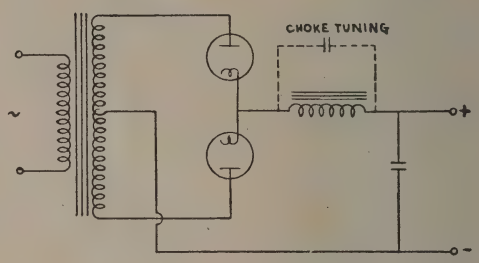


FIG. 2. FULL-WAVE CHOKE INPUT CIRCUIT.

For example, the maximum output rating of two RG1-204A rectifiers in Fig. 2 is 500 mA at 1,500 V — a load resistance of 3,000 ohms. So the choke reactance should be at least 2,000 ohms. With 50 c/s supply, ripple is mainly 100 c/s, and the minimum inductance at full load is $2{,}000/200\pi$, = 3.2H. (To allow a margin, the valve makers advise 4.5H).

If less current is drawn (i.e., load resistance increased), inductance should rise in proportion. Another requirement is low choke resistance. These characteristics are promoted by using no air gap. Ideally, if the undesirable voltage rise shown by curve B is to be avoided, the reactance at zero current should increase to infinity. This being impossible, the load circuit should be arranged to ensure that its resistance never falls below the critical value. One way of extending the permissible load ratio is to tune the choke to the ripple frequency (curve C).

Another thing; the peak voltage across the choke is of the same order as the output, so the winding must be insulated to suit.

If a 3-phase supply is available, six RG1-240A valves can be arranged to give 3.35 kW d.c. at 4,470V, with a r.m.s. input of only 1,920 V per phase and a choke of 1H.

There is no room here for more, but further notes on how to get the best from mercury rectifiers are obtainable from the makers.

This is the sixth of a series written by M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., the well-known Consulting Radio Engineer. Reprints for schools and technical colleges may be obtained free of charge from :

Mullard

THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE COMPANY LTD.,
TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT,
CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., LONDON, W.C.2

Wireless World

Radio and Electronics

Vol. LIII. No. 6 JUNE, 1947 Price 1s. 6d.

Monthly Commentary

Marconi Jubilee

WE are in the midst of celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of the inception of wireless telegraphy as a practical means of communication. On 13th May, 1897, the culmination of a series of successful transmission tests across the Bristol Channel convinced Sir William Preece, Engineer-in-Chief of the Post Office, that official encouragement could be given to the young Marconi and to his "system" of wireless telegraphy. As a result, the Wireless Telegraph and Signal Company was formed on 20th July of the same year; the title was changed three years later to Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company. To this great company—"the only wireless firm in existence formed in the reign of Queen Victoria"—*Wireless World* offers sincere congratulations and expresses its hopes for success in the task of carrying on the torch that was lighted by its illustrious founder.

Making it Work

Marconi's first great technical contribution to the art was his addition of an elevated aerial and an earth connection to the oscillator evolved by Hertz a few years earlier. But that contribution, fundamental as it was, sinks into insignificance as compared with Marconi's single-purposed devotion to the idea of using Hertzian waves for long-distance communication. That idea, commonplace to us, but a brand-new conception in the years immediately following the publication of Hertz's work in 1888, was not seized upon wholeheartedly by other early workers. Hertz himself belittled the idea when it was propounded to him by the German engineer Huber. Popov and Tesla tended to dissipate their energies by following relatively profitless fields; Popov used his apparatus for the investigation of atmospheric disturbances and Tesla was largely interested in the transmission of power without wires. It is not on record that Marconi demonstrated true wireless telegraphy earlier than Popov, but it now seems certain that to him is the credit for taking it out of the lecture theatre and proving to the world that mankind had at its disposal a new means of exchanging intelligence, unfettered by the need for metallic connections or other tangible links. Marconi was the first to "make it work" on a sufficiently large and impressive scale. In a few short years he convinced all but the most sceptical that the new method of communication had far-reaching potentialities.

World-wide Communication

This principle of "making it work" and keeping the practical end always in sight has remained as the animating force of the Marconi Company. As each successive extension of wireless technology has loomed up, the company's development engineers have worked steadily to translate ideas into practical working methods and apparatus. Of their many achievements perhaps the most outstanding has been the evolution of the short-wave beam system, by which the dreams of the pioneers were turned into reality. But, in recalling this fact, we must not forget the more academic Marconi research work in short-wave propagation that formed part of this development.

This journal takes particular pleasure in recording the Marconi jubilee, and on this special occasion we may be permitted to glance back over our own past. We have an almost filial interest in Marconi progress, as *Wireless World* started life as *The Marconigraph*. Though we began our career as house organ of the company we had from the first a certain limited outside circulation, which rose to quite a considerable figure as interest in wireless increased. Since we discarded our parent's leading strings and ventured out into the world as an independent public journal our progress has been steady, and we have now achieved the largest circulation of any comparable publication. And, even if we are still some 14 years short of our half-century, we can at least claim to be by far the oldest wireless journal of any kind in the world.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY'S EXHIBITION

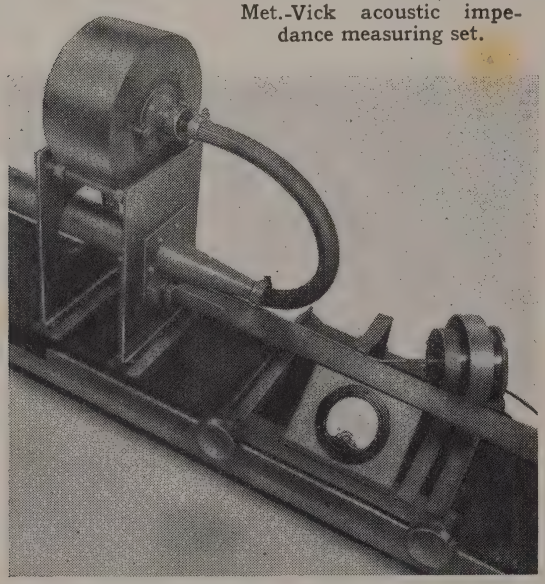
Testing and Measuring Equipment on Show

THE second post-war Exhibition of the Physical Society, held from April 9th-12th in London, was on a somewhat larger scale than in 1946. There were 118 trade stands; while the Research Section, which will be dealt with first in this report, had been considerably enlarged.

Research Section

This year's exhibits demonstrated still more strikingly how methods and tools that used to be considered characteristically "wireless" are now common to all branches of scientific research.

For instance, building research might seem to be a rather remote branch of investigation; yet variations of strain in large structures are observed by the changes in modulation frequency of a radio transmitter placed at the position being studied. Modulation is by a valve-maintained vibrating wire, the tension of which, and hence the frequency of vibration, is controlled by the strain under observation. Weather data in the upper atmosphere are observed in a similar manner, using "radiosonde" balloons. Abstract mathematical calculations are carried out by assemblies consisting largely of ordinary "volume controls." And, of course, the cathode-ray tube is ubiquitous, as, for example, in measuring camera shutter speeds, in atomic research, and in mathematical investigation.

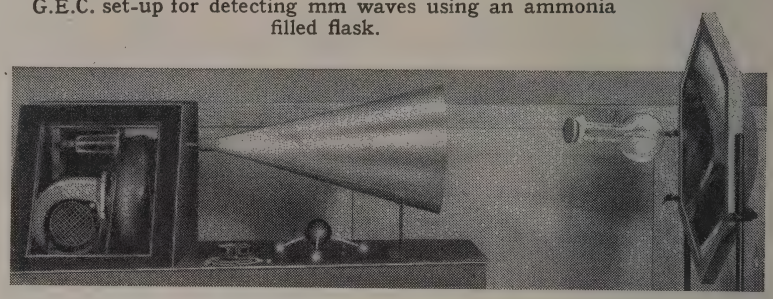


Met.-Vick acoustic impedance measuring set.

There is a tendency, in fact, for all branches of science to use identical or closely analogous methods. The apparatus that was shown by Metropolitan - Vickers for measuring acoustic impedance was remarkably like that shown by the Admiralty for measuring electro - magnetic impedance. Each consists of a metal pipe, excited by a suitable generator, with means for observing the standing wave ratio when the pipe is terminated by the impedance to be measured. The similarity extends even to the use of the Smith circle diagram in both systems, for working out the results.

Another close parallel between radio and acoustic devices could be seen on the stand of T.R.E., famous for its developments in radar. It had been found that the thickness of many airfield runways, hurriedly laid during the war, was unknown. To avoid having to hack them up to find out, a system is being developed which is analogous to radar, using supersonic sound waves. As in radar, confusion of echoes is minimized by narrowing the radiated beam and shortening the pulse. This is done, in the apparatus that was shown, by the use of a magnetostriction generator.

G.E.C. set-up for detecting mm waves using an ammonia filled flask.



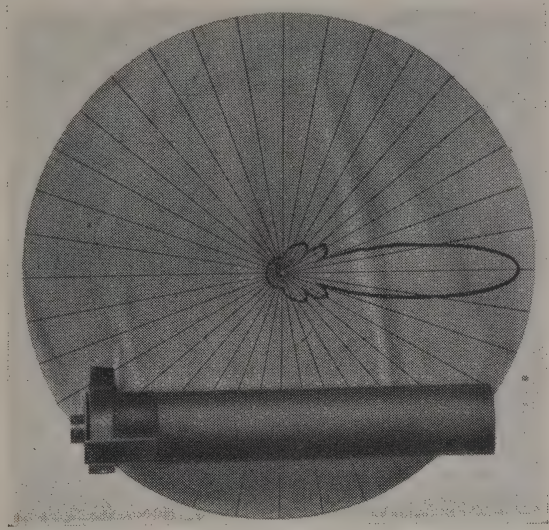
The gap between radio and heat waves is continually being reduced. Bolometers, in which the change in resistance of one arm of a bridge is observed when under the influence of the current or radiation to be measured, were shown both for infra-red and for millimetre waves.

One of the factors that limits the frequency which can be usefully employed for radio communication is atmospheric absorption. The N.P.L. exhibited apparatus for measuring the absorption and reflection of 12-mm waves by water, and so arriving at its complex dielectric characteristic. A striking demonstration of absorption of 12-mm waves by an atmosphere of ammonia was staged by the G.E.C. A flask containing ammonia gas was placed at the focus of a mirror receiving a powerful beam of waves, modulated at an audible frequency. The heating and consequent expansion of the contents, due to absorption, therefore also varied

at audible frequency, as could be confirmed by placing the ear to the mouth of the flask, which was covered by a rubber diaphragm: wireless reception without a receiver.

An outstanding wartime radio technique was the revival of the obsolete crystal rectifier, in vastly improved form, as the most effective detector of centimetre waves. The crystal, once the apotheosis of unreliability and variable performance, is now reaching the stage of being incorporated in measuring instruments. A.C. meters using metal rectifiers are generally limited to about 10 kc/s; but the B.T.-H. Co. were showing 10,000-ohm-per-volt A.C. voltmeters, using silicon crystal rectifiers, useful up to 1,000 Mc/s. The possibilities of germanium rectifiers were suggested by a G.E.C. display. With a forward resistance of 50 Ω and a backward resistance of 0.2 MΩ, they promise to displace the much less convenient diode valves from all but high-impedance and high-voltage circuits. Their negative resistance properties may also find uses.

The notable development of electrical methods for mathematical computation and research has been mentioned. Some of the techniques employed are: counting, by triggering flip-flop or similar circuits by pulses; measuring time intervals, either by counting cycles of a standard frequency or by condenser discharge (integrating) methods; adding and multiplying by potentiometer networks. R.A.E. showed a time and frequency rack using the counting system, to a scale of 2. The potentiometer technique was exemplified by a simple assembly shown by De Havilland Propellers, capable of solving four simultaneous equations. This company will no doubt receive many enquiries from the upper forms of schools! The calculator shown is a try-out for a 12-order-equation solver, for tackling certain problems in propeller design. An elaborate apparatus was that demonstrated by Dr. Rymer, of Reading University, for harmonic analysis and synthesis. It is based on the method of selected ordinates. Taking ordinates at 10° intervals necessitates a 36-pole 36-way switch. This rather formidable requirement has been neatly met by a compact frame containing 36 pairs of stationary parallel silver-plated brass wires, each pair constituting one of the "poles." At right angles to them are mounted 36 strips of insulation, each controlling 36 silver-plated beryllium copper wire "hairpins," which normally clear the parallel wires. Pulling a strip forward causes one set of these hairpins to be brought into good contact with the parallel wires.

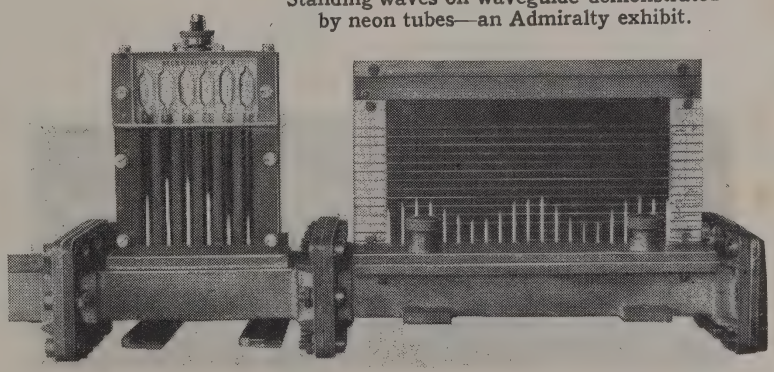


Admiralty experimental cardboard tube radiator with its polar diagram.

An example of another technique was the polar diagram computor shown by Standard Telephones. Partly mechanical and partly electrical, using stationary selsyn motors as transformers, it enables the radiation diagram of an array of up to five unit aerials to be determined, given their spacing and electrical and spatial angular relationships.

A more abstruse type of equipment was the Fourier transformer, by the Ferranti research department in conjunction with Edinburgh University. This is not a transformer in the electrical sense, but a cathode-ray apparatus for performing the class of mathematical operation known as a Fourier transformation. To illustrate by an example in our own field: a pulse—say a television synchronizing signal—can be represented diagrammatically either by its waveform (an amplitude/time graph) or by its frequency spectrum (an amplitude/frequency graph). Time and frequency are, of course, reciprocal; and given the data in either form the other can be derived. To do so by calculation is often tedious; but by placing the waveform in the Ferranti instrument as a transparency, the spectrum instantly appears on the cathode-ray screen. It is also possible to determine the distortion of a signal by a network of known amplitude/frequency characteristic, or conversely.

Standing waves on waveguide demonstrated by neon tubes—an Admiralty exhibit.



Outstanding for variety were

Physical Society's Exhibition— the exhibits on the Admiralty Experimental Establishment's stand. Only some of them can be mentioned, and that briefly. An awkward problem is the accurate attenuator calibration of standard signal generators, especially at very high frequencies and low microvoltages. A simple solution was demonstrated, in which the generator output was heterodyned, using a diode frequency-changer followed by a cathode follower feeding an attenuator and 200-kc/s I.F. amplifier. By performing all measurements at this comparatively low frequency, the usual difficulties largely disappear.

A demonstration of high-speed facsimile, or "slow television," using the Skiatron dark trace cathode-ray tube, suggested interesting possibilities. The definition was 500-line, and owing to the characteristics of the screen the effective focus was very much finer than the beam focus, and the line structure could only just be seen by very close scrutiny. The frame frequency was 0.1 c/s; in other words, a picture or diagram was completely "painted" on the screen in 10 seconds, after which it would persist in moderate light or be quickly erased by bright light. The use of a trace of aluminium in the screen coating was responsible for improved decay speed.

Not the least interesting and thought-provoking of a number of narrow-beam centimetre-wave aerials was an ordinary cardboard mailing tube excited by a dipole. Notwithstanding the presumably high loss of this material at 10,000 Mc/s, its polar diagram showed a good 25° beam with little side-lobe radiation.

Other centimetre gear included a 1-cm spectrometer, in which a resonant cavity was tuned cyclically over the band to be analyzed by means of a loudspeaker drive.

A naval 10-cm transmitter was used to provide Prof. Randall with radiation for demonstrating reflection, refraction and all the usual optical phenomena. This equipment was interesting for its multiple neon tube monitor. The tubes stood in a row along a section of the wave guide, and by the respective heights of glow indicated the output power and standing wave ratio. Some interesting research has been carried out on the pulse excitation of these tubes.

One of the troubles of modern mariners was displayed. Apparentaly the numerous signalling frequencies used on naval vessels are liable to cross-modulation by rusty bolts in the ship. Not only does this annoy by causing local inteference in the receivers, but the difference frequency produced from, say, 100 Mc/s and 120 Mc/s may actually be detected by an enemy at a greater range than either of the primary frequencies. The need for surveying vessels for rusty bolts, as well as for resonant structures, was illustrated.

Trade Section

Materials.—A ceramic semi-conducting material known as "Varite" has been introduced by Mullard. It has a marked negative temperature coefficient of resistance, and has been used for the series heater resistance in A.C./D.C. receivers where the thermal time delay provides protection for valves and pilot lamps. It differs from silicon carbide in having a negligible voltage coefficient, the resistance depending solely upon physical dimensions and temperature. Ceramic dielectric materials of high permittivity with a wide range of properties including zero and negative temperature coefficients are also being produced by Mullard under the name of "Kaymax."

Muirhead non-reactive wire-wound resistor.

A non-conducting magnetic material known as "Caslox" has been introduced by the Plessey Co. It consists of a mixture of cobalt and iron oxide powder in a plastic matrix and can be conveniently moulded by conventional methods. It has a high coercive force and is very suitable for applications in which an open-circuit magnet of large area and short length is required.

The technique of powder metallurgy in making sintered magnets of awkward shape in hard and brittle alloys was well exemplified by the exhibit of Murex who specialize in this class of work.

Alloys for transformer cores, shown by Transformer Steels, Ltd., included "Crystalloy" in which a fine crystalline structure, oriented in the direction of the magnetic field, is produced by cold rolling. The material is available as continuous strip and can be cut and made up into conventional core shapes with overlapping joints. Alternatively the core may be wound as a continuous spiral and then cut for fitting into pre-formed windings; in this case the flux traverses the length of the strip at all parts of the circuit and losses in turning corners are avoided. The alloy can be worked at a much higher flux density with consequent economy in weight and overall dimensions. An example of a transformer with a wound "Crystalloy" strip core, made by Johnson and Phillips, was shown in which the working flux density was 17,500 lines/cm². The loss at B = 10,000 at 50 c/s is 0.32 watt per lb.

The joint exhibit of Mond Nickel and Henry Wiggin afforded many examples of the use of nickel in electrical alloys including "Nilo K" for glass-to-metal seals and alloys for magnetrostriction. An alloy known as 5,000Z with a practically rectangular hysteresis loop was shown by the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. This has been used for the construction of heavy current rectifiers.

Components.—Most of the recent developments in receiver components has already been covered in the report of the R.C.M.F. Exhibition in our last issue, but one or two new items were noted, primarily of interest to makers of test and measuring instruments.

Muirhead were showing wire-wound non-reactive standard resistances, hermetically sealed in ceramic tubes. Covering a range of 1Ω to 57 kΩ they are available with a rating of ½ watt with an accuracy of 0.1 per cent or 1 watt at 0.5 per cent. Sullivan were also showing tubular non-reactive resistors with an accuracy of 0.1 per cent and a temperature coefficient of 0.0025 per cent per deg. C. These resistances are also available in decade units.

Salford have produced a new decade switch of substantial construction. It has a laminated phosphor bronze rotor and studs spaced at 30 deg in the moulded body. The same firm were also showing a 44:1 ratio slow-motion dial with epicyclic friction drive giving 350 deg. rota-

tion. An alternative version of the Muirhead slow-motion dial is now in production in which the scale is detachable for calibration.

A quartz crystal standard with thermostatically controlled oven is now made by Salford as a compact plug-in unit very little larger than a standard vibrator unit. Muirhead were showing a low temperature coefficient tuning fork of small dimensions with a constancy of two parts per million over a range of temperatures from 14 to 26 deg. C. Temperature compensation for tuned circuits by means of a bi-metal controlled condenser of 2 pF was shown by Sullivan. This unit has been recently redesigned to give improved accuracy under cyclic conditions.

Relays are components of a wide variety of equipments for industrial control and automatic adjustment. The Type T.D.R.O. made by Electro Methods for switching the anode circuits of gas-filled valves incorporated a thermal delay mechanism in conjunction with an electromagnetic relay. The load is carried by both elements and the circuit is not completed until the thermal switch has cooled and reset itself. Faults occurring during the combined delay period cannot cause damage, as they might with the conventional thermal delay switch. A compact polarized relay weighing only $1\frac{1}{4}$oz and measuring $\frac{5}{8}$in × $\frac{3}{4}$in × $\frac{7}{16}$in was also shown by this firm. The operating power is of the order of 10 microwatts and the relay is mechanically balanced to withstand vibration. Shock tests of 500g have been successfully completed.

Electro Methods miniature polarized relay.

A wide range of relay equipment was shown by Londex, including process timers and photoelectric control equipment, and L. A. Steiner were demonstrating the application of electronic relay to a number of industrial control problems.

Industrial Electronics. — The "Radyne" series of R.F. heaters made by Radio Heaters, Wokingham covers a wide range of applications and is notable for the compact design of the heater and H.T. units. Models are available with outputs up to 6.5 kW, and silica envelope valves are used in which a new filament can be fitted and the valve evacuated for half the cost of a new valve. The guaranteed life is 1,500 hours. The models designed for plasticising and moisture evaporation are fitted with ovens on top of the cabinet and may be adapted to work with a conveyor belt.

In addition to a seam welder for thermoplastic sheet Radio Heaters also produce an R. F. moisture tester in which the loss of weight from evaporation in the sample is indicated by a calibrated spring balance.

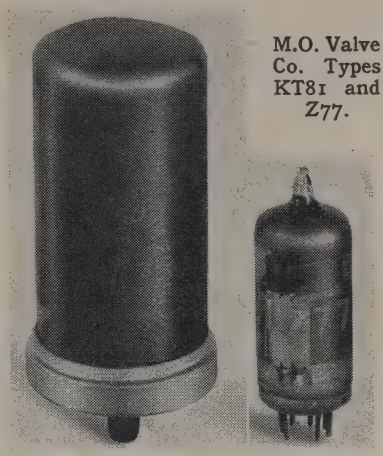
Moisture meters depending on measurement of change of dielectric properties in the sample were shown by the Baldwin Instrument Co., Mullard, and Marconi Instruments. The Marconi Type TF818 continuous moisture recorder for grain sampling depends on the flow of grain falling between the electrodes of a condenser and works in conjunction with a disc-type pen recorder.

The portable battery-operated strain gauge Type D-423-A, made by Muirhead, employs valve maintained stretched steel wires. The strain to be measured alters the frequency of one of the wires and produces beats with a standard which are indicated either by a rectifier meter or in headphones. Adjustment of the standard by means of a calibrated tension spring to zero beat, gives a measure of the strain. The instrument is capable of indicating strains of the order of one part in a million.

Ultrasonic methods of testing materials, preparing emulsions, etc., seem to be attracting more attention. The crack detector shown last year by Henry Hughes is now available in portable form, and Salford Instruments were showing a recently developed general-purpose ultrasonic generator with a range of 14 to 1,200 kc/s and a power output of 30 watts.

Valves.—The new pressed-glass base type valves were shown in wide ranges by the M-O Valve Co. in both directly and indirectly heated types. The triode-hexodes are claimed to be effective at frequencies as high as 300 Mc/s and the types include variable-mu R.F. pentodes, duo-diode-triodes, output tetrodes and H.T. rectifiers.

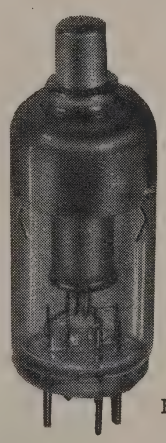
Among the miniature glass-base types a television-type RF pentode is of particular interest. It is the Z77 with a mutual conductance of 7.5 mA/V.



M.O. Valve Co. Types KT81 and Z77.

Ferranti have a high-voltage rectifier with this same base but with a top-cap anode connector. The H.R.1 is designed for television E.H.T. supplies derived from the line flyback and the filament takes only 55 mA at 0.65 V. It is rated for a peak inverse of 12.5 kV and a mean output current of 50 μA.

International Television Corporation showed the Nagard F.M.1 frequency multiplier. This is a deflection valve giving a frequency multiplication of 2, 4, 6, 8 or 10 times without tuned circuits. Similar in general form to a C.R. tube, the deflection voltage sweeps an electron beam across a number of spaced bars. Each time the beam crosses a bar a pulse is generated in the output circuit. With a triangular input wave, 10 output pulses are generated for each input cycle. By reducing the input voltage the number of bars swept is reduced and hence the degree of multiplication.

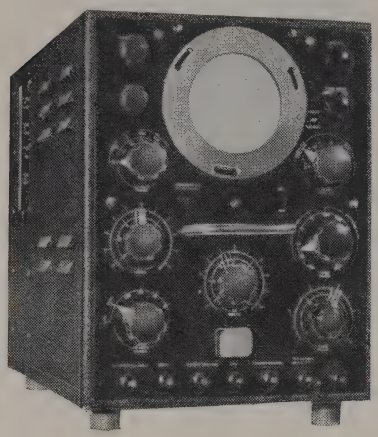


Ferranti HR1 high-voltage rectifier.

Cathode Ray Equipment.—With each succeeding year the C.R. oscilloscope becomes more and more a precision instrument, and the synchronizing is now so improved that perfectly steady pictures are easily obtained.

Physical Society's Exhibition—

The Cossor model 1035 has a double-beam tube with a two-valve amplifier having a 7-range directly calibrated voltage scale with an accuracy of ± 10 per cent. The frequency response drops by 10 per cent at 7 Mc/s for an amplification of 3 times and at 60 kc/s for an



Cossor 1035 oscillograph.

amplification of 3,000 times. The time base provides sweeps of duration ranging from 15 μsec to 150 msec and can be used repetitive, triggered or single stroke. There is switch selection of synchronizing from either a positive or negative input.

The Furzehill Laboratories Type 1684B oscilloscope, with a 3½-in tube, has a deflection sensitivity of 24 mV R.M.S. per cm with the amplifier adjusted for a response of zero to 3 Mc/s or 8 mV per cm with it adjusted for a response to 1 Mc/s. Direct-coupled amplifiers are used with either balanced or unbalanced inputs. A sweep expansion of 0.2 to 5 screen diameters is provided; since it operates on the X-amplifier it does not affect the synchronizing.

A smaller oscilloscope made by the same firm is the Type 1936 with a 2¾-in tube. This has an amplifier covering 1 c/s to 15 kc/s. There is sweep expansion and the saw-tooth voltage is generated by a thyratron with a linearizing pentode. The sync input is fed through a limiter.

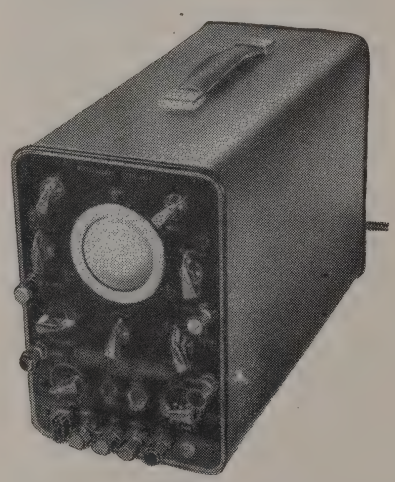
The Nagard Type 1025 oscilloscope, shown by International Television Corp., differs from normal design in that it uses the Nagard SC1 signal converter for generating the saw-tooth voltage. This is a deflection-modulated valve.[1] The tube is of the 5½-in type and reliable synchronization with frequencies up to 1.5 Mc/s is claimed or 6 Mc/s if the input is modulated. The Y-amplifier response is −4 db at 2 c/s and 3 Mc/s with a deflection sensitivity of 0.36 mm/mV. The maximum writing speed is 10 mm/μsec and voltage measurements of 0.01-200 V with an accuracy of 2 per cent are claimed.

Taylor Electrical Instruments have a model using a 3½-in tube with a time-base covering 10-10,000 c/s. A Y-amplifier is included. Mullard have two models—the E800 and the E805—designed respectively for very low and high frequencies. The L.F. model has an amplifier with a response of −2db at 0.1 c/s, whereas the H.F. model amplifier is usable up to 5 Mc/s.

Perhaps the smallest oscilloscope is the G.E.C. Miniscope with a 1½-in tube and measuring 8¼in × 6⅝in × 2¼in overall. A Y-amplifier is included and the time-base covers 30 c/s to 80 kc/s.

Apart from the oscilloscope the C.R. tube is widely used in measuring equipment. For instance, Southern Instruments make an instrument for measuring force, pressure, strains and so on in which the component to be measured is made to frequency-modulate an oscillator covering 0-20 kc/s and the C.R. tube is used to measure the frequency change.

An electronic clock-timer was shown by Furzehill Laboratories. The "tick" is picked up by a microphone and can be listened to via a loudspeaker. It also gener-



Furzehill Laboratories Type 1936 oscilloscope.

ates pulses which are compared with the output of a crystal oscillator and are used to brighten the trace of a circular time-base. An incorrect rate for a clock is shown by the movement of the brightened spot around the trace.

The bad effects of a rapid sweep in a "wobbulated" signal generator are well shown by the Plessey I.F. Alignment Oscillator. Basically of conventional type with a frequency-modulated oscillator and cathode-ray presentation of the receiver response curve, it is most unusual in having a tube with a long-persistence screen and an F.M. rate variable from 50 c/s down to zero. It is thus possible to sweep slowly enough to get a true picture of even the sharpest response curve.

Signal Generators. — The wide difference that at one time existed between the so-called serviceman's type of test equipment and other varieties has now largely disappeared and one range of test sets is provided for both purposes. For example, really effective attenuators are fitted in even the relatively inexpensive type of signal generators and this one feature alone has necessitated better screening of the R.F. circuits.

Exemplifying this new trend in design is the Type E signal generator made by Advance Components. With a fundamental frequency coverage of 100 kc/s to 60 Mc/s it caters for radio servicing needs in most fields.

The attenuator gives a signal output of 1 μV to 100 mV with optional internal modulation at 400 c/s. The frequency coverage can be extended to 120 Mc/s by using harmonics of the 30 to 60 Mc/s range.

A comprehensive receiver test set—Type TF888—is one of a new range of equipments developed by Marconi Instruments. It comprises three entirely separate instruments, a signal generator, output meter and a crystal frequency calibrator; thanks to the judicious use of miniature components the whole is contained in a case measuring only 15in × 11in × 6in. The signal generator covers 70 kc/s to 50 Mc/s in eight bands with a scale accuracy of 2 per cent. Since it includes a dual crystal oscillator on either 500 kc/s or 5 Mc/s having an accuracy of two parts in 10^4 the accuracy of the instrument is effectively raised to this order on spot frequencies, and these are available as a separate output in addition to checking the calibration of the variable oscillator. The output meter, which is also used as a monitor for the attenuator input, provides three ranges with full-scale readings of 10 mW, 100 mW and 1 W respectively. Internal modulation is at 1,000 c/s and mains or battery operation is optional.

A new signal generator has also been introduced this year by Avo; while Standard Telephones now have a new V.H.F. model, the Type QD1 covering 90 to 160 Mc/s in one range.

[1] *Wireless Engineer*, June, 1943, Vol. 20, p. 273; September and October, 1945, Vol. 22, p. 29 and p. 489.

Crystal controlled calibrators, generally including two crystals, are obtainable from several makers for use as generators of spot frequencies and for checking the calibration of R.F. oscillators. The calibrator made by Pye has a long-period stability of ± 1 part in 10^6 and is fitted with 100-kc/s and 1-Mc crystals. Other examples are included in the products of Furzehill Laboratories, Standard Telephones and Salford, the last mentioned being a really miniature model.

A frequency standard having a Hartley oscillator as the R.F. signal source has been added to the Sullivan range of laboratory type instruments. It has plug-in coils and a feature of its design is that each coil serves for two ranges, a dual condenser with a switch connecting one or both sections in parallel being fitted. The coverage is 30 kc/s to 24 Mc/s and the calibration accuracy is better than 1 per cent.

Marconi Instruments TF888 receiver test set.

Multi-range Meters.—Many new multi-range test meters have become available this year, the general idea being to make them as versatile as possible, at the same time keeping to a reasonable size. G.E.C. has one known as the Selectest, providing 34 ranges of A.C. and D.C. volts and current; it is also an ohmmeter. Super Ranger is the title of the new 28-range model produced by British Physical Laboratories, which, in addition to the usual A.C., D.C. and ohms ranges, is calibrated for use as a rectifier-type output meter reading 0 to -60 db.

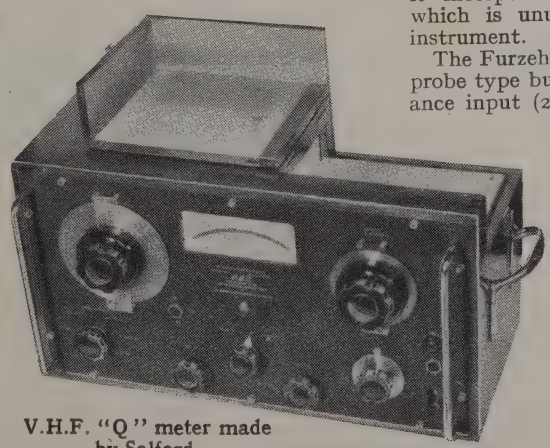
Among the other firms making this class of instrument can be mentioned Avo, Ferranti and Weston (whose Model S75 has 54 ranges) and Taylor.

Panel and bench type pointer instruments were as much in evidence as hitherto and of the new models now available mention should be made of the Turner high-voltage electrostatic models in $3\frac{1}{2}$-in and 6-in sizes for A.C. voltage measurements up to 10 kV and 15 kV respectively. This style takes negligible current and is ideal for the E.H.T. measurements in television sets.

Very low consumption, incidentally, is now a feature of most of the latest multi-range test instruments, sensitive movements taking only 50 μA for full-scale deflection and thereby giving a voltmeter resistance of 20 kΩ/V being commonly used.

The new Ferranti model, Taylor 70A and Weston S75 meters all provide these facilities. But delicate instruments of this kind, and also those of the 1 kΩ/V class, are easily damaged by overload. Thus considerable attention has been given to protecting devices, some taking the form of quick-acting overload cutouts which isolate the meter before the current can attain a damaging magnitude. Avo, G.E.C. and Weston meters all incorporate a device of this kind.

A.F. Oscillators.—For the generation of audio frequencies both the beat-frequency principle and the resistance capacity coupled oscillator are still being used. Marconi Instruments still favour the former type, their TF894 A.F. oscillator having a frequency range of 50 to 12,000 c/s and a maximum output of 300 mW.



V.H.F. "Q" meter made by Salford.

A ladder attenuator with a 600 Ω output is incorporated and the signal is monitored by a bridge-connected rectifier output meter which can be used separately.

British Physical Labs. 28 range test set.

The British Physical Laboratories A.F. generator is an R.C. pattern with a range of 30 to 33,000 c/s. Again the output is at 600 Ω impedance and a calibrated attenuator gives an output range of 4 mV to 40 V.

Valve Voltmeters.—The probe type of valve voltmeter has now become the predominant pattern and the majority have one of the miniature diodes fitted in the exploring head with a D.C. amplifier, or its equivalent, in the main instrument.

Langham Thompson make one of this pattern having a diode head with an input impedance of 7 MΩ and a capacity of 5.5 pF. It is a four-range meter, the lowest being 0-3 V and the highest 0-100 V and it incorporates an overload relay which is unusual in this class of instrument.

The Furzehill Model 378A is not a probe type but it has a high impedance input (2 MΩ) and incorporates a two-stage amplifier feeding a bridge-connected diode rectifier, the indicating meter reading the D.C. output of the rectifier. Its normal working range of frequencies is 50 c/s to 250 kc/s and the lowest voltage range is 0-1 mV while the highest is 0-100 V. This firm also have a probe model for R.F. operation

Physical Society's Exhibition—

which is effective up to 250 Mc/s.

Marconi Instruments make a self-contained valve voltmeter capable of operation up to 300 Mc/s and further examples were shown by Dawe.

Bridges.—As usual, measuring bridges took a variety of forms. There were the high-precision instruments shown by Sullivan, Pye and Gambrell and in addition there were a number of production testing equipments. There were two "Q" meters shown by Salford. One, the BW424; covers a frequency range of 25 kc/s to 50 Mc/s; the other, type BW431, is a V.H.F. instrument for frequencies of from 15 Mc/s to 150 Mc/s. Both have the same "Q" ranges, 0-250 and 0-500 respectively.

A comprehensive inductance bridge was included in the exhibit of British Physical Laboratories. Described as an inductance and "K" bridge it gives coil inductance measurements of from 1 μH to 1 H and "K" (coupling coefficients)

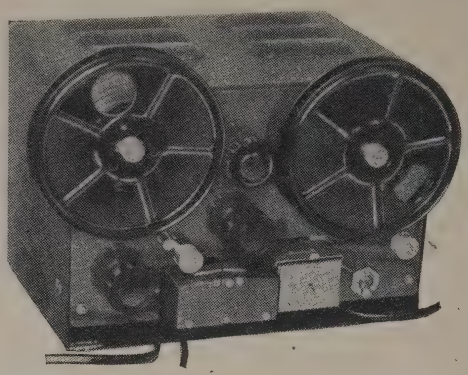
Baldwin Logohm resistance bridge.

from 0.001 to 999. A feature of this instrument is that coils can be measured *in situ* even if they are shunted by capacitance, provided the resonant frequency of the circuit under test is not less than eight times the measuring frequency, which for this bridge is 20 kc/s.

A universal-type bridge covering inductance, capacitance, "Q" and resistance is included in the new range of test sets made by Marconi Instruments.

Among the Baldwin Instruments was a new resistance bridge described as Logohm, having a range of 0.05 Ω to 5 MΩ in four bands. It is a wheatstone bridge type and includes a galvanometer in which the pole pieces are shaped to give high sensitivity in the vicinity of the centre zero and low sensitivity at maximum deflection, thus providing a form of meter protection.

Miscellaneous.—A magnetic tape recorder for speech, using oxide coated plastic tape, was shown by Plessey. The instrument is portable and measures 8in × 7in × 6in. A



Plessey magnetic tape recorder.

3-in loudspeaker serves also as the microphone, and the three-stage amplifier is mains operated. The tape spools are 4in in diameter and give a recording time of five minutes.

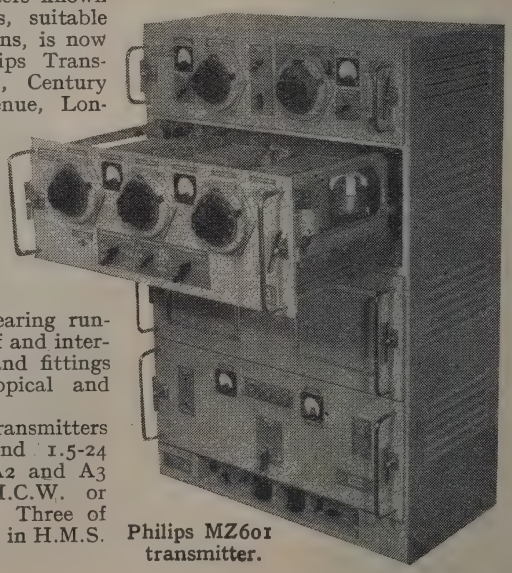
The direct recording electro-encephalograph now produced in commercial form by the Edison Swan Electric Co. is based on the design of the Burden Neurological Institute and is a fine example of the contribution of electronic methods to medical research. Continuous records of the electrical activity of the human brain can be made from six or more pairs of electrodes and a high discrimination is provided against outside electrical interference. Associated with this instrument is a wave analyser with 24 interchangeable plug-in selectors covering 1.5 c/s to 30 c/s and operating on the principle of the feedback R.C. oscillator. The selectors are followed by integrators which alternate over periods of 10 seconds and record the frequency distribution of the energy. A third integrator is available for periods longer than 10 seconds.

Two interesting examples of loudspeaker permanent magnet design were seen. Mullard were showing a "Ticonal" magnet produced for the Lowther Manufacturing Co. having an average flux density of 22,000 lines/cm², and a double loudspeaker unit for cinema use with centre-pole "Alcomax" magnets was among the examples exhibited by the Permanent Magnet Association. This magnet energizes a tweeter, the throat of which is formed in white metal through the centre core of both magnets. The low-frequency cone has a gap 3in in diameter, 0.08in wide and 0.5in deep. Average fluxes are 17,000 lines/cm² in the tweeter and 10,000 lines/cm² in the large-diameter unit.

PHILIPS TRANSMITTERS

A RANGE of transmitters known as the MZ600 series, suitable for fixed or mobile stations, is now being produced by Philips Transmission (Philips Lamps), Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. Unit construction has been adopted and the driving circuits of the high powered transmitters can be used as complete low-powered transmitters. The smaller units are readily accessible on extending ball-bearing runners and may be lifted off and interchanged. Components and fittings are proofed against tropical and arctic conditions.

In all there are five transmitters covering 200-500 kc/s and 1.5-24 Mc/s, suitable for A1, A2 and A3 communication (C.W., I.C.W. or M.C.M. and telephony). Three of the transmitters are in use in H.M.S. *Vanguard*.



Philips MZ601 transmitter.

DESIGNING AN F.M. RECEIVER

2.—Limiter and Discriminator Circuits

By THOMAS RODDAM

IN the first part of this article the problems associated with the construction of a receiver for the experimental B.B.C. transmissions of frequency modulation were discussed. Only the "ordinary" part of the receiver was considered, and it was assumed that the reader was not going to embark on the job of building a frequency-modulation receiver unless he was familiar with the difficulties of constructing a receiver for very short waves. It is true that there is nothing to it once you know how, but a little experience is needed before it becomes automatic to remember that an inch of wire is not a direct connection, but a finite impedance. Only an unstable amplifier can teach the constructor which points are really critical and what liberties can safely be taken with decoupling and screening. Fortunately it does not take very long to reconstruct one of these amplifiers. Incidentally, through a draughtsman's error, coupling condensers between anode and grid circuits in Fig. 3, Part 1 were omitted. These should be assigned a value of the order of 0.001μF.

This article is devoted to the heart of an F.M. receiver, the limiter and discriminator. As we saw last month, the limiter has the job of making sure that the input to the discriminator is absolutely constant. It does not matter that in doing so it works in a non-linear fashion which would cause hopeless distortion with an amplitude-modulated signal: indeed the limiter's job is to distort any amplitude modulation out of existence. The discriminator is consequently provided with a pure frequency-modulated signal, and provides at its output the required audio frequencies resulting from F.M. "detection."

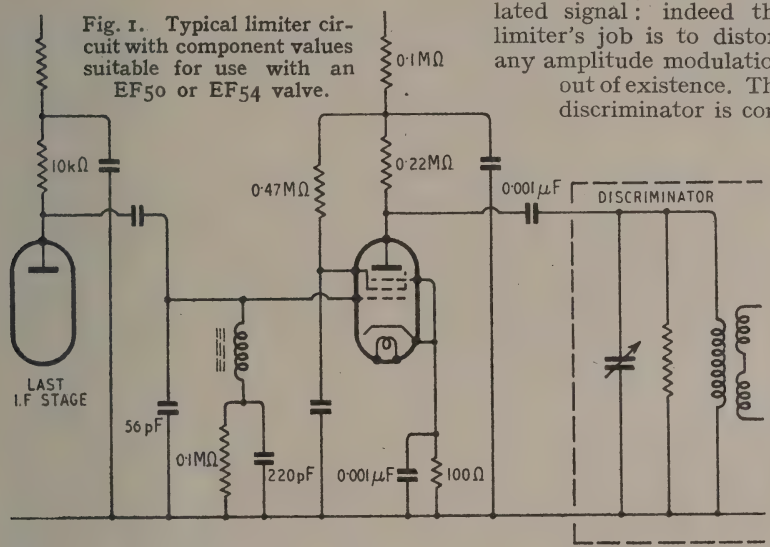


Fig. 1. Typical limiter circuit with component values suitable for use with an EF50 or EF54 valve.

For the ordinary home constructor there is not very much difficulty about limiters. "Hit it hard and stop it dead" is the rule, and so long as plenty of gain is provided to drive the limiter properly, it is quite a straightforward job. If you are trying to save a valve, or to eliminate one resistance costing 1¾d, you can spend a lot of time on limiter design, and the commercial set makers will no doubt produce some very pretty tricks. For my part I prefer to use brute force at this point. With the amplifier described last month it should be possible to get about 10 volts applied to the grid of the limiter, and an EF50 or EF54 valve with low anode and screen volts and a high resistance in the grid will drive from cut-off to grid limiting on a lot less than this. The circuit is shown in Fig. 1 and the values shown should be regarded as indicating the sort of thing needed. If a lower H.T. voltage than 300 is used, rather lower resistances are permissible. With this circuit the grid-stopping effect is not really sufficiently marked, and one of the two circuits shown in Fig. 2 may be tried: Fig. 2(*a*) seems attractive, but I have not yet tried it. Both circuits provide the required 10kΩ damping for the anode coil which tunes with the valve capacitances, at the same time giving a higher resistance for the flow of grid current. The screen of the valve may, if preferred, be fed by a voltage divider circuit: the important thing is that the valve should drive well beyond cut-off, not just

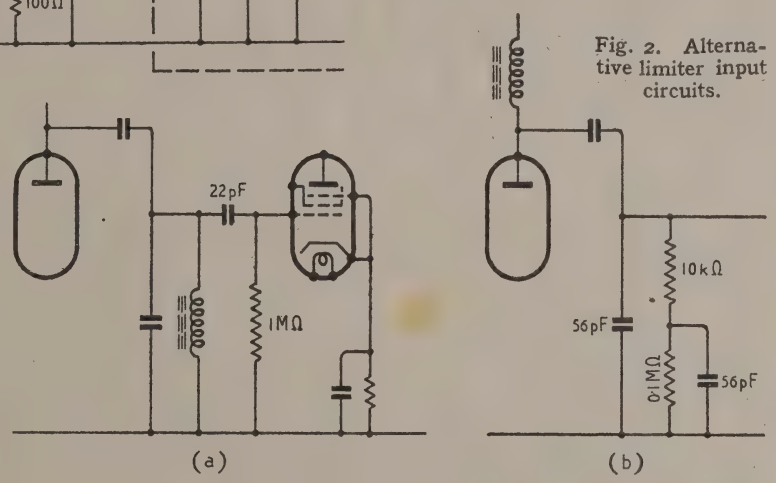


Fig. 2. Alternative limiter input circuits.

Designing an F.M. Receiver—

down the tail of the characteristic. It is surprising what high values of screen resistance can be tolerated in a circuit of this kind.

The discriminator is, of course, the really interesting part of the circuit. Properly speaking the discriminator converts a frequency-modulated R.F. (or I.F.) signal into an amplitude-modulated signal, but it is usual to include the diode detectors which provide the audio output in the design. This we shall do here.

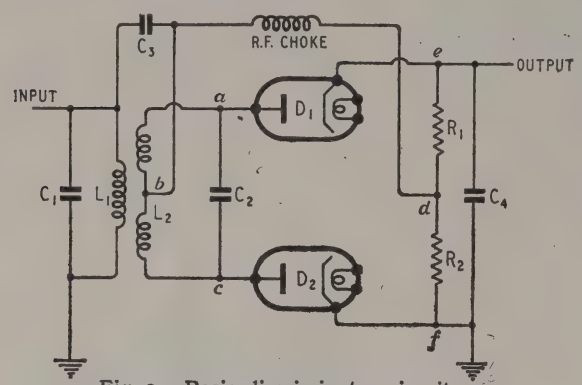


Fig. 3. Basic discriminator circuit.

The "phase discriminator" circuit has been described elsewhere by Sturley and the circuit is shown in Fig. 3. A full mathematical description is available for those who want it in reference (1), but here we shall give only the basic ideas about how the circuit works and how to calculate the circuit values. Fundamentally the circuit is made up of a tuned coupled circuit arrangement like an ordinary I.F. transformer, C_1L_1 and C_2L_2, followed by a pair of diodes. In the actual construction of the circuit two things must be remembered: it is an ordinary coupled circuit in principle, and the secondary is balanced with respect to earth. When C_3 is left out, the voltages appearing across the two halves of L_2 are, as shown in Fig. 4, 180° out of phase with each other, and ± 90° out of phase with the voltage across the primary. This, of course, is at the middle of the pass band of the circuit. As the frequency is increased, the voltages *a-b* and *c-b* remain 180° apart, but are no longer ± 90° out of phase with the primary voltage: the state of affairs is shown in Fig. 5 by the solid line; the dotted line shows the phases for a frequency below the mid-band frequency. When we apply our frequency-modulated signal to the primary circuit, therefore, the *phase* of the voltages across the halves of L_2 varies backwards and forwards, the amplitude remaining constant (C_3 is still disconnected). The diodes shown in Fig. 3 are connected in such a way that under these circumstances there would be no rectified output, for *e* and *f* would each be driven positive by the same amount, so that the resultant voltage *e-f* would be zero.

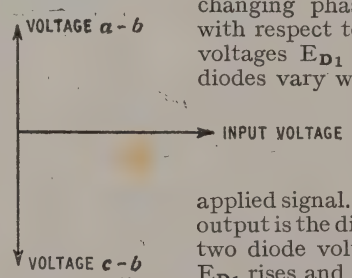


Fig. 4. Phases of voltages in coupled circuits at middle of pass band.

When C_3 is connected to the mid-point *b* of L_2, the voltage vectors become as shown in Fig. 6. E_{bd} is constant, and so are E_{ab} and E_{cb}, but owing to the changing phase of E_{ab} and E_{cb} with respect to E_{bd}, the resultant voltages E_{D1} E_{D2} applied to the diodes vary with the *phase* variations of E_{ab} and E_{cb}, and thus follow the *frequency* variations of the applied signal. As we have seen the output is the difference between the two diode voltages, so that when E_{D1} rises and E_{D2} falls, a positive output appears across R_1 and R_2, and when E_{D1} falls and E_{D2} rises, there is a negative voltage across R_1R_2. This output voltage is dependent on the secondary *phase*, which depends on the primary *frequency*, and the circuit is therefore a detector of frequency modulation. The resulting characteristic is shown in Fig. 7.

It is not easy to get an absolutely linear characteristic of volts against frequency, such as is shown in the region between f_1 and f_2. The curvature of the characteristic is reduced by careful choice of the double-humping of the transformer and the design below makes provision for this. If the primary and secondary circuit Q's are not equal, the response is skewed, as shown in Fig. 8.

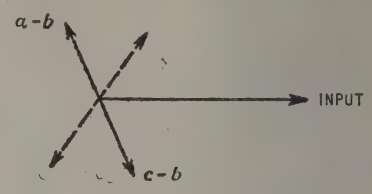


Fig. 5. Phases of voltages at a frequency above mid-band.

In building a discriminator, the design formulae given by Sturley were used. It seems worth-while to use the conditions for maximum linearity, because the loss of gain is only about 4db and this is easily made up in the amplifiers.

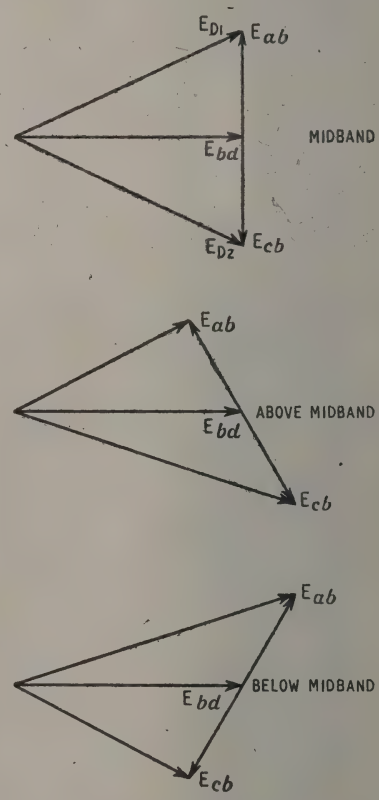


Fig. 6. Voltage vectors in phase discriminator.

The quantities involved are:

- f_m, the mid-band frequency
- L_1, L_2, the coupled circuit self-inductances
- k, the coefficient of coupling
- Q, the ratio of shunt resistance to reactance at mid-band frequency
- Δf, the frequency off-tune from f_m ($= f - f_m$ at any frequency f)
- F, the normalized off-tune frequency (twice the "fractional de-tuning") $= 2\Delta f/f_m$

For maximum linearity, Sturley gives $L_2/L_1 = 1.414$ and $Qk = 2$. Under these conditions the system is linear up to a value of QF = 0.8 from QF = 0. Applying these

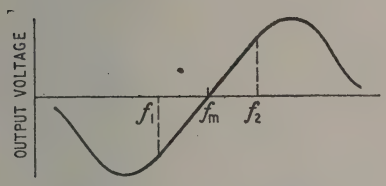


Fig. 7. Ideal discriminator characteristic.

criteria to our problem: we are working at an intermediate frequency of 10Mc/s, $f_m = 10 \times 10^6$, we should make the discriminator linear over a range of about ±100kc/s to allow for tuning drift, and so we shall take $\Delta f = 100 \times 10^3$ when F = 0.8. This gives us $Q = 0.8 f_m/2\Delta f = 40$. As $Qk = 2$, $k = 0.05$.

To determine L_2 we need to choose C_2. Small air condensers of the concentric cylinder type are very suitable and a mid-value of 20pF may be chosen. This gives $L_2 = 1/4\pi^2 f_m^2 C_2 = 12.5\mu H$. As $L_2/L_1 = 1.414$, $L_1 = 8.8\mu H$.

The total primary capacitance is given immediately by the conditions $L_2/L_1 = 1.414$ and $L_1C_1 = L_2C_2$, as $C_1 = 1.414\ C_2 = 28pF$. This includes the limiter output capacitance.

It is now necessary to determine the damping resistance. The actual value of shunt resistance required is given by the formula $R = 2\pi f_m LQ$, and on substitution this becomes $R = 2/10\pi\Delta f \,.\, C = 2/\pi \,.\, 10^6 C$, when $\Delta f = 100$kc/s. As $C_2 = 20pF$, $R_s = 31{,}000$ ohms, $C_1 = 28pF$, $R_p = 22{,}000$ ohms.

We cannot just connect these resistances in the circuit. Part of the damping is provided by the losses in the coils themselves and part by the resistances R_1 and R_2 which form the diode loads. The anode resistance of the limiter valve will also add to the damping if the discriminator is shunt-fed. Sturley assumes values for R_1 and R_2, but here we shall find what values of R_1 and R_2 may be used if all the primary damping is to be provided by the diode loads. It can be shown that the apparent resistance presented by two equal resistances R forming the loads of D_1 and D_2 is R/6 at the primary. To get the required damping of 22,000 ohms, therefore, we require R to be 132,000 ohms. As we shall need to adjust the damping in lining up the circuit, the value chosen is 220,000 ohms: the coil losses will represent about 50,000 ohms across the primary and an additional resistance of this order should be used for trimming.

On the secondary side, the diode load resistances R_1R_2 contribute their actual value to the damping, so that most of the 31,000 ohms required must be provided by a separate resistance. It is fairly safe to start off with 47,000 ohms across L_2.

The coil inductances are 8.8μH. On the formers with dust cores used for the I.F. coils in Part 1 these inductances are best obtained by using small polystyrene bobbins which fit over the formers. About 30 turns of 40 S.W.G. wire will give the 8.8μH, and about 36 turns the 12.5μH. The exact inductance

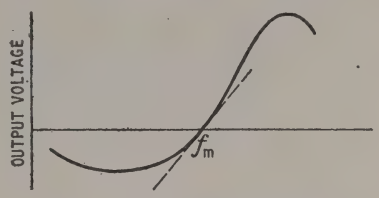


Fig. 8. Discriminator characteristic when primary and secondary Q values are not equal.

obtained depends on the way the winding is put on, but these figures will provide a good first shot. To get the coefficient of coupling required, the two coils should be mounted on separate formers held back-to-back by means of threaded rod: the spacing between coils will be about ½ inch, and if the cores do not pass through the coils, the coupling will not be greatly affected by movement of the cores, so that the inductance can be adjusted by the cores, and the coupling by the spacing, without very much inter-dependence of adjustment.

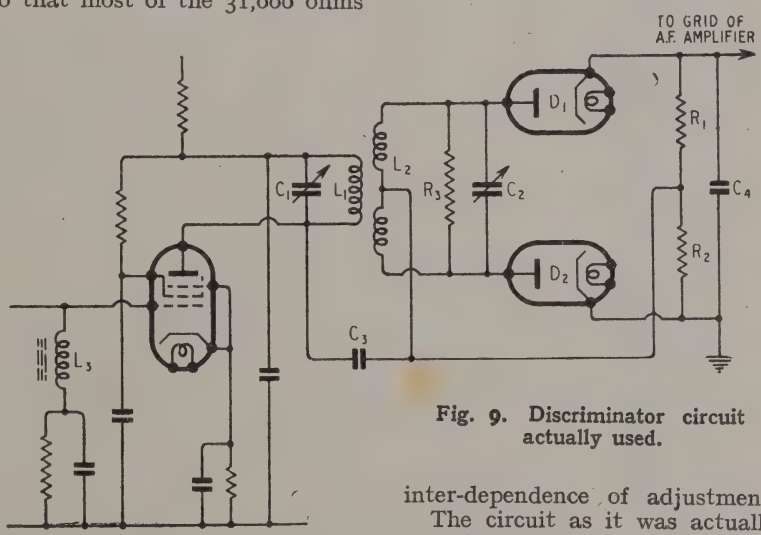


Fig. 9. Discriminator circuit actually used.

The circuit as it was actually used is shown in Fig. 9. L_1 has been put in the anode of the limiter valve, although this has the disadvantage that C_1 is connected to the H.T. supply. As R_1R_2 are large, the R.F. choke shown in Fig. 3 has been omitted. Suitable values for C_3 and C_4 are 47pF; both must present low impedance to the signal frequency, but high impedance to the modulation fre-

Designing an F.M. Receiver—

quency. C_4, of course, can be larger, as it can play a part in providing de-emphasis.

Lining up the discriminator is rather tricky. Sturley's method involves reducing the coupling to well below critical, but this was found to be inconvenient, and a rather different technique was

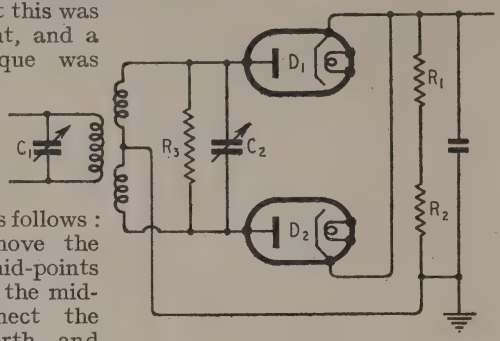


Fig. 10. Rearrangement of circuit for initial alignment.

used. The procedure is as follows: disconnect C_3 and remove the connection between the mid-points of L_2 and R_1R_2. Earth the mid-point of L_2. Disconnect the cathode of D_2 from earth, and connect it to the cathode of D_1. This gives the circuit shown in Fig. 10. The values of C_1, C_2 are then adjusted in the usual way with tuned transformers to give the double-humped characteristic shown in Fig. 11, with humps equally spaced about 240kc/s away from f_m and the voltage across R_1R_2 rising by 9db ($\times 2.8$) at the humps compared with mid-band. After adjustment of tuning and coupling, the circuit is restored to its normal form.

Final trimming is now needed. Looking back to Fig. 7, we see that the output for an input of constant frequency f_m should be zero. A carrier of f_m is applied to the input of the receiver, and C_2 adjusted until there is no output

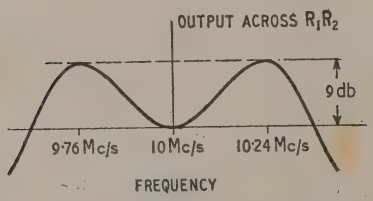


Fig. 11. Response of circuit of Fig. 10.

across R_1R_2. The input frequency should then be changed alternately to $f_m + 100$kc/s and $f_m - 100$kc/s, and C_1 adjusted to give equal but opposite voltages across R_1R_2 under these two conditions. A final correction of C_2 may then be needed. The overall response curve should then be plotted in terms of output voltage across R_1R_2 against frequency, making sure that the input level is high enough to keep the limiter in action. If there is any asymmetry, the damping resistance may be altered until a completely symmetrical curve with a linear mid-portion is obtained.

The average D.C. output from the discriminator circuit is a measure of the amount of detuning of the circuit. It can therefore be smoothed and applied to an A.F.C. system in just the same way as the detector output in an amplitude-modulated receiver is applied to the A.V.C. line. Elaborations of this kind are best left until a satisfactory receiver design has been achieved.

These notes on the construction of an F.M. receiver are based upon experience with a rather special receiver which, by reason of its frequency and bandwidth, presented awkward problems not encountered in building a receiver for broadcast transmissions. The chief difficulties were, however, not those caused by the frequency modulation, but the ordinary troubles which are always encountered at the high frequencies involved. I should recommend any reader who wants to start in this field to build himself a receiver for the television sound channel first of all, to get the feel of V.H.F. working. After he has produced a straight R.F. and detector receiver and a superhet for this, he will be quite prepared to break into F.M.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1. K. R. Sturley, *Wireless Engineer*, Vol. 21, p. 72 (Feb. 1944).
2. H. Roder, *Proc. I.R.E.*, Vol. 26, p. 590 (May 1938).
3. K. R. Sturley, *J.I.E.E.*, Vol. 92, Pt. III No. 19, p. 212 (Sept. 1945), (for list of reference on F.M.).

NEW DOMESTIC RECEIVERS

In the Murphy Type A104R radio-gramophone an interesting "acoustic tube" is employed to suppress radiation from the back of the loudspeaker diaphragm and thus to eliminate interference effects which curtail bass response. A number of tubes each 1/10th inch in diameter and 20 inches long are formed in parallel by a block of corrugated cardboard sheets, and sound is attenuated in the interstices without reflecting an excessive load on the loudspeaker diaphragm. A 10-inch permanent magnet unit with high-note diffuser provides the drive. The record changer plays up to eight 10in or 12in records and is fitted with a light-weight pick-up using miniature steel needles. On the radio side the specification is similar to the A104 reviewed in our Dec., 1946 issue. The price of the radio-gramophone version is £75 plus £16 13s 4d purchase tax. Makers: Murphy Radio, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

The G.E.C. "Compact" receiver is a four-valve superhet plus rectifier and barretter for A.C. or D.C. supplies. It is housed in a moulded black and ivory cabinet measuring 12in × 7¾in × 7⅝in and weighs 10¼lb. Short, medium and long waves are covered and the price is £14 14s plus £3 3s 3d purchase tax. Makers: The General Electric Co., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

A table model (M.A.S. 305) for A.C. mains in a moulded cabinet with internal plate aerial is announced by the Mullard Wireless Service Co., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. It is a superheterodyne (three valves+rectifier) and covers 16.2 to 52 metres, 170-560 metres and 708-2,000 metres. The price is £18 18s plus purchase tax £4 1s 4d.

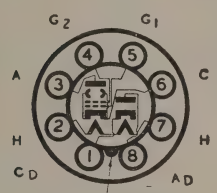
The Model SC70 portable introduced by the Rees Mace Manufacturing Co., 40, Welbeck Street, London, W.1, takes the place of the Model AD70 described in our Feb., 1947, issue. It will make use of 2-volt valves with a Varley dry accumulator and Ever-Ready "Batrymax" H.T. battery.

A midget A.C./D.C. superhet (medium and short waves only) is announced by the Dulci Co., Villiers Road, Willesden, London, N.W.2. This is housed in a bakelite cabinet 7¾in × 6in × 5¼in and is available in a variety of colours. The price is £13 13s (purchase tax extra).

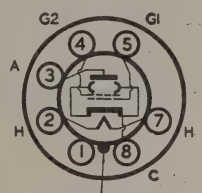
Short of a 70L7GT? – then *BRIMARIZE!

70L7GT

—change to a BRIMAR 35L6GT. This valve is similar in characteristics to the 70L7GT and both are Octal types so that the necessary alterations are straight forward. The principal change is the substitution of a metal rectifier for the rectifier section of the 70L7GT. Wherever possible this rectifier should be mounted horizontally in order to ensure adequate cooling, and it is advisable to check the total *rectified current. If it is above 40 mA a series resistance should be inserted in the smoothing circuit.*



TYPE 70L7GT
LOCATING KEY



TYPE 35L6GT
LOCATING KEY

RATED CHARACTERISTICS

	35L6GT	70L7GT
Heater Volts	35V	70V
Heater Current	0.15A	0.15A
Anode Volts	110V	110V
Anode Current	40mA	40mA
Screen Volts	110V	110V
Grid Bias	-7.5V	-7.5V
Output	1.5W	1.7W

TYPE	CHANGE SOCKET FROM	CHANGE SOCKET TO	CHANGE CONNECTIONS FROM OLD SOCKET	CHANGE CONNECTIONS TO NEW SOCKET	OTHER WORK NECESSARY
35L6GT	INT/OCTAL NO CHANGE		PIN 1 „ 2 „ 3 „ 4 „ 5 „ 6 „ 7 „ 8	+ VE RECT PIN 2 „ 3 „ 4 „ 5 „ 8 „ 7 — VE RECT	Increase line cord resistance by 175 ohms. SenTerCel miniature rectifier TYPE SB2 ($2\frac{1}{2}$" x $3\frac{1}{4}$" overall) may be fitted to chassis or cabinet. **Please Note—Supplies to be obtained through Wholesalers who should now order from S. T. & C. LTD. Brimar Valve Works, Footscray, Kent.** LIST PRICE 9/- complete with arms and including packing and postage.

NOTE that in the case of the 70L7GT the cathode of the tetrode section is connected to Pin 6 instead of the more usual Pin 8 and that, owing to the lower heater voltage of the 35L6GT an alteration in line cord resistance is essential.

BRIMAR
RADIO VALVES

*OPERATION BRIMARIZE — a manoeuvre executed by qualified radio engineers in order to effect the widest possible use of available BRIMAR VALVES.

STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES LIMITED, FOOTSCRAY, SIDCUP, KENT.

WATCH FOR THE NEXT OF THIS SERIES

PUNCH HOLES HERE

INSTRUCTIONS. Punch holes where indicated and cut away this portion. Cut out and file them in the order in which they appear. This column will then give you a quick reference index.

3

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

MORRIS & CO. (RADIO) LTD.

ALL ***POST*** *ORDERS to* **167 LOWER CLAPTON RD., LONDON, E.5.** *'Phone : Amherst 4723*

ALL ***CALLERS*** *to* **169 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.** *'Phone : Central 2833*

Send 2½d. stamp for our September, 1946 list

Terms of Business : Cash with order or C.O.D. over £1

MIDGET RADIO KIT. Build your own Midget Radio. A complete set of parts, including valves, loudspeaker and instructions. In fact, everything except cabinet necessary to build 4-valve Medium and Long Wave T.R.F. Radio operating on 200-250 v. Mains, A/C or D/C. Valve line-up, 6K7, 6J7, 25A6, 25Y5. Wavelengths covered 200-557 and 700-2,000. Size 10 × 6 × 6in. Completely drilled chassis. Price, including tax, **£7/7/6.** An attractive bakelite cabinet can be supplied at **25/-** extra or wired and tested in cabinet. Price **£10/19/6.**

SUPERHET MIDGET RADIO KIT. A complete kit of parts for a 5-valve superhet. Covers 16-50 and 200-557 metres. AC/DC 200-250 v. 6K8, 6K7, 6J7, 25A6, 25Y5. Size : 10 × 6 × 6in. Completely drilled Chassis. Price, including tax, **£8/5/-.**
An attractive bakelite cabinet can be supplied at **25/-** extra.

1947 MODEL COLLARO MICROGRAM. A super quality 3½-watt amplifier contained in a neat leatherette-covered portable carrying case, with a quality Electric Motor, Pick-up and Loudspeaker incorporated. Just the thing for quality record reproduction. Price, **£20/10/8.**

DENCO C.T.I. TURRETS. Completely wired and aligned tuning packs, complete with tuning condenser. 16-50, 200-550, 800-2,000 metres. Available for 1.6 m/c or 465 k/c. Price **55/-.**

MANSBRIDGE TYPE CONDENSERS. Huge purchase of Military Surplus Paper Condensers. Super quality, oil filled.

Capacity	Working Voltage	Size H	Price Each	Per Doz.
2 mf.	1,000	4¾ × 1¾ × 1	2/6	20/-
2 mf.	600	3¾ × 1¾ × 1	1/9	14/-

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Government surplus, super quality. All 230 volts input.
Type 3.—500-0-500, 150 m/a, 4 v. 2½ a., 4 v. 1 a., 4 v. 5 a. **35/-.**
Type 4.—865-0-865 v. Tapped at 760 and 690 v. 500 milliamps. Complete with L.T. trans. for rect. heaters, 4 v. 3-SA twice. Price, **£5.**
Type 5.—450-0-450. Tapped at 300 v. 150 m/a, 4 v. 3-5 a., 4 v. 3-5 a., **30/-.**
Type 7.—6.3 v. 1-2 a., 4 v. 10 a., 4 v. 10 a., 4 v. 10 a., 10 v. 8 a., **30/-.**

SHORT-WAVE CONDENSERS. High-grade Ceramic insulation. Super Midget type. Single gangs available in 10, 20, 50, 75, 100 P.F. (75 P.F. has double spindle for ganging). Price **2/6.**
2-GANG, in 4.8, 9.6, 27.1, 50, 75 P.F. Price **5/-.**
2-GANG. Full size, 160 P.F. Price **5/-.**
CYLDON 3-GANG. 50+50+25 P.F. Price **5/-.**

AIR-DIELECTRIC CERAMIC TRIMMERS, 25, 50, 100 P.F. Price **1/-.**

PHILLIPS AIR DIELECTRIC CONCENTRIC TRIMMERS 8 P.F. and 30 P.F. **1/-** each.

WAVE CHANGE SWITCHES. Available with any of following Wafers. 2-pole, 3-way ; 3-pole, 3-way ; 4-pole, 2-way ; 2-pole, 4-way ; 1-pole, 4-way, with shorting bar ; 2-pole, 5-way. **1-GANG, 4/- ; 2-GANG, 5/6 ; 3-GANG, 7/-.**

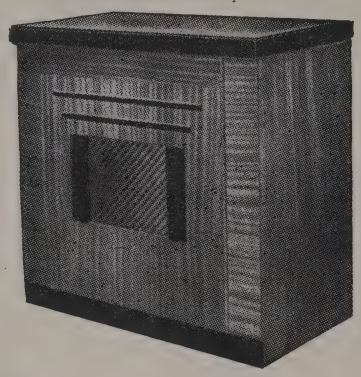
SUPERHET TUNING PACKS. Completely wired and aligned. 13-40, 40-120, 190-570 metres. R.F. stage, 465 k.c ; 9 connections only. Complete with 3-gang Condenser, calibrated, engraved Perspex dial, and S/M drive. Litz wound polystryene insulation permeability tuned I.F.'s, 7 k/c bandwidth. Price complete, **£3/17/6.**

FIVE 5-VALVE SUPERHET RADIO. Employ CCH35, EF39, EBC33, CL33, CY31 valves ; operate on 100-250 volts AC/DC mains. Cover 13-40, 40-100, 200-550 meters. Gram position on wavechange switch. EXT L/S terminals, 8-inch energised Speaker ; dial aperture 12 × 4in. ; enamelled steel cabinet, 18in. high × 15in. wide × 9in. deep. Manufactured by Portogram Ltd., for Navy Welfare Centres. A fortunate purchase enables us to offer these fine sets at **£15/15/-,** including Purchase Tax. Packing and carriage **10/-** extra. Strongly recommended as a Radiogram Chassis in conjunction with Cabinet, illustrated above.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS.—Substantially made of bright aluminium, with four sides, 10in. × 8in. × 2½in., **7/-** ; 12in. × 9in. × 2½in., **7/9** ; 16in. × 8in. × 2½in., **8/6** ; 20in. × 8in. × 2½in., **10/6** ; 22in. × 10in. × 2½in. **13/6.**

TYPE 103. Rotary Transformer. Normal rating is 19 v. D/C input. Output 300 volts 30 m/a and 6.5 volts 3 a. D/C. By applying between 200 and 250 volts D/C to the H/T output side, the two low-tension windings may be used to charge accumulators. The 19-volt side will charge a 6-volt accumulator at 2-3 amps., the 6.5 side a 2-volt accumulator at 1-2 a. With a 12-volt input to the 19-volt side, 180 v. at 30 m/a. and 4 v. at 3 a. may be obtained. With a 6-volt input to the 6.5 side, 160 v. at 30 m/a. may be obtained. By extending the spindle which is flush with the frame and applying 200 to 250 v. D/C mains to the 300 v. side, the unit becomes a powerful high-speed electric motor, suitable for small drilling machines, etc. Similarly, it may be used with 6 or 12 v. Input to the 6.5-v. or 19-v. side. It employs a powerful ring magnet and is of substantial construction costing originally over £5. A fortunate purchase enables us to offer these fine units at **10/-.**

RADIOGRAM CABINETS



Dignified appearance and good workmanship. Size : 31in. high, 18in. deep, 33in. wide. Cabinet only **£26,** with motor and pick-up, **£32/16/-.** With record changer, **£42/16/-.**

PHILLIPS' AMPLIFIERS. Military surplus, soiled condition, consist of Metal Case containing complete output stage for Mobile Amplifier, Push-Pull EL35 (similar 6L6) valves, Vibrator Pack giving 220 v. 80 m/a. incorporated, includes Output Transformer. Only requires addition of pre-amplifier ; no circuit available. Can be supplied for 6 or 12-volt operation, price **35/-,** or with two EL35 and one OZ4, **70/-.** Also available with ECC 31 Phase Inverter Stage, **45/-,** or with 4 valves, **92/6.**

2-VALVE SHORT-WAVE BATTERY KIT. A complete kit of parts for a 2-valve receiver, covering 15-600 meters, including valves, coils, drilled chassis, H.T. and L.T. dry batteries to last approximately 6 to 12 months. A pair of double headphones and full instructions. Price **£3/10/-.** An extra coil can be supplied, covering 600-1,900 metres at **4/-.**

PERMANENT MAGNET HORN LOUD-SPEAKERS. Handle 8 watts. Weatherproof. Complete with fixing bracket, horn mouth, 33 × 13½, 33in. deep. Soiled but unused. Usual price **£12.** To clear at **£3/10/-.**

500 MICROAMP METERS. Moving-coil. 2in. diameter flush mounting. Available by the following manufacturers. Met-Vick 500 ohms, Ferranti 79 ohms, Weston 116 ohms. Either type, **21/-.** Special quotations for quantities. The following accessories are available to convert the above meter into a multimeter. Set fi v multipliers plus/minus 2½% to read 10 v., 50 v., 100 v. 250 v., 1,000 v., **7/6** the set. Bridge Type Meter Rectifier **10/-.** Separate 0-10,000 ohms scale chart, 1,000 ohm Preset Resistance and Fixed Resister to convert meter into ohm-meter with 1½ v. battery, **3/6.**

VIBRATOR POWER PACKS. Type 301. Input 12 v. D.C., output 230 v. 50 cycles 30 watts. In steel case with complete noise suppression. Price **45/-.** Type 302. Input 6 volts, output 150 v. 25 m/a. In steel cases, with complete smoothing. **40/-.** Type 303. Input 12 volts. output 300 v. 100 m/a. In steel case, with noise suppression, no smoothing. Price **42/6.** Type 303. 12 v. input, output 150 v. 40 m/a. In steel case, combined with single valve amplifier (no valve supplied). Price **35/-.**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Government surplus. All 230 v. input. Type 8. 6 v. 10 a. and 4 v. 10 a, 10,000 v insulation, **15/-.** Type 9. 1,500 v. 10 m/a., 1,500 v. 10 m/a., 2 v. 2 a., 2 v. 2 a., 4 v. 2-3 a., **25/-.** Half-wave Rectifiers for same (two required).

1947 MODEL AC/DC AMPLIFIERS. 5 watts output. Super quality three stage push-pull. Suitable for mike or pick-up. In steel cabinet, **£8/8/-.**

GRAMOPHONE PICK-UPS.
Rothermel Senior Crystal Pick-up, **£2/16/3.**
Cosmocord Crystal Pick-up, **£1/17/-.**
Goldring Magnetic Pick-up, **£1/10/6.**

CRYSTAL SETS. With permanent detector in neat bakelite case, complete with aerial wire and 'phones, **21/-.**

SPECIAL OFFER. P.M. Loudspeakers. 5in., **15/-** ; 6½in., **17/6** ; 8in., **20/-** ; 10in., **30/-.**

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS for any of above, **5/-.**

I.F. TRANSFORMERS.—Iron core, litz wound, with or without flying lead, 460/465 k/c., **7/6** each. Miniature type, 1in. × 1in. × 2in., **9/9.**

PREMIER MAINS TRANSFORMERS.
All primaries are tapped for 200-230-250 v. mains 40-100 cycles. All primaries are screened. All LTS are centre tapped.

List No.	Output.	Price
SP.175A.	175-0-175 v. 50 m/a. 6.3 v. 2-3 a. 5 v. 2 a	25/-
SP.175B.	175-0-175 v. 50 m/a. 4 v. 1 a. 4 v. 2-3 a.	25/-
SP.250A.	250-0-250 v. 60 m/a. 6.3 v. 2-3 a. 5 v. 2 a.	25/-
SP.250B.	250-0-250 v. 60 m/a. 4 v. 1-2 a., 4 v. 3-5 a.	25/-
SP.300A.	300-0-300 v. 60 m/a. 6.3 v. 2-3 a., 5 v. 2 a.	25/-
SP.300B.	300-0-300 v. 60 m/a. 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 3-5 a., 4 v. 1-2 a.	25/-
SP.301A.	300-0-300 v. 120 m/a. 5 v. 2-3 a., 6.3 v. 3-4 a.	28/-
SP.301B.	300-0-300 v. 120 m/a. 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 3-5 a.	28/-
SP.350A.	350-0-350 v. 100 m/a. 5 v. 2-3 a., 6.3 v. 2-3 a.	29/-
SP.350B.	350-0-350 v. 100 m/a. 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 3-5 a.	29/-
SP.351.	350-0-350 v. 150 m/a. 4 v. 1-2 a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 3-6 a.	36/-
SP.351A.	350-0-350 v. 150 m/a. 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 3-6 a., 4 v. 1-2 a., 4 v. 1-sa.	39/-
SP.352.	350-0-350 v. 150 m/a. 5 v. 2-3 a., 6-3 v. 2-3 a., 6.3 v. 2-3 a.	36/-
SP.375A.	375-0-375 v. 250 m/a. 6.3 v. 2-3 a., 6.3 v. 3-5 a., 5 v. 2-3 a.	46/-
SP.375B.	375-0-375 v. 250 m/a. 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 3-6 a.	46/-
SP.425A.	425-0-425 v. 200 m/a. 6.3 v. 2-3 a., 6.3 v. 3-5 a., 5 v. 2-3 a.	47/-
SP.425B.	425-0-425 v. 200 m/a. 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 3-6 a.	47/-
SP.501.	500-0-500 v. 150 m/a. 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 3-5 a.	47/-
SP.501A.	500-0-500 v. 150 m/a. 5 v. 2-3 a., 6.3 v. 2-3 a., 6.3 v. 2-3 a.	50/-
SP.503.	500-0-500 v. 250 m/a. 5 v. 2-3 a., 6.3 v. 2-3 a., 6-3 v. 3-5 a.	65/-

BATTERY CHARGER KITS.
All incorporate metal rectifiers, input 200-250 v. AC. 40/100 cycles.

	Price
To charge 2 v. accumulator at ½ amp.	15/-
,, ,, 6 v. ,, ,, 1 amp.	17/6
,, ,, 12 v. ,, ,, 1 amp.	22/6
,, ,, 6 or 12 v. ,, ,, 4 amp.	

Complete with variable resistance and meter **£3/15/0**
To charge 6 or 12 v. Accumulator at 6 amps. ditto **£5/0/0**

CIRCLE CUTTER.
Used with ordinary hand brace will cut circles between ⅝in. and 3½in. in diameter in aluminium or steel up to 16 gauge, **4/6.**

2-AXIAL CABLE.
Super quality cable, consisting of a centre copper core (stranded), a Low-Loss ribbed polyvinil resin type insulator, a flexible screen, a weatherproof P.V.C. outer cover. Just the thing for television lead-in, super mike cable. etc., 80 ohms impedance, **6d.** per foot.
Twin, ditto, **1/-** per foot.

2-VALVE, SHORT WAVE BATTERY KIT.
A complete Kit of Parts for a 2-valve receiver, covering 15-600 metres, including valves, coils, drilled chassis, HT and LT dry batteries to last approximately 6 to 12 months. A pair of Double Headphones and full instructions. Price **£3/10/0.**
An Extra Coil can be supplied, covering 600-1900 metres at **4/-.**

TELEVISION E.H.T. SUPPLY

Use of Line-Deflection Fly-Back

By
W. T. COCKING, M.I.E.E.

WHEN electromagnetic deflection is used the anode of the valve which feeds the line-deflector coils has a peak potential of several thousand volts developed on it. This is an unavoidable by-product of deflection and the voltage arises because the current must necessarily change rapidly on the fly-back and the circuit is inductive. Normally, this voltage serves no useful purpose but it so

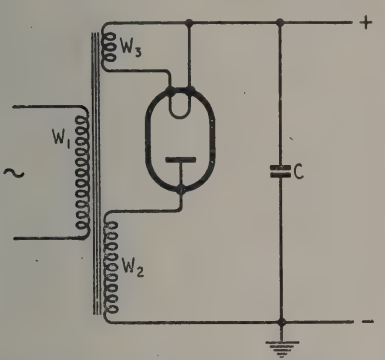


Fig. 1. Conventional half-wave rectifier for E.H.T. supply from a sine-wave input voltage such as the mains.

happens that the C.R. tube requires a steady voltage of the same order of magnitude for its dnal anode and it is possible to fierive this from the fly-back voltage.

There are several advantages in so doing. The conventional E.H.T. (extra-high tension) supply has a circuit like that shown in Fig. 1 whereas with a supply from the line fly-back an arrangement such as that of Fig. 2 can be employed. Here only V_2, C and the winding W_3 are additional to the line-scan circuit. The mains transformer of Fig. 1 is saved and on account of the much higher operating frequency the reservoir capacitance C need have only 1/200 of the value required with a mains supply. This not only reduces the cost, but makes for increased safety, because the quantity of electricity stored in C is proportional to its capacitance.

The rectifier in Fig. 2 works with an input of pulse waveform and the peak voltage across it when it is non-conducting is but little greater than the output voltage across C. With a rectifier fed from a sine-wave input as in Fig. 1, however, the peak inverse voltage on the rectifier is about twice the output voltage. Because of this the circuit of Fig. 2 enables a lower-voltage rectifier to be used for a given output and also, in some cases, eases the insulation problem in the transformer.

In these days of shortages, the saving of copper and iron effected by deriving the E.H.T. supply from the line fly-back is of considerable importance. However, simple though the circuit of Fig. 2 may appear, it requires very careful design if satisfactory results are to be obtained, and there is a very definite limit to the maximum voltage economically to be obtained from it.

The difficulties which arise are not in connection with the rectifier circuit but lie in the transformer. They arise because the voltage inevitably occurring on the anode of V_1 is rarely much more than one-half of that needed for E.H.T. Because of this the winding W_3 is added to give a step-up of voltage for the rectifier. The windings W_1 and W_3 act as an auto-transformer of ratio $(W_1 + W_3)/W_1$.

The rectifier circuit, as such, does not appreciably load the scanning circuit because the output power needed by the C.R. tube is exceedingly small. It is an experimental fact that if the scanning waveform is observed on an oscilloscope, the connection and disconnection of the rectifier causes no observable change in the amplitude or waveform of the scan.

The practical difficulties in using the circuit of Fig. 2 all lie in the circuit capacitance of which the transformer self-capacitance is the major item. The importance of this capacitance was stressed in an earlier article[1] dealing with the amplifier but it is much more important here because the transformer ratio between the whole primary $W_1 + W_3$ and the secondary W_2 is greater than in an amplifier. The latter would not have W_3 and the ratio would be W_1 to W_2 only.

The self-capacitance of a transformer winding does not vary very much with the number of turns. If an increase of turns results in an increase in the number of layers or sections, then the capacitance will fall as the turns increase. In general, however, if the form of construction remains the same the self-capacitance falls quite slowly as the turns increase. This is especially so when the primary and secondary windings are interleaved, for then quite a large part of the self-capacitance is interwinding capacitance.

Now if a 2 : 1 step-up is needed for E.H.T. W_1 and W_3 will have equal turns and W_1 and W_2 will be the same as if W_3 were absent. If the total self-capacitance

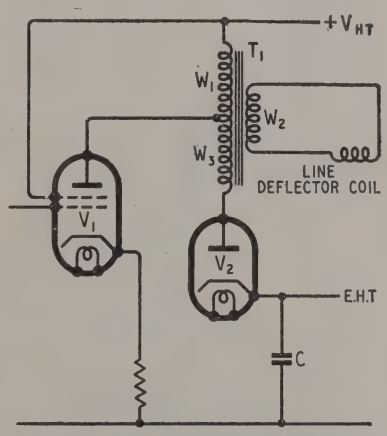


Fig. 2. The basic arrangement for obtaining E.H.T. from the line time base involves the addition of W_3, V_2 and C to the time base.

measured across W_1 and W_3 is the same as that across W_1 alone

[1] "Electromagnetic Deflection," by W. T. Cocking, *Wireless World*, July, 1946, Vol. 52, p. 217.

Television E.H.T. Supply—

when W_3 is absent, then the capacitance effectively across W_1 with W_3 present is four times as great. If we consider an amplifier circuit which produces across W_1 a peak voltage of one-half the required value of E.H.T. and the capacitance has the maximum permissible value for the required fly-back time, then when W_3 is added to produce the required voltage the transformer must be re-designed so that the total capacitance across $W_1 + W_3$ is one-quarter of its previous value.

It is this capacitance which, in practice, proves the only real limitation on taking the E.H.T. supply economically from the line fly-back voltage. Most of the relevant circuit equations were given in an appendix to the article already referred to, but some of them were not in the best form for the present purpose. In particular, it is necessary to take into account the fact that while the E.H.T. voltage is directly proportional to the deflector-coil current, the current required for a given deflection is proportional to the square root of the E.H.T. voltage.

Unless it is properly allowed for, this is liable to cause confusion in design, for while there is little or no tolerance on the deflection there is usually considerable latitude in the E.H.T. voltage. An increase in the latter from 5 kV to 6 kV, for instance, results

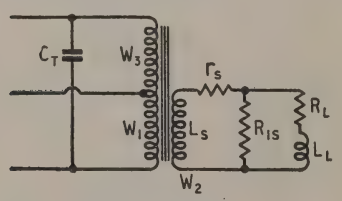


Fig. 3. The equivalent circuit of Fig. 2; R_L and L_L are the constants of the deflector coil.

in quite a small improvement in picture brightness and definition, but reduces the picture width from 7.5 in to 6.8 in which is very noticeable. Picture width must be maintained, but in economical design it is often permissible to adopt a value of E.H.T. rather different from the original target figure.

All the equations necessary for the design of an amplifier providing E.H.T. and scan are given in the appendix and are based on the equivalent circuit of Fig. 3. Equation (1) gives a value for the transformer secondary inductance which will give an adequately linear scan provided that the current supplied to the transformer by the valve is itself linear. In practice, valve and transformer distortion are inverse and a lower value for L_S is then permissible. This is especially the case if negative-current feed-back from the transformer secondary is used; L_S can then be as low as three times the deflector-coil inductance without introducing excessive non-linearity.

TABLE I.

$L_L = 8.9$ mH ;	$k = 0.98$
$L_S = 33$ mH ;	$k_1 = 1.53$
$R_L = 15\ \Omega$;	$k_2 = 1.08$
$r_S = 8\ \Omega$;	$a = 1.148$
$d = 7.5$ in ;	$1/T_L = 1.68$

As far as E_{HT} is concerned equation (14) clearly shows the fundamental limitations. It is instructive to take an actual case with typical circuit values such as, those listed in Table 1. Taking the rectifier voltage efficiency η as 0.95 for the half-wave rectifier of Fig. 2, and inserting values in equation (14) we get $E_{HT} = 75{,}000/C_T$. A typical value of C_T is 50 pF, for which $V_{HT} = 1{,}500$V.

The values taken are typical of a reasonably good transformer; that is, reasonably good from the scanning point of view. Its efficiency is given by (13) as $\eta_T = 0.65$. This means that the valve must provide $1/0.65 = 1.54$ times more volt-mA than are actually needed in the deflector coil itself.

With a given tube and deflector coil assembly there are three ways only of increasing E_{HT}. The first is to reduce C_T. If E_{HT} is to be 5.5 kV, C_T must be reduced to about 15 pF only; as possibly up to 10 pF of the total is provided by elements outside the transformer this really means reducing the self-capacitance of this component from 40 pF to 5 pF, which is almost impossible.

The second method is to increase the factor a which means increasing the transformer secondary inductance L_S or reducing k or both so that the leakage inductance is increased. To obtain 5.5 kV with $C_T = 50$ pF, we must increase a to some 3.9 and then η_T drops to 0.13 for the same value of L_S. The provision of E.H.T. has involved an increase in the volt-mA supplied by the valve of $0.63/0.13 = 4.85$ times. As it is usually quite difficult to obtain sufficient output for the scan alone, one cannot view with equanimity the need for providing such an enormous increase.

It is to be noted that the first and second methods would, in practice, be applied simultaneously. The transformer windings would be arranged for the minimum possible self-capacitance and some reduction of the coupling coefficient would be helpful in achieving this. By reducing capacitance and transformer efficiency together a practicable compromise can be reached. Some increase in the secondary inductance L_S will also be helpful, but the transformer efficiency is still below that obtainable when E.H.T. is not taken from the fly-back.

There is a third possibility, however, which has very much to commend it. This is the use of a voltage-multiplying rectifier circuit. With a voltage-doubler, for instance, the voltage efficiency of the rectifier, η becomes 1.8 instead of 0.95 and the immediate result is that the permissible capacitance is increased by $(1.8/0.95)^2 = 3.6$ times. With a capacitance of 50 pF and other values as before the maximum value of E_{HT} becomes 5,400 V.

It is to be noted that this is not an ideal theoretical figure. The values adopted in computing it are typical ones derived from the measurement of actual components and, in practice, the writer has had no difficulty in securing measured outputs up to 8 kV. More could no doubt have been obtained, but as the voltage ratings of some of the components in use were already being exceeded it was considered wiser not to attempt it!

Using the voltage-doubler W_3 in Fig. 2 is usually unnecessary; a 1 : 1 ratio between the valve and the E.H.T. circuit, or even a step-down ratio, is used.

The equations in the appendix contain all the information needed to determine approximate circuit values for both the E.H.T. and deflector parts of the circuit. They are derived on the assumption that the circuit will be damped mainly by a resistance in shunt with the transformer primary or secondary. However, it is found that the scanning efficiency can be increased by something like 20 per cent if a capacitance is inserted in series with the damping resistor. This modifies the shape of the fly-back somewhat and so effects the peak voltage. The value of E.H.T. obtained with this method of damping is of the order of 10 per cent less, so that

TABLE II.

Values of Table I $E_{HT} = 5.5$ kV.
By equation—
(2) $I = 600$ mA
(3a) $E_L = 68$ V.
(11) Deflection V-mA = 40,800
(4a) $E = 80$ V
(5a) $V = 765$ V
(13) $\eta_T = 0.65$
(12) Amplifier Output = 62,600 V-mA.
With $\eta = 0.95$
By equation—
(6) $n_2 = 7.55$
(9a) $C_T = 14.7$ pF.
(10) $R_{1S} = 2.71$ kΩ
With $\eta = 1.8$
By equation—
(6) $n_2 = 4$
(9a) $C_T = 52$ pF.
(10) $R_{1S} = 2.71$ kΩ

when it is used the transformer ratio n_2 should be about 10 per cent greater than the calculated value. An exact design procedure with this method of damping is quite difficult, for the equations become very involved.

The proper procedure is to regard the design equations as enabling good approximations to the final values to be obtained, but it will usually be necessary to make some experimental adjustment to them.

As an example of their use, suppose that it is desired to operate a 9-in tube at 5.5 kV and to have a deflection of 7.5 in with a deflector coil having $L_L = 8.9$ mH and $R_L = 15\ \Omega$. It is necessary to know the factor k_2 and this can be determined by setting up the tube and deflector coil and measuring the current needed to give a convenient deflection with any convenient tube voltage; k_2 is then determined from equation (2). In the case being considered it has the value 1.08. With the above values $1/T_L = 1.68$ and so from equations (2), (3a) and (11) we have $I = 600$ mA p-p, $E_L = 68$ V and deflection V-mA = 40,800.

Before we can proceed further it is necessary to know a and to determine this we must know the transformer secondary inductance L_S and the coupling coefficient k. It will often be necessary to try a number of different values and afterwards to see whether it is possible to build a transformer which possesses them. It is here that experience of transformer design is most helpful.

For the purpose of this example we shall take $L_S = 33$ mH and $k = 0.98$ with $r_S = 8\Omega$, all as in Table I. The results of working through the equations is shown in Table II for two different values of η, 0.95 and 1.8 corresponding to half-wave and voltage-doubler rectifiers respectively.

With the former C_T comes out at 14.7 pF only and it is almost certainly impracticable to achieve such a low value. With the voltage-doubler, however, C_T is 52 pF and it is by no means difficult to achieve this.

The remaining equations enable the transformer ratio n_1 to be calculated. This depends on the operating conditions of the amplifier valve and will vary according to whether it is more convenient to operate at high current and low voltage or vice versa. It is quite independent of the E.H.T. circuit and is exactly the same if E.H.T. is taken directly from the mains instead of from the fly-back.

Suppose the amplifier H.T. supply is fixed at 350 volts and E_a is 70 V, then $\Delta E_a = 280$ volts and from (7) $n_1 = 3.5$. From (12) Δi_a is 224 mA p-p. It might, however, be more convenient to operate with a lower current—say $\Delta i_a = 150$ mA. In this case we should have from (12) $\Delta E_a = 418$ V and so with $E_a = 70$ V, (15) gives $V_{HT} = 488$ V and (7) gives $n_1 = 5.24$ With this ratio it is necessary to check from (9a) that it results in a practicable value of C_T; it works out at $C_T = 30.5$ pF and there will be great difficulty in achieving it.

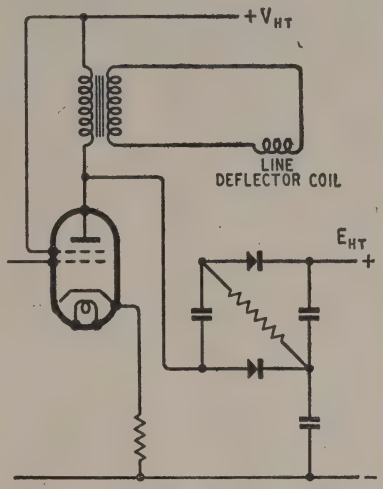


Fig. 4. Voltage-doubler rectifier circuit which greatly eases transformer design.

In most practical cases Δi_a is of the order of 200 mA and V_{HT} is around 400 V. This usually leads to a transformer ratio of the order of 4 for n_1 and rather less for n_2. The circuit takes the form shown in Fig. 4 where metal rectifiers are used in place of valves since no cathode-heating supply is required.

As this voltage-doubler circuit adopted is not well known some explanation of its operation may be advisable, and it is more easily understood from Fig. 5 in which valve rectifiers are shown.

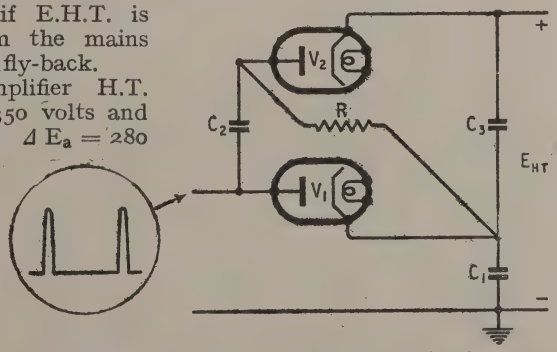


Fig. 5. The basic voltage-doubler circuit.

The input waveform consists of a series of pulses, as shown in

Television E.H.T. Supply—

Fig. 5. First of all, consider V_1 and C_1 alone. In effect, V_1 acts as a switch which closes when its anode becomes more positive than its cathode on a pulse, and opens when it becomes negative. The pulse, therefore, makes V_1 conductive and charges C_1 through it. At the end of a pulse the input terminal returns to a potential close to that of earth and remains there during the scan stroke of the time-base. The cathode of V_1, however, is held positive by the charge accumulated on C_1 so that V_1 is non-conductive.

The load circuit draws current from C_1 and it consequently loses charge; during the scan period, therefore, the voltage across it falls. The amount of the fall of voltage depends on the capacitance, the load current, and the scanning period, and it can be made very small by making the capacitance sufficiently large; 0.001 μF is usually sufficient.

The other components C_2, C_3, R, and V_2 must now be considered. Assume that at the end of the fly-back C_2 and C_3 are charged to equal voltages which are less than the voltage on C_1. Then when V_1 becomes non-conductive V_2 does so also, for since the voltages on C_2 and C_3 are equal and there is no input, its cathode is positive with respect to its anode by the voltage on C_1.

Since the voltage on C_2 is less than that on C_1, during the scanning period C_2 charges from C_1 through R, so that the voltage across C_2 rises during this period. At the same time C_1 and C_3 act in series to supply the load current and the output voltage is the sum of their individual voltages. The voltages across both C_1 and C_3 fall during the scan; that on C_3 falls because it supplies current to the load and that on C_1 because it supplies both load current and the charging current for C_2.

On the fly-back pulse, V_1 becomes conductive, as before, and C_1 is charged by the pulse. Also with V_1 conductive C_2 is virtually joined to the junction of C_1 and C_3. But the voltage on C_2 is now greater than that on C_3, for they were initially equal and the one capacitor has been charging and the other has been discharging. Therefore, V_2 becomes conductive and C_2 and C_3 are virtually in parallel. There is then a redistribution of charge between them and the voltages across them become nearly equal, the voltage across C_2 falling and that across C_3 rising.

Briefly, the action is: C_1 charges from the source during fly-back and C_3 is charged from C_2. During the scan, C_2 charges from C_1, and C_1 and C_3 act in series to supply the load current.

It has been found experimentally that the output voltage is about 1.8 times the peak input voltage with the normal load current of a cathode-ray tube. All capacitors can be of 0.001 μF capacitance with a resistor R of 2 MΩ. No component is subjected to a voltage of much more than one-half the output voltage. The voltage on V_1 and C_1 is actually at 55 per cent of the output.

One practical difficulty which arises with the circuit of Fig. 5 is the need for two well-insulated windings for the heaters of V_1 and V_2. That for V_2 must withstand the full output voltage and that for V_1 about one-half of it. This is very easily overcome, however, by using metal rectifiers. The circuit then has the form shown attached to the scanning circuit in Fig. 4 and the writer has found it to function extremely well.

Before concluding it may be as well to list a number of the more important fundamental facts about the scanning circuits which the writer has found particularly helpful in experimental work.

1. If the transformer ratio between amplifier and E.H.T. circuits is maintained constant and if the current (Δi_a) supplied by the amplifier is also kept constant, then changing the transformer ratio (n_1) between amplifier and deflector coil has no effect on the picture width, but the E.H.T. voltage varies as the square of the transformer ratio and the amplifier H.T. voltage needed varies nearly as the square of the ratio.

Thus, suppose that with $n_1 = 3$, the full scan is obtained with 4 kV for E.H.T., the amplifier H.T. supply is 300 volts, and it is desired to operate at 6 kV. The valve is presumed to be working at its maximum current output. By making $n_1 = 3\sqrt{6/4} = 3.67$ and increasing the H.T. supply to $300 \times 6/4 = 450$ V, about, the required output can be secured.

2. For a constant amplifier H.T. supply and for constant E.H.T. an increase of deflection beyond the maximum obtainable with a given transformer ratio n_1 necessitates a change of transformer ratio inversely proportional to the deflection and an increase of current proportional to the square of the deflection.

Thus, to take a common example, suppose that the scan obtainable is 6 in only and 7½ in is required, the H.T. supply to the amplifier cannot be altered. What is to be done?

Reduce the transformer ratio to $6/7.5 = 0.8$ of its present value and increase the current supplied to it by $(7.5/6)^2 = 1.56$ times.

This applies whether or not E.H.T. is taken from the fly-back. In the former case it is still unchanged if the transformer ratio between the amplifier and the E.H.T. circuit is kept the same.

3. If E.H.T. is taken from the fly-back and all the transformer ratios are kept constant the deflection volt-amps needed are proportional to the fourth power of the deflection.

Thus, if a 7.5 in picture is required and only 7 in is obtained and the transformer ratios cannot be altered it is necessary to increase the output of the valve by $(7.5/7)^4 = 1.32$ times. This will demand an increase of current and H.T. voltage of $(7.5/7)^2 = 1.15$ times each.

4. For a constant scan/fly-back ratio, the deflection volt-amperes needed are proportional to the number of scanning lines per second.

Thus a change in the transmission from 405 lines to 1,000 lines would need an increase in the deflection volt-mA of $1{,}000/405 = 2.47$ times, which is not inconsiderable.

5. When E.H.T. is taken from the fly-back, the voltage obtainable for a given deflection, tube and deflector coil assembly is inversely proportional to the circuit capacitance and directly proportional to the transformer leakage inductance and to the square of the E.H.T. rectifier voltage efficiency.

APPENDIX.

Symbols.

a = $1 + 2(1 - k) L_S/L_L$

C_T = total effective capacitance in shunt with the whole primary.

d = total deflection on screen of C.R. tube.

E = maximum voltage developed across L_1 on scan.

E_a = minimum permissible anode-cathode voltage of amplifier valve on scan.

ΔE_a = $n_1 E$ = maximum voltage developed across L_p on scan.

E_{HT} = final anode operating voltage of C.R. tube.

E_L = maximum voltage developed across L_L on scan.

I = current (peak-to-peak) through L_L.

i = I/n_1 = current (p-p) in L_p.

i_a = mean anode current of amplifier valve.

Δi_a = saw-tooth current (p-p) supplied by amplifier valve.

k = coupling coefficient of transformer = $M/\sqrt{L_p L_S}$

k_1 = $1 + r_S/R_L$.

k_2 = deflection efficiency factor (see below).

L_L = deflector-coil inductance.

L_p = transformer primary inductance.

L_S = transformer secondary inductance.

L_1 = $L_L + 2L_S(1 - k)$.

M = mutual inductance between primary and secondary.

n = turns ratio (whole primary)/(whole secondary W_2).

n_1 = turns ratio (amplifier winding)/(whole secondary W_2).

n_2 = turns ratio (E.H.T. primary)/(whole secondary W_2).

R_{1S} = Shunt damping resistance across secondary W_2.

R_L = deflector-coil resistance.

R_S = $R_L + r_S$ total secondary circuit resistance.

r_S = transformer secondary winding resistance (Note: the value to be used is double the measured value to allow approximately for the primary winding resistance which is otherwise neglected).

T_1 = total scan time.

T_2 = total fly-back time.

T_L = L_L/R_L = time constant of deflector coil.

V = maximum peak voltage on fly-back across L_1.

V_a = $n_1 V$ = maximum peak voltage on fly-back on amplifier anode.

V_{HT} = H.T. voltage of amplifier.

η = E.H.T. rectifier voltage efficiency.

η_T = transformer efficiency.

The factor k_2 is determined for a given C.R. tube and deflector-coil assembly by measuring the current I' needed to produce a deflection d' when operating at a voltage E'_{HT}, then $k_2 = \dfrac{I'}{d'\sqrt{E'_{HT}}}$

It is to be noted that L_L, T_L and k_2 are not independent variables. In general, L_L cannot be changed without affecting the current needed for a given deflection and, so, without affecting the value of k_2. Throughout the following equations L_L, T_L and k_2 are to be treated as constants specifying the characteristics of the tube and deflector coil in combination. The units are: volts, mA, Ω, mH, μsec, pF, in.

$$L_S = 4.2\, R_S \qquad (1)$$

$$I = dk_2\sqrt{E_{HT}} \qquad (2)$$

$$E_L = \frac{IL_L}{T_1}\left[1 + 0.001\,\frac{T_1}{2T_L}\right] \qquad (3)$$

$$= 0.0119\, IL_L\,[1 + 0.042/T_L] \qquad (3a)$$

when $T_1 = 84.5\mu$sec.

$$E = \frac{IL_L}{T_1}\left[a + 0.001\,k_1\,\frac{T_1}{2T_L}\right] \qquad (4)$$

$$= 0.0119\, IL_L\,[a + 0.042\,k_1/T_L] \qquad (4a)$$

when $T_1 = 84.5$ μsec.

$$V = 1.8\, a\, IL_L/T_2 \qquad (5)$$

$$= 0.122\, a\, IL_L \qquad (5a)$$

when $T_2 = 14.8$ μsec.

$$E_{HT} = n_2\eta V \qquad (6)$$

$$\Delta E_a = n_1 E \qquad (7)$$

$$\Delta i_a = \frac{I}{n_1}\left[1 + a\,\frac{L_L}{L_S} + \frac{R_S}{R_{1S}}\right] \qquad (8)$$

$$\approx \frac{I}{n_1}\left[1 + a\,\frac{L_L}{L_S}\right] \qquad (8a)$$

$$n = 6.2\, T_2/\sqrt{aL_LC_T} \qquad (9)$$

$$= 92.4/\sqrt{aL_LC_T} \qquad (9a)$$

when $T_2 = 14.8$ μsec.

$$R_{1S} \approx 2.25 \times 10^6/(n^2C_T) \qquad (10)$$

$$\text{Deflection Volt-mA} = E_LI = I^2\frac{L_L}{T_1}\left[1 + 0.0005\,\frac{T_1}{T_L}\right] \qquad (11)$$

Volt-mA supplied by valve

$$= \Delta E_a\Delta i_a = I^2\frac{L_L}{T_1}\left[a + 0.0005k_1\frac{T_1}{T_L}\right]\left[1 + a\frac{L_L}{L_S}\right] = E_LI/\eta_T \qquad (12)$$

$$\eta_T = \frac{1 + 0.0005T_1/T_L}{(a + 0.0005k_1T_1/T_L)(1 + aL_L/L_S)} \qquad (13)$$

Combining (2), (5), (6) and (9),

$$E_{HT} = 125\,(\eta dk_2)^2\, aL_L/C_T \qquad (14)$$

$$V_{HT} = E_a + \Delta E_a \qquad (15)$$

By expanding (13) in terms of L_L/L_S and k, differentiating and equating to zero a relation between L_L/L_S and k which makes η_T a maximum can be found. It is:—

$$\frac{L_L}{L_S} = \sqrt{\frac{2(1 - k)[1 + 2(1 - k)]}{1 + 0.0005k_1T_1/T_L}} \qquad (16)$$

and with this value

$$a = 1 + \sqrt{\frac{2(1 - k)(1 + 0.0005k_1T_1/T_L)}{1 + 2(1 - k)}} \qquad (17)$$

and then the optimum efficiency is

$$\eta_T = \frac{1 + 0.0005\,T_1/T_L}{\left[\sqrt{2(1 - k)} + \sqrt{(1 + 0.0005k_1T_1/T_L)\{1 + 2(1 - k)\}}\right]^2} \qquad (18)$$

RECEIVER REMOTE CONTROL

Use of the Extension Loudspeaker Leads

By J. F. O. VAUGHAN, Grad.I.E.E.

THE extension loudspeaker is a familiar sight in homes today, and in many instances it offers a cheap and satisfactory alternative to a second receiver. Some kind of volume control is often fitted to it, but it is very rare indeed to find that any provision is made for switching the set on or off from the remote point. This is a serious disadvantage but one which is not difficult to overcome. The facility is provided by the remote control system described in this article, and it does it without requiring any additional wires between the receiver and the extension loudspeaker. The writer has had the system in use since 1942, and it has needed negligible maintenance.

The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1, and it will be seen that blocking capacitors are inserted in one extension loudspeaker lead; one at the receiver end and the other at the loudspeaker. The extension leads can then be used to carry a unidirectional control current as well as the speech currents. The insertion of the capacitors theoretically introduces some loss of bass which depends on their capacitance and on the output impedance of the receiver. In the writer's case, the set had a pentode output valve without negative feedback. The impedance in this case being high, two capacitors of 100 μF each were found to be adequate, the loss of bass being barely perceptible.

In the case of an output stage with negative voltage feedback, or one employing triodes, the circuit impedance is low, and in the limit when the set impedance is zero, an effective capacitance of 50 μF causes a loss of 18 db at 100 cycles. In such cases the value of the capacitors will have to be greatly increased. It is suggested, however, that the aural test should be the deciding factor.

Referring to Fig. 1, in normal use the push-button contacts are open, the battery merely maintains a polarizing voltage across the two capacitors, and the audio signal from the radio set passes through them to the loudspeaker.

The relay is of the type which requires not more than, say, 60 mA to operate it, at 3 volts, and is therefore of sufficiently high impedance, with the usual 1½ to 3 ohms extension loudspeaker, not appreciably to by-pass the audio signals. The writer has tried inserting a low-resistance choke in series with the relay, and by-passing the latter with an electrolytic capacitor. This helps, but is not necessary unless a very high audio output is required from the extension loudspeaker. The trouble then is not the attenuation caused by the relay but the fact that low signal frequencies rattle the relay, which may consequently send false signals to the controlled circuits. For normal levels, such a refinement is not needed.

The use of a battery is open to criticism, but the alternatives are complicated and wasteful of power. An ordinary twin-cell cycle-lamp battery usually lasts more than twelve months, and is cheap and easy to replace. The contacts at the loudspeaker are only closed when the actual operation of switching on or off is being performed; no power is taken from the battery at other times.

The relay shown in Fig. 1 is not used to carry out the actual switching operation itself, but to control another relay which performs this function. This secondary relay must alternately make and break a circuit at successive

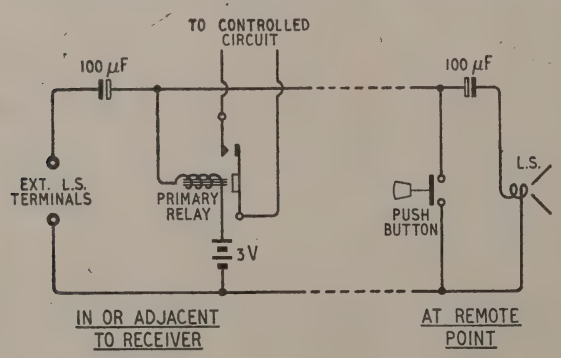


Fig. 1.—The basic remote-control circuit. Closing the push-button switch energizes the primary relay and so closes its contacts.

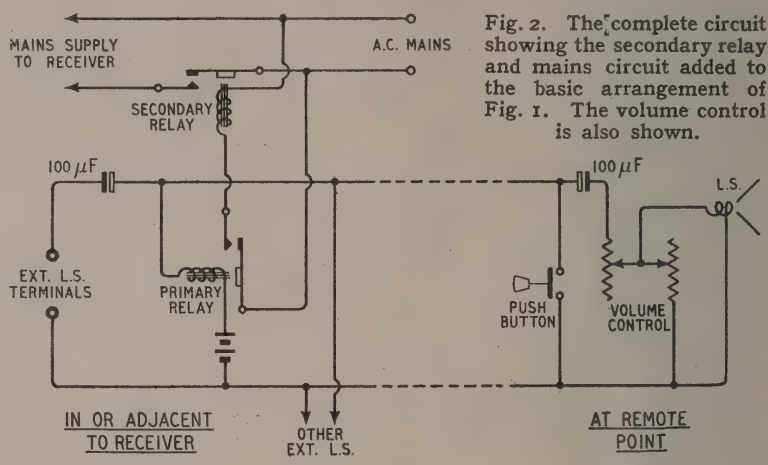


Fig. 2. The complete circuit showing the secondary relay and mains circuit added to the basic arrangement of Fig. 1. The volume control is also shown.

operations. The photographs below show the construction. The core is built up of U-shaped laminations $\frac{1}{2}$ in wide, and outside dimensions $1\frac{3}{4}$ in by $1\frac{3}{4}$ in, stacked

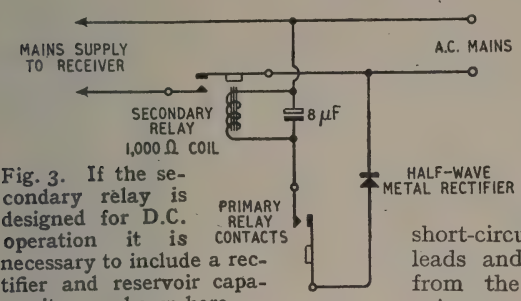


Fig. 3. If the secondary relay is designed for D.C. operation it is necessary to include a rectifier and reservoir capacitor as shown here.

to a depth of $\frac{11}{32}$ in. The coil, which is intended to operate on 230 V 50 c/s, consists of 7,000 turns of 38 S.W.G. enamelled-copper wire, and is placed over one limb of the core. It has a resistance of 750 Ω and an inductance, with the armature attracted, of 2 henrys. This value depends, of course, on the air-gap, which has been taken as $\frac{1}{32}$ in. The armature is also laminated, and has the same cross-section as the core. It is hinged to the latter by means of a bracket fixed to its outside limb.

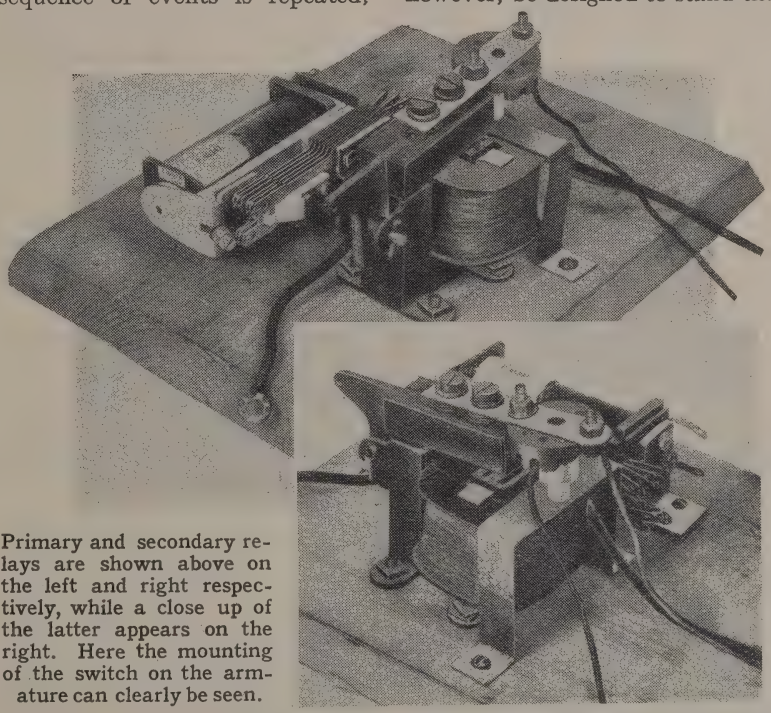
An extension on the armature carries a switch, the plunger of which is arranged to bear against a bridge mounted over the coil. This switch, of the type found on reading lamps, closes a circuit at one operation and opens it at the next. It is wired in one of the mains leads to the receiver, the mains switch on the set being left on, the set tuned to the required station, and its volume control set to the required level. Fig. 2 shows the complete circuit.

The volume control on the extension loudspeaker is of the constant-impedance type, so that its operation does not affect the volume at the set speaker, or at any other extension loudspeakers which may be in circuit. These latter, of course, must be fitted with blocking capacitors, but the volume control and push-button will not necessarily be fitted to them all.

The "local" unit, consisting of the two relays, the battery and 100-μF capacitor can be a separate small unit near the receiver. Sockets can be provided into which to plug the set's mains leads, and flexible leads can be arranged to plug into the "External L.S." terminals on the set and into the power point and "External L.S." sockets in the skirting.

Assuming everything to be off to start with, the sequence of operation is as follows. The act of pressing the push-button short-circuits the loudspeaker leads and completes the circuit from the battery through the primary relay, the contacts of which close and cause the secondary rely to be energized from the mains. The switch on the secondary relay closes, and remains closed even after the push-button has been released, and the relays de-energized. The set is thus switched on, and the volume can be controlled at the remote loudspeaker. To switch the set off, the button is pressed again, the sequence of events is repeated, and the switch operated by the secondary relay is moved to the off position.

If the device which is used as the secondary relay happens to be D.C. operated, it can be powered by the battery, but as the force required to operate the push-on push-off type switch is considerable, it cannot merely replace the primary relay. To obtain say six watts from a three-volt battery (which is possible under pulse conditions) the circuit resistance must be kept down to about $1\frac{1}{2}$ ohms. This means a very low impedance relay which would noticeably attenuate the audio signals. Also the resistance of the loudspeaker extension wires would be important. Even if the primary relay is retained, however, if D.C. is required, a better plan is to supply the secondary relay from the mains through a half-wave rectifier and limiting resistance, as otherwise the battery life will be very much reduced. The coil should then be designed for high-voltage working. The rectifier and resistance, however, need not be designed to carry the required operating current continuously, as the duty cycle is very short; something like one second in an hour or more. The rectifier must, however, be designed to stand the peak inverse voltage; i.e., the peak mains voltage plus the unidirectional voltage developed across the relay coil. This coil should be shunted by an electrolytic capacitor of 8 μF or more to



Primary and secondary relays are shown above on the left and right respectively, while a close up of the latter appears on the right. Here the mounting of the switch on the armature can clearly be seen.

Receiver Remote Control—

prevent rattle. The arrangement is shown in Fig. 3.

The resistance of the extension leads is in series with the primary relay, but with normal wiring this is small in comparison with the resistance of the relay coil and has little effect on the available current.

Care must be taken to ensure that the voltage across the electrolytic capacitor in the remote loudspeaker is of the correct polarity. Some loudspeaker extension systems employ non-reversible plugs and sockets. This will prevent accidental reversal of polarity in the event of the loudspeaker's being temporarily disconnected. Non-reversible plugs and sockets are not foolproof, however, as the connections between one room and another may be crossed. It is, therefore, necessary to check the polarity at all the sockets and make them uniform. This can easily be done by connecting a battery across one socket, and testing at the others with a voltmeter. If the plugs are reversible, and the chance of wrong connection cannot be avoided, reversible electrolytics can be used, but are not so readily obtainable as the polarized type.

The secondary relay current is about 0.3 A and so the contacts of the primary relay are required to make and break 230 volts A.C. at this current. The telegraph type of relay, which is the natural choice for this purpose, is usually fitted with rather light contacts, but the writer has found that perfectly reliable operation can be obtained if a relay with two pairs of "make" contacts is used, and the contacts wired in series so as to present a double gap when the contacts open. The G.P.O. "3000" type is suitable (see photo), and is available now in many radio shops as Government surplus. One with the required contact arrangement, and a coil resistance of 50 ohms should be selected.

In order to get the full benefit from the remote volume control, it is preferable to arrange for the audio output from the set to be just too loud for normal listening. It is particularly irritating to find that the control on the extension speaker is "flat out," but that the sound level is still not high enough.

For this reason it is desirable to fit a similar volume control to the built-in loudspeaker on the set, so that listeners at both points may adjust the volume to the required level, without affecting each other.

COLONIAL BROADCASTING

Extracts from an Interesting Survey

INFORMATION on the history and development of broadcasting in the Colonies and Protectorates, not readily available from any one source, has been collected by A. R. Burrows and published in the *Bulletin* of the International Broadcasting Union.

The author, who was secretary general of the Union for many years prior to the war, will be remembered by some readers as "Uncle Arthur" of the early days of the B.B.C.

Some of the technical difficulties associated with colonial broadcasting have been discussed in *Wireless World* from time to time, but, as stated in the *Bulletin*, the greatest problems are largely economic.

We give below a few extracts from the considerable amount of information contained in the article.

Prior to the Japanese invasion the broadcasting service in Malaya was operated by the Malayan Broadcasting Corporation, set up in 1941 on the lines of the B.B.C. At the cessation of hostilities it was conducted by the British Military Administration and was later taken over by the Government's Malayan Broadcasting Department. There are medium-wave transmitters in five towns, which are temporarily operating low-power equipment. They will later be equipped with 10-kW transmitters. This service is supplemented by three S.W. transmitters. There are also daily transmissions by four 7.5-kW S.W. transmitters in Singapore operated by the British Far Eastern Broadcasting Service.

The broadcasting service in Hong-Kong is controlled and operated by the Government. Before the Japanese invasion there were three transmitters in the Colony—one S.W. and two M.W. The M.W. transmitters are at present operating on reduced power and the re-establishment of the S.W. service is being considered.

The Palestine Broadcasting Service, started in 1936, was originally part of the Department of Posts and Telegraphs, but in June, 1945, became a separate department of the Palestine Government. There are now two 20-kW medium-wave transmitters at Ramullah, some 20 miles north of Jerusalem, serving the 78,000 licensed listeners.

The Bahama Islands possess a complete telecommunications organization which is controlled by the Government and provides all internal and external radio and telephone services. There is a 5-kW M.W. transmitter and a 600-watt S.W. transmitter for broadcasting to the 1,200 set owners. About 28 community receivers are in use in the outer islands. A weather observation and reporting service is conducted in the islands for the U.S. Weather Bureau. The islands' broacasting service is utilized for one of radio's primary purposes—the saving of life—for it is the only means available for issuing hurricane warnings to the isolated communities.

In Fiji a M.W. and a S.W. transmitter are operated by Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) under a Government licence which, after 12 years, expires this year.

Ceylon's 11,000 listeners (1942 figure) are served by a 5-kW medium-wave transmitter and a 7½-kW short-wave transmitter owned and operated by the Government. In addition a powerful S.W. transmitter is operated by the British Army's South-East Asia Command.

Cable and Wireless, Ltd., operates Kenya's four low-power medium- and short-wave transmitters in Nairobi where there are some 7,000 licensed listeners and an ever-growing number of community sets. Public address systems are installed in Mombasa and Nairobi.

It is not possible in our limited space to deal with all the areas covered by Mr. Burrows' survey. In a number of them where there is no broadcasting service a rediffusion system is operated. It is perhaps of interest to note that the number of licensed listeners in some of the areas in which there is not a broadcasting service is considerable. For instance there are some 10,000 in Malta, 8,000 in Trinidad and Tobago and 5,000 in Cyprus.

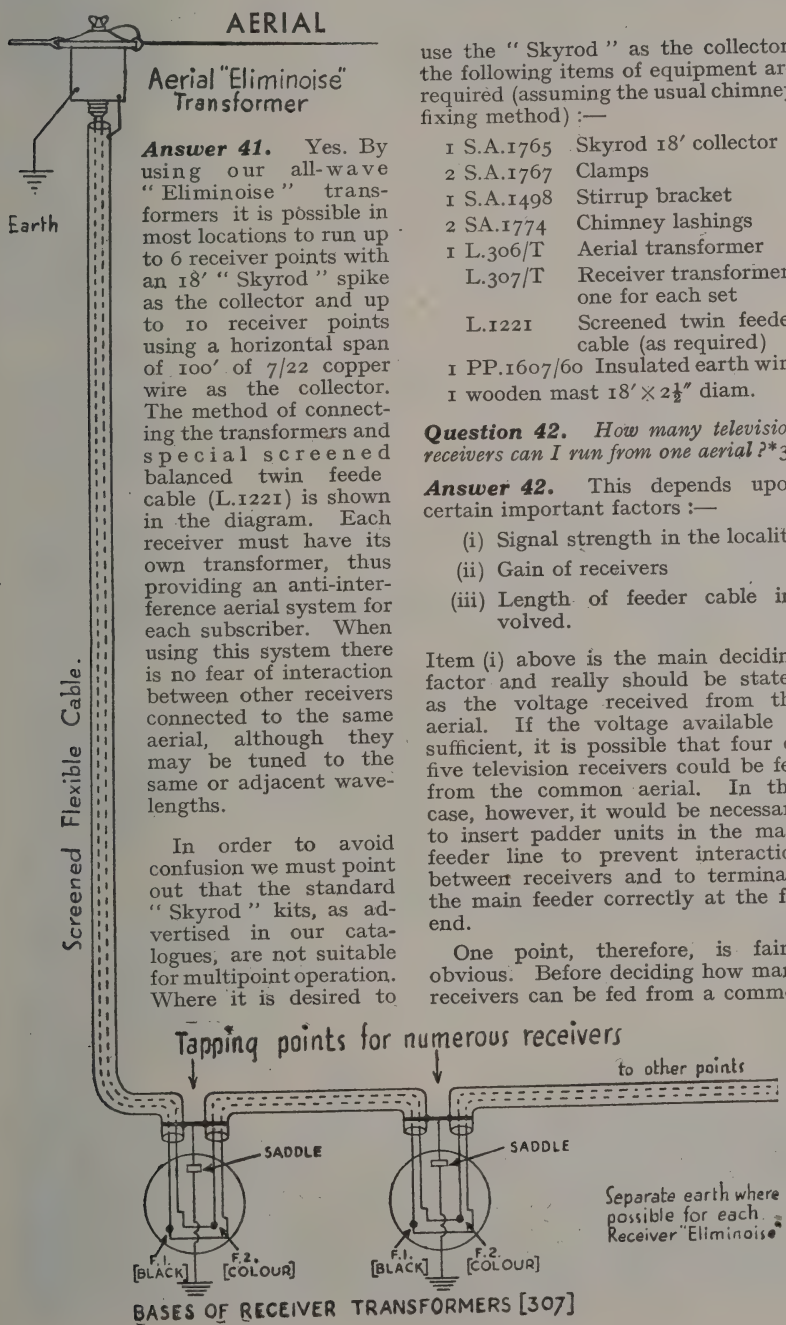
The majority of the areas covered by the report are populated by peoples whose unaided resources are generally insufficient to enable them to buy receivers for themselves and, moreover, many lack an electricity supply.

BELLING-LEE QUIZ (No. 12)

Answers to questions we are often asked by letter and telephone

The "ELIMINOISE" ALL-WAVE ANTI-INTERFERENCE SYSTEM

Question 41. *Can I run more than one broadcast receiver from a "Skyrod"*1 *or horizontal "Eliminoise"*2 *aerial system*



Answer 41. Yes. By using our all-wave "Eliminoise" transformers it is possible in most locations to run up to 6 receiver points with an 18′ "Skyrod" spike as the collector and up to 10 receiver points using a horizontal span of 100′ of 7/22 copper wire as the collector. The method of connecting the transformers and special screened balanced twin feede cable (L.1221) is shown in the diagram. Each receiver must have its own transformer, thus providing an anti-interference aerial system for each subscriber. When using this system there is no fear of interaction between other receivers connected to the same aerial, although they may be tuned to the same or adjacent wavelengths.

In order to avoid confusion we must point out that the standard "Skyrod" kits, as advertised in our catalogues, are not suitable for multipoint operation. Where it is desired to use the "Skyrod" as the collector, the following items of equipment are required (assuming the usual chimney fixing method) :—

1	S.A.1765	Skyrod 18′ collector
2	S.A.1767	Clamps
1	S.A.1498	Stirrup bracket
2	SA.1774	Chimney lashings
1	L.306/T	Aerial transformer
	L.307/T	Receiver transformers one for each set
	L.1221	Screened twin feeder cable (as required)
1	PP.1607/60	Insulated earth wire
1	wooden mast 18′ × 2½″ diam.	

Question 42. *How many television receivers can I run from one aerial?**3

Answer 42. This depends upon certain important factors :—

(i) Signal strength in the locality

(ii) Gain of receivers

(iii) Length of feeder cable involved.

Item (i) above is the main deciding factor and really should be stated as the voltage received from the aerial. If the voltage available is sufficient, it is possible that four or five television receivers could be fed from the common aerial. In this case, however, it would be necessary to insert padder units in the main feeder line to prevent interaction between receivers and to terminate the main feeder correctly at the far end.

One point, therefore, is fairly obvious. Before deciding how many receivers can be fed from a common aerial, it is essential that the aeria be erected (temporarily if necessary) and the vision input voltage measured. Once this figure is known the number of receivers can be determined, and the resistor values calculated for the padder units.

Our installation department would be pleased to advise you on this problem and undertake multi-point installations where conditions are suitable.

ERRATUM

In the May issue of the "Wireless World," centre column, sub-heading 2, 6db should read: minus 6db.

***1 Skyrod** (*Regd. Trade Mark*).

Types **L.355/CK** 12′ collector, down-lead, 2 transformers, pole clamps, and earth wire **£7 7 0**

L.355/LK with chimney lashings and brackets in addition **£8 8 0**

L.370/LK with chimney lashings for 2″ mast in addition to L.355/CK **£8 17 6**

Also supplied with 18′ collector.

***2 "Eliminoise"** (*Regd. Trade Mark*).
Anti-Interference Aerials. (*U.K. Patents* 477218, 479118.)

L.307/T. Receiver Transformer Price **£2 0 0**

***L.306/T.** Aerial Transformer Price **£2 10 0**

***L/308/T.** Pair of Transformers Price **£4 10 0**

***L/308/K.** Complete kit with 60′ Aerial, 50′ screened feeder. **L.1221** Price **£6 6 0**

L.1221 Screened Feeder per yard **1 9**

* Complete with **L350** lightning arrester.

***3 Viewrod** (*Regd. Trade Mark*).
Dipole, reflector and cross arm with chimney lashings, **L.502/L.** each **£5 12 6**

Supplied also without reflector and/or chimney lashing .. from **£2 7 6**

TO BE CONTINUED

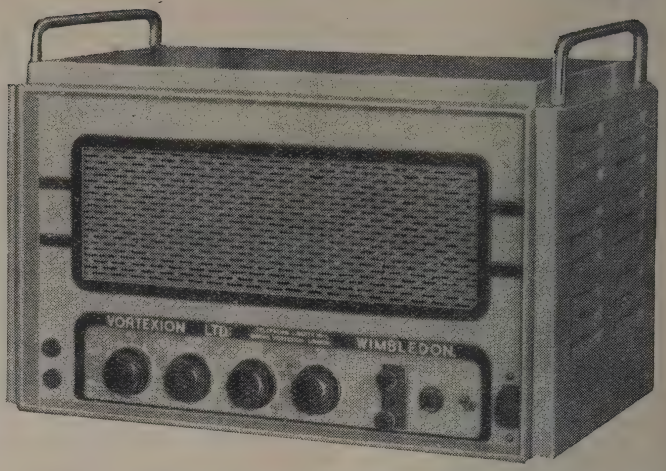
BELLING & LEE LTD
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX

Vortexion

"SUPER FIFTY WATT" AMPLIFIER

This AMPLIFIER has a response of 30 cps. to 25,000 cps., within ½ db., under 2 per cent. distortion at 40 watts and 1 per cent. at 15 watts, including noise and distortion of pre-amplifier and microphone transformer. Electronic mixing for microphone and gramophone of either high or low impedance with top and bass controls. Output for 15/250 ohms with generous voice coil feedback to minimise speaker distortion. New style easy access steel case gives recessed controls, making transport safe and easy. Exceedingly well ventilated for long life. Amplifier complete in steel case, with built-in 15 ohm mu-metal shielded microphone transformer, tropical finish.

As Illustrated. Price **36½ Gns.**



A.D. 47 10-valve Triode Cathode Follower Amplifier.

For this recording and play-back amplifier we claim an overall distortion of only 0.01% as measured on a distortion factor meter at middle frequencies for a 10 watt output. The output transformer can be switched from 15 ohms to 2,000 ohms, for recording purposes, the measured damping factor being 40 times in each case. Full details on request.

C.P. 20A 15 watt Amplifier for 12 volt battery and A.C. Mains operation.

This improved version has switch change-over from A.C. to D.C. and "stand-by" positions and only consumes 5½ amperes from 12 volt battery. Fitted mu-metal shielded microphone transformer for 15 ohm microphone, and provision for crystal or moving iron pick-up with tone control for bass and top and outputs for 7.5 and 15 ohms. Complete in steel case with valves.

Price **£28**

VORTEXION LTD.

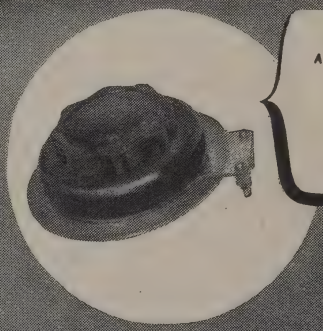
257-261 THE BROADWAY, WIMBLEDON, S.W.19

Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242/3

Telegrams: VORTEXION, WIMBLE, LONDON

PRECISION CONTROLS

for COMMUNICATIONS AND MEASURING EQUIPMENT



SLOW-MOTION DRIVE

A Unique Control giving complete 360° rotation

Double friction epicyclic mechanism — enclosed in dust-proof bakelite housing.
Torque — 12 inch-ounces before slipping
Ratio — 44 to 1 approximately
Supplied with dials up to 6 inches diameter — any engraving.

PRICES ON APPLICATION

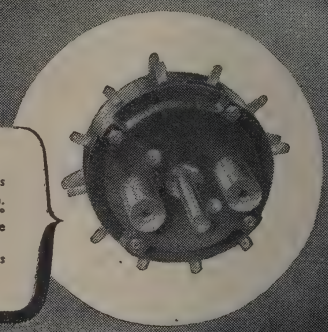
DECADE SWITCH

A Precision Component embodying all the best design features

Very low contact resistance. Positive location. Sturdy action. Twelve positions — providing two extra contacts — 30° angular spacing simplifies dial calibration. Two types available — 416A (Shorting) and 416B (Non-Shorting).

Can also be supplied in ganged units of two or more switches

PRICES ON APPLICATION



SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

PEEL WORKS, SALFORD 3

Telephones: BLAckfriars 6688 (6 lines). Telegrams and Cables: "SPARKLESS, MANCHESTER"

Proprietors: THE GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. Ltd., of England

World of Wireless

MARINE NAVIGATION

AMONG the papers presented at the second meeting on Radio Aids to Marine Navigation, which opened in New York on April 28th was one by Capt. R. W. Ravenhill, R.N., Director of Navigation and Direction at the Admiralty, reviewing the mariners' navigational requirements. He stated that in pilotage and coastal waters they were best met by a combination of radar and Decca. So far as an ocean aid was concerned he doubted if the requirements were strong enough to warrant the expense and suggested that they might be met by the use of Consol stations, established primarily for aircraft, which require only an ordinary receiver.

A paper on Decca was presented by W. Ross, Principal Scientific Officer at the Ministry of Transport. To solve the difficulty which would arise should there be a break in transmission or reception a system of lane identification had, he said, been successfully demonstrated. It was achieved by exchanging the frequencies of one or more of the transmitters for a short interval.

The number of ships already fitted with Decca is 74.

TELEVISION RELAY STATIONS

IT emerged from the recent controversy in the House of Commons on the proposed erection of a relay station on the Berkshire Downs that the Post Office is undertaking experiments in relaying television to Bristol and Cardiff by radio link.

It has since been announced by the P.M.G. that the proposed station will be erected elsewhere.

R.C.M.F. REPORT

THE component manufacturer's part in the industrial drive of last year is indicated by the figures given in the annual report of the Radio Component Manufacturers' Federation. Production reached a level during the year of over 20,000,000 components and accessories a month. Some 75 to 80 per cent of the demand placed on the industry was for domestic receivers.

Whilst the value of exports during the year "give grounds for satisfaction" it is pointed out in the report that, owing to the considerable increase in prices, if exports are interpreted in volume of goods rather than value they are not so impressive.

The present membership of the Federation is 118 which brings it very close to its target of 100 per cent representation of component manufacturers.

EXPORT TELEVISION

CONSIDERABLE progress has been made in the development of television transmitters and receivers for the overseas market. E.M.I. is developing 605-line equipment and has prepared specifications for complete transmitting stations with this definition. It is stressed that this equipment is for "export only."

JUBILEES AND ANNIVERSARIES

APART from the Marconi jubilee which is referred to elsewhere in this issue a number of notable anniversaries occur this year.

It was on April 30th, 1897, that Prof. J. J. Thomson (later Sir Joseph Thomson) made his announcement of the existence of the electron. To mark this jubilee the Institute of Physics and the Physical Society, in collaboration with the I.E.E., is arranging a series of lectures in London on Sept. 25th and 26th and an exhibition at the Science Museum which will remain open for about three months.

The silver jubilee of both regular broadcasting in this country and the national radio exhibition will be celebrated this year. The first radio exhibition was held in October, 1922, and the first regular broadcast was radiated in November of the same year.

We are reminded of a number of communications anniversaries by John Young of Cable & Wireless. It is 40 years ago this October that Marconi's opened the long-wave Great Britain-Canadian service. The first phototelegraph service was opened (with New York) in May, 1926—to-day fourteen services are in use. This year is the twentieth anniversary of the opening of the beam services between Britain and Australia (April 8th), South Africa (July 5th) and India (Sept. 6th).

OUR COVER

This month's illustration is from a photograph of Marconi, taken in 1896 with the original demonstration apparatus he brought from Italy to England. On the left is a 1½-metre oscillator and on the right the companion receiver, comprising a copper-strip dipole aerial and (inside the box) a coherer, tapper and relay.

I.E.E. AND INTERFERENCE

IN the section of the I.E.E. annual report dealing with technical investigations reference is made to the work on Codes of Practice.

Among the Codes being prepared are three on the abatement of radio interference from:—

(a) electro-medical and high-frequency industrial equipment,
(b) motor vehicles and internal combustion engines,
(c) neon signs or electric discharge lamps.

The final version of the Code on interference caused by motor vehicles will be published shortly.

The report of the I.E.E. Committee on Radio Interference on means whereby the substantial control of interference could best be brought about has been submitted to the Postmaster-General.

CIVIL AVIATION

THE final report of the first session of the Special Radio Technical Division of P.I.C.A.O. has been issued in English, French and Spanish from the offices of P.I.C.A.O., Montreal. The recommendations contained in the report will be considered by the Council of the organization which will decide upon acceptance in whole or in part.

The report covers the meeting of 180 representatives of 29 nations in Montreal last November which, it will be recalled, was preceded by displays of equipment in this country, the United States and Canada.

The largest section of this 84-page book is Section VIII which deals with radio aids for navigation, communications and radar for search and rescue purposes.

Copies, which cost 3s 9d, may be obtained from E. M. Lewis, P.I.C.A.O. Representative, 7, Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, Ireland.

AIR OPERATORS' EXAMS

DURING the second half of this year monthly examinations for civil aircraft radio operators' licences will be held in London and Liverpool. Details and application forms, M.C.A. 182 and 183, are obtainable from the Secretary, Ministry of Civil Aviation, Directorate of Telecommunications (Tels. 4b), Cornwall House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

Two licences are obtainable—radiotelephony and combined radio-

World of Wireless—

telegraphy and telephony. For the first the examination lasts approximately 2½ hours and for the second 3½ hours.

In general the last date for acceptance of applications is the first of the month in which the applicant wishes to sit the examination.

BOY SCOUTS AND RADIO

ARRANGEMENTS have been made by the Postmaster-General whereby up to twenty transmitting licences may be issued to scout groups.

These licences will permit the use of apparatus with a dummy aerial, within a building, for instructional purposes, and portable sets for use at camps and for training schemes, over a radius of ten miles from the radio headquarters shown in the licence.

The licensee will be a responsible Scouter (officer), who need not be technical, but the licence will bear the name and address of at least one qualified operator of the sets, which may be as many as ten.

Transmissions are limited to morse in the 58.5 to 60 Mc/s band. The same frequency must be used for control and mobile sets in any one licensed group.

The total D.C. power input to the anode circuit of the valve or valves energizing the aerial must not exceed 1 watt, apart from one (concontrol) set per group, with which 5 watts may be used.

The provisional licence fee is 10s with which a maximum of ten sets may be used. The arrangement is an experiment for one year.

RAILWAY RADIO

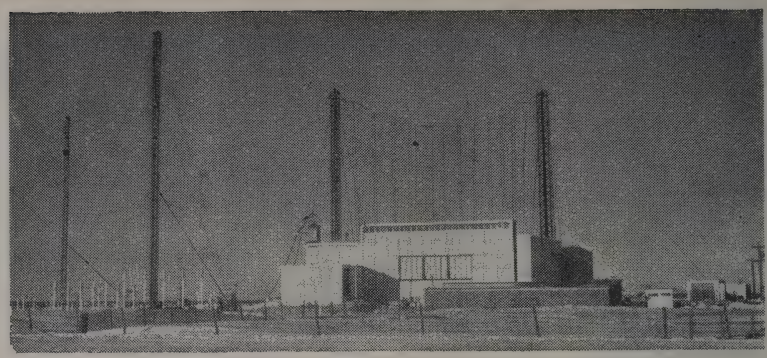
WHEN asked in the House of Commons when he would be able to allocate frequencies to the railways in order that they might undertake trials in radiocommunication, the Assistant Postmaster-General stated that some frequencies would be made available within a few weeks.

It was pointed out, however, that the wavelengths would be liable to alteration as a result of the forthcoming international telecommunications conference.

THIRD PARTY MESSAGES

THE Postmaster-General has asked the R.S.G.B. to draw the attention of amateur transmitters to Condition 8 of their licences whereby they are permitted to send or receive only messages relating to their own or their correspondent's private affairs and prohibited from sending or receiving other messages.

The sending or receiving of messages originated by or about the affairs of third parties, whether for payment or not, is, therefore, a breach of the conditions attaching to the licence and renders it liable to cancellation.



MEASUREMENTS made by the B.B.C. of the transmissions from the international short-wave station of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in the 15-Mc/s band show an average signal strength of 400 mV/m. One of the three aerial arrays of the station at Sackville, New Brunswick, which provide six directional beams, is shown in this photograph. The two 50-kW. transmitters are linked to the studios in Montreal by 600 miles of land line. Monthly schedules of the C.B.C. International Service, which was inaugurated two years ago, are sent to listeners sending reports.

AMATEUR FREQUENCIES

SOME of the proposals for frequency allocations being made at the International Telecommunications Conference meeting in Atlantic City were announced just prior to the delegates leaving this country.

In order to give readers an opportunity of comparing the G.P.O. proposals for amateur frequency bands with those put forward by the R.S.G.B., we give below the two lists (Mc/s). The G.P.O. proposals were formulated and substantially agreed to at the recent conference in Paris attended by delegates from the U.K., France, and the U.S.S.R.

G.P.O.	R.S.G.B.
1.715— 2.00 shared	1.715— 2.00
3.50 — 3.60 exclusive	3.50 — 3.80
7.00 — 7.20 ,,	7.00 — 7.30
14.00 —14.40 ,,	14.00 —14.40
21.25 —21.45 ,,	21.00 —21.50
28.00 —29.70 ,,	28.00 —30.00
	50.00 —54.00 or
	58.50 —60.00 or
	66.00 —67.50
168— 170 exclusive	166— 170
	220— 225
400— 415 shared	400— 430
1,215— 1,295 exclusive	1,200— 1,300
2,300— 2,450 ,,	2,300— 2,450
5,650— 5,850 ,,	5,600— 6,000
10,000—10,500 ,,	10,000—10,500
20,500—22,000 ,,	20,500—22,000

Commenting in the April issue of the *R.S.G.B. Bulletin* on the G.P.O. proposals, the Society states that it has lodged the strongest possible protests with the G.P.O. regarding the 3.5- and 7-Mc/s bands and also the omission of a band around 60 Mc/s.

It will be recalled that S. K. Lewer and John Clarricoats, president and general secretary, respectively, of the R.S.G.B., are attending the Atlantic City conference as delegates of the International Amateur Radio Union.

B.B.C. YEAR BOOK

DISCUSSING the problem of improving the coverage of the Third Programme, Sir William Haley, B.B.C. Director General, writing in the B.B.C. Year Book, 1947, states that the Corporation envisages a chain of F.M. stations to make the programme available to some 96 per cent of the population. A 25-kW experimental transmitter is being built in Kent to serve the south-east.

Among the many interesting articles in the Year Book, which is obtainable by post from the B.B.C. Publications Department, Scarle Road, Wembley, Middx, price 2s 10d, is one by G. Darnley-Smith, R.I.C. chairman, on the radio industry.

PERSONALITIES

Sir Edward Appleton has recently been awarded the honorary degree of D.Sc., by the University of Brussels and has also been elected an honorary member of the Royal Belgian Society of Engineers and Industrialists.

Wilfred Paling has succeeded as Postmaster-General **Lord Listowel,** who is now Secretary of State for India and Burma. Mr. Paling is Labour M.P. for the Wentworth Division of Yorkshire.

J. H. Cotton, M.B.E., has joined the Board of the Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) as works director. He joined the Dubilier organization in 1930 and has served on several Government missions to the U.S.A. and the Continent during and since the war.

G. D. Deuchars has been appointed United Kingdom Civil Aviation Telecommunications Representative, Cairo.

He succeeds Air Comdre. **W. E. G. Mann,** who is now responsible for overseas telecommunications developments in the Ministry of Civil Aviation.

H. R. Denne has been appointed Television Outside-Service Engineer for E. K. Cole and will operate from Somerton Works, Southend-on-Sea.

H. de A. Donisthorpe was elected chairman of the Radio Industries Club for the eleventh successive year at the first meeting of the new committee. **Guy R. Fountain** is vice-chairman.

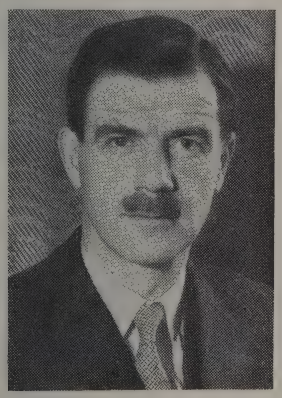
C. W. Goyder, C.B.E., who relinquished his appointment as chief engineer of All-India Radio last year, has rejoined the B.B.C. as assistant head of the Overseas and Engineering Information Department.

Major Gen. L. B. Nicholls, a director of Cable and Wireless, is visiting the Middle and Far East to plan the development of civil communications. During the war General Nicholls was General Eisenhower's Chief Signal Officer.

Major L. H. Peter, M.C., has been appointed chief development engineer of the Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. **L. E. Thompson,** B.Sc., A.R.C.S., has been appointed chief electrical engineer and **K. H. Leech,** B.Sc., chief design engineer.

Andrew Reid has been appointed Press Officer for the Olympia radio exhibition (October 1st-11th). His address is 11, Garrick Street, London, W.C.2. (Tel.: Temple Bar 4844.)

J. H. Williams was elected president of the Radio Industries Club, in succession to **Leslie C. Gamage,** at the sixteenth annual general meeting of the club.



AIR COMDRE. C. S. CADELL, C.B.E., M.A., A.M.I.E.E., who during the war was R.A.F. Director of Telecommunications and Signals, has been appointed managing director of International Aeradio Ltd. This non-profit-making company was recently formed by the three State-owned British airline corporations to install and maintain radio navigational and telecommunications equipment on the world air routes.

IN BRIEF

A record total of approximately 10,780,400 broadcasting receiving licences were in force in Great Britain and Northern Ireland at the end of March. This is an increase of only 2,400 during the first three months of the year. The March total includes 14,550 television licences.

Receiving Licences in force in British India totalled 232,368 at the end of 1946. There was an increase of almost 30,000 during the year.

German Listeners. According to the latest figures available from the International Broadcasting Organization there were 7,686,825 licensed listeners in Germany at the beginning of February. The zonal figures are:—British, 2,886,825; Soviet, 2,500,000; American, 1,800,000; and French, 500,000.

Amateur Exhibition.—The R.S.G.B. is arranging to hold an exhibition of short-wave equipment at the Royal Hotel, Woburn Place, London, W.C.1, from November 18th-21st. A similar exhibition was arranged for 1939, but had to be cancelled on the outbreak of war.

Acoustics.—The proposed Acoustics Group of the Physical Society, to which reference was made in our February issue, has now been formed with H. L. Kirke as chairman and Dr. A. Wood as vice-chairman. Membership of the Group is not confined to members of the Physical Society. Particulars are available from the joint-secretaries, W. A. Allen and A. T. Pickles, The Physical Society, 1, Lowther Gardens, London, S.W.7.

Canadian Loran.—The Canadian Government has announced its intention to build two Loran stations in the Far North this summer for marine and air navigation. A third station is to be built next year.

F.M. in Canada.—By the end of the year it is expected that twelve F.M. stations will be in operation in the Dominion. Three—one in Toronto and two in Montreal—are already operating, with a fourth at Kingston ready to start. The frequency band used for F.M. in Canada is 88-108 Mc/s.

"Wireless World" Index.—Copies of the index to Vol. LII, January-December, 1946, are still available from our Publisher, price 1s 1½d, including postage. Binding cases are also obtainable which, complete with index, cost 5s 10d by post. Our Publisher is able to arrange for the binding of readers' own copies at a cost of 13s 3d, including postage on the return of the volume.

Railway Radar.—Radiolocation is being developed in the Soviet Union for use on railway engines to facilitate driving at night and in fog.

I.S.W.L.—Among the facilities provided by the International Short-Wave League for its members—at present some 600—are a translation service, broadcast station schedule service and a QSL bureau. Details of membership are obtainable from the headquarters, 57, Maida Vale, London, W.9.

I.E.E. Radio Section.—At the Annual Dinner, held in London on April 30th, Prof. Willis Jackson, Section Chairman, announced that the secretaryship of the Section was being taken over by K. W. T. Brown from H. J. Nunn. A presentation was made to Mr. Nunn, who has held the office for 15 years, and has 40 years' service with the I.E.E. The formation of local radio groups has resulted in a noticeable increase in the membership of the Radio Section of the Institution, which is now 3,311.

ERIC E. JONES, manager of the Communications Division of the Mullard Wireless Service Co., which will market the products developed and manufactured by the new company — Electronic Transmission Equipment Ltd., referred to on the next page.

"Proc. R.S.G.B."—The Radio Society of Great Britain is to publish three times a year a new periodical, *Proceedings of the R.S.G.B.* Each issue will contain at least two of the papers read at meetings of the Society.

Engineering Centre.—The I.E.E. and the Brit.I.R.E. are among the bodies sponsoring the formation of the Engineering Centre which will establish branches in various parts of the country. The first will be opened in Glasgow this year. The aims of the organization include the provision of permanent exhibitions of modern engineering products and advice bureaux. The headquarters of the Engineering Centre, Ltd., is 351, Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, C.2.

High-power F.M.—Permission has been granted to Eitel McCullough, the American valve manufacturers, to establish an experimental 50-kW F.M. transmitter at their works at San Bruno, California. It is planned to erect the station eventually at the summit of the 3,800ft Mount Diablo, near San Francisco.

Jubilee.—To mark the "fiftieth anniversary of the discovery of radio by Marconi" the Italian National Council of Research has organized an international congress to be held in Rome from September 28th-October 5th. The congress is planned to provide a complete picture of the present develop-

World of Wireless—

ment of radio in the technical, scientific and industrial fields. Invitations have been extended to many countries to participate in the congress.

An American Book, "Music and Sound Systems in Industry," by Barbara Elna Benson, is the first to attempt to survey in a comprehensive manner the origin, development and present-day applications of "music while you work." Published by McGraw-Hill, price 9s, it includes a 41-page "discography"—classified list of records.

"Research and the Smaller Firm" is the title of the report of the conference on this subject held in Manchester last October under the auspices of the Manchester Joint Research Council. Copies of this 100-page report are available from the M.J.R.C., Chamber of Commerce, Ship Canal House, King Street, Manchester, 2, at 2s 6d, plus postage.

INDUSTRIAL NEWS

Flat-ended C.R. tubes are being produced by the G.E.C. and are a feature of their new table model television receiver which incorporates a 9in tube giving a picture of about 8in × 6⅔in. These tubes employ pressed screen ends of 1,000 mm radius of curvature.

Radio Industries Club.—The annual report of the club, presented at the sixteenth annual general meeting, shows that membership of the parent club (London) has grown to 645—an increase of 43 during the year. Membership of the two affiliated clubs is: Scotland, 198; Wales and Monmouthshire, 88.

R.C.M.F. Council.—At the first meeting of the new council of the Radio Component Manufacturers' Federation, A. F. Bulgin was elected chairman, and W. A. Jackson, vice-chairman.

Engineering and Marine Exhibition.—Among the radio manufacturers exhibiting at this show at Olympia (August 28th—September 13th) are: Ardente, Automatic Coil Winder, B.I. Callenders, B.T.H., S. G. Brown, Cossor, Ekco, Magneta Time Co., Met-Vick and Rediffusion.

E.M.A. Representatives to the B.S.I. Sub-Committee on Radio Equipment and Components are A. S. Williams (Felgate Radio) and C. Lunt (Central Equipment). R. C. Hitch (New Era) is deputy.

Plessey Co. is the only radio manufacturer exhibiting in the *St. Merriel* floating exhibition visiting South America.

Radio Industries Ball.—During the period of the Radio Exhibition the Radio Industries Club will be holding a ball at the Royal Albert Hall.

Electronic Transmission Equipment, Ltd., is the name adopted by a new company formed by Mullards for the development and manufacture of communications apparatus. It will take over the present communications activities of Radio Transmission Equipment, Ltd. Laboratories and works are at Brathway Road, Wandsworth, London, S.W.18. Equipment will be marketed by the Communications Division of Mullard. Directors of E.T.E. include Air Comdre. A. V. Harvey, C.B.E., M.P., and T. E. Goldup.

Stratton and Co. recently presented the R.S.G.B. with an Eddystone 640 communication receiver for use at the Society's headquarters' station.

S.I.M.A.—An official catalogue of the members of the Electronic Section of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association who were exhibiting at the B.I.F. was produced by the Association for distribution at the exhibition. The brochure includes a list of members and details of their products.

Mullard has opened a new factory at Gillingham, Kent, for the assembly of the component parts of miniature valves. The sub-assemblies are transported from Gillingham to Mitcham, where the filaments are inserted and the complete assembly sealed into the bulb.

Philips.—A new Philips factory is being built at Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Scotland. It will ultimately employ some 2,500 workers on the production of receivers and components.

B.I. Callender's Cables.—Due to the delay in building the company's new factory on the Kirkby Trading Estate, Liverpool, B.I. Callender's have taken over a factory covering 9½ acres at Melling, near Liverpool, for the production of telecommunication equipment.

Ekco.—The address of E. K. Cole's Scottish Service Depot is now Ekco Works, Duchess Road, Rutherglen, Lanarkshire. (Tel.: Rutherglen 2240/3.)

Moreton Cheyney Co. has moved to new premises in Darkhouse Lane, Deepfields, Bilston, Staffs. (Tel.: Bilston 41778.)

Welwyn Electrical Laboratories, Ltd., have moved their factory and head office to Links Road, Blyth, Northumberland (Tel.: Blyth 668/9). A branch office will be maintained at the old address—70, Bridge Road East, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd.—It was inadvertently stated in our April issue that this company's Birmingham office was at 21, Steelhouse Lane, which is the new address of Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd. The address of G.W.B. Electric Furnaces remains unchanged.

CLUBS

Birkenhead.—Meetings of the Wirral Amateur Radio Society (formerly the Wirral Amateur Transmitting and Short-wave Club), which has a membership of over 60, are held twice a month on Wednesdays at the Y.M.C.A., Whetstone Lane, Birkenhead. June meetings will be held on the 11th and 25th. Sec.: B. O'Brien, G2AMV, 26, Coombe Road, Irby, Heswall, Cheshire.

Birmingham.—Details of the meetings of the recently formed South Birmingham group of the R.S.G.B., which are held on the first Sunday of each month at 10.30 a.m. and the third Monday at 7.0 at Stirchley Institute, Stirchley, are obtainable from T. Higgins, G8JI, 391, Rednal Road, Northfield, Birmingham, 31.

Birmingham.—Employees of I.C.I. (Metals), Ltd., Kynoch Works, Witton, Birmingham, have formed the Kynoch Radio and Television Society. They hope eventually to establish their own station and laboratory. Membership is not confined to I.C.I. employees. Sec.: J. W. Harris, Kynoch Works, Witton, Birmingham, 6.

Brighton.—At the meeting of the Brighton and Hove Group of the R.S.G.B. at the Golden Cross Hotel, Western Road, on June 16th at 7.30 a representative of the Automatic Coil Winder and Electrical Equipment Co. will speak on "Test Equipment." Town Representative: Lt. Cdr. J. R. D. Sainsbury, G8HV, 80, Lansdowne Place, Hove, 2, Sussex.

Cheadle.—The Cheadle (Staffs) and District Amateur Radio Society claims the distinction of having a higher ratio of amateur transmitters to the town's population than any other—one to 680. Sec.: V. Hughes, G3AVG, Abbots-Haye, Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.

Harrogate.—The recently formed Harrogate and District Short-wave Radio Society meets on alternate Wednesdays at 7.30 at the Y.M.C.A., Victoria Avenue, Harrogate. The next meeting will be on June 11th. Sec.: K. B. Moore, Spinney Cottage, 2a, Wayside Crescent, Harrogate, Yorks.

Manchester.—Amateurs in the Manchester, Prestwich, Whitefield and Bury districts are invited to the meetings of the Whitefield and District Radio Society held on Mondays at 7.30 at the Stand Grammar School for Girls, Higher Lane, Whitefield. Morse classes and a short-wave listener section have been started. Sec.: E. Fearn, 4, Partington Street, Newton Heath, Manchester, 10.

Kingston-on-Thames. — Originally formed in 1935 and reorganized last October, the Kingston and District Amateur Radio Society has been meeting twice a month at the Three Fishes Hotel, Kingston, but has now to find other accommodation. Members will be notified when alternative arrangements have been made. Sec.: A. W. Knight, G2LP, 132, Elgar Avenue, Tolworth, Surbiton.

MEETINGS

Institution of Electrical Engineers

Southern Centre.—"Colonial Telecommunication Systems," by C. Lawton and V. H. Winson, B.Sc. (Eng.), on June 4th at 7.0 at 110, High Street, Portsmouth.

"Frequency Modulation," by K. R. Sturley, Ph.D., B.Sc., on June 18th at 7.0 at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough.

British Sound Recording Association

"Sound on Film and the Amateur," by D. O. Roe, B.Sc., on May 30th at 7.0 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Reflections from Meteors ✦ Ions and Electrons in Thyratrons ✦ Self-controlled R-C Oscillator

"Whistling Meteors"

CONCERNING the description of the meteor effect in the April *Wireless World*, by G. R. M. Garratt, there are one or two points of interest which I might add. First, one can observe meteor reflections without necessarily hearing the ground wave of the station concerned. In this case it is, of course, necessary for the receiver to be fitted with a B.F.O. and instead of a beat note due to the reflected and ground waves one obtains a normal beat note which, at times, varies in frequency due to the doppler effect. Secondly, one can use frequencies considerably in excess of the 15 Mc/s mentioned by Mr. Garratt. Thirdly, the effect can be observed on stations of 1 kW power and less.

The writer, in the course of V.H.F. propagation observations, frequently observes meteor reflections on stations of the order 40-50 Mc/s. In particular, checks on tropospheric conditions are made on two stations which are situated at a distance which makes the meteor effect quite apparent. These are the Paris television (vision, 46; sound, 42 Mc/s), and an experimental 1-kW transmitter at Eindhoven on 43.2 Mc/s, which are 210 and 177 miles respectively from the writer's station. According to whether tropospheric conditions are good or not, these signals are sometimes audible at good strength or at other times inaudible. Even, however, if the signals are not audible by tropospheric refraction, provided a stable receiver is used and it is left tuned to the frequency of the station one will hear, from time to time, short bursts of signal, seldom lasting more than a second! Due to the short duration of the "bursts" it is nearly impossible to "tune in" the receiver during the time the signal is audible, hence it must be accurately logged beforehand.

When the signal is audible continuously (i.e., by tropospheric refraction), provided it is not too strong, the meteor reflections will show up as sudden marked increases in signal strength. The reflections have been heard at all times of the day and night. Sometimes they occur fairly frequently whilst at other times there may be intervals of five or more minutes between individual "bursts" and for long periods no reflections are heard at all.

During meteor showers amateur transmitters in U.S.A. have, of course, had trans-Continental contacts by this form of reflection on 50 Mc/s.

D. W. HEIGHTMAN.
Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.

IN commenting on this article, I would first remind you that the effect described was reported by me in the *Wireless World* as long ago as April, 1942, when an abstract of Chaman Lal and Venkataraman's original paper was published.

Your contributor is in error when he says that meteors maintain the ionization responsible for *long-distance* communication during darkness. Long-distance communication is effected mainly on short waves, and the ionized region responsible for their propagation at night is the F layer, whose continued existence during darkness can be adequately explained without having resource to meteors. This is not to say that meteors have *no* ionizing effect upon the upper atmosphere, for it has recently been indicated by Sir Edward Appleton that the "residual" night-time ionization of the E layer may be due to their effects. This night-time E layer has, however, little or no effect upon short-wave communication, though it has upon that on the medium and long waves, so that the only long-distance communication effected during darkness by way of an ionized region which may be maintained by meteors is that which is carried out on the long waves.

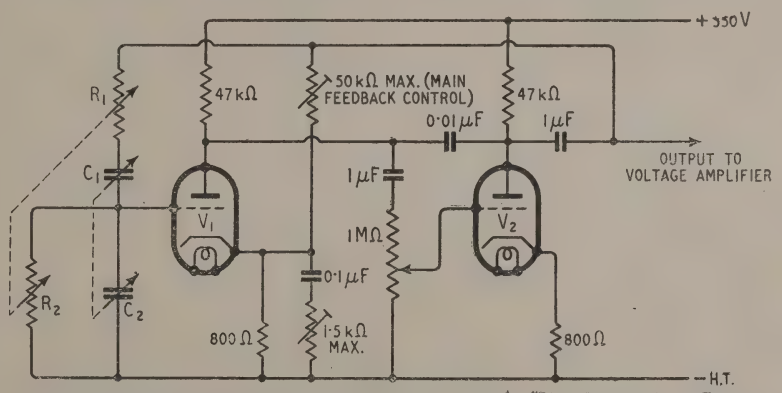
Lastly I would mention that the B.B.C. receiving station at Tatsfield has been observing and recording these "whistles" for many years past—even since before the publication of the Indian paper—with the object of correlating their occurrence with that of the well-known meteoric showers.

T. W. BENNINGTON.
B.B.C., London, W.1.

Amplitude Control in R-C Oscillators

IN the type of resistance-capacity oscillator described by Terman and others (*Proc. I.R.E.*, Vol. 27, p. 649), a non-linear lamp resistance was used in the cathode circuit of the first stage to apply extra feedback to compensate for change in amplitude. The type of lamp required is not readily available in this country, and the following alternative method of control may be found useful.

A condenser of the order of 0.01 μF is connected between the valve anodes to provide feedback that increases with frequency. A second condenser in series with a small resistance is shunted across the normal bias resistor of the first valve. This capacity reduces feedback as frequency rises. By balancing the main feedback control against this variable resistance, settings can be found that give less than 10 per cent variation of amplitude over at least an eightfold frequency range. Waveform is excellent throughout.



R-C oscillator with amplitude control. V_1, MH4. V_2, MHL4. With the obvious exception of R_1, R_2, C_1, C_2, controls may be locked when correct settings have been found.

In this circuit best results seem to be given by low-slope triodes, as the

Letters to the Editor—

settings of controls are then less critical. E. J. B. WILLEY.
London, S.W.5.

Thyratron Action

IN your February issue "Cathode Ray" may have added to existing confusion by his description of the action of ions and electrons in thyratrons.

He implied that electrons leave the cathode in "ones" and release so many electrons by collision and ionization that they enter the anode in "hundreds." In fact, he said that "such a crowd would need an enormous cathode to yield it by thermal emission alone."

That this description is very misleading may be seen easily if one enquires where the electrons get to in the circuit and where they continue to come from in the valve.

Obviously in a sustained discharge, such as occurs in a thyratron, as many electrons must leave the external circuit at the valve cathode as enter at the anode. Also, over a period of time as many electrons must enter the valve at the cathode as leave at the anode. Thus the cathode must release, by thermal emission, the entire current the valve is capable of handling. This is an unfortunate fact, since much power must be wasted in heating the cathode.

The only advantage of having a gas, or vapour, filling in the valve is that the ionized molecules neutralize the space charge effect so that a 10—20-volt drop between anode and cathode can force electrons to cross the valve at a rate of many amperes, whereas in a similar vacuum valve hundreds or even thousands of volts would be required. Since the ionization reduces the anode dissipation of the valve and increases the efficiency of the circuit, it is worth while and is widely used, not only for large currents, but also for low-current precision control equipment.

WM. H. P. LESLIE.
North Farnborough, Hants.

[*"Cathode Ray's" comments on this letter are given below.—Ed.*]

I am grateful to Mr. Leslie for pointing out that my description of conduction in mercury vapour rectifiers and similar valves was misleading in one respect, in that it implied that the electrons emitted from the cathode were only a part of the total electronic current. It is true that the emitted electrons release very many more from the gas molecules, and since all electrons are alike it might seem that those attracted to the anode would be more numerous than those emitted from the cathode. In actual fact, however, ionization takes place a very short distance from the cathode, so that the whole of the remaining space between cathode and anode is filled with a cloud of electrons and ions. This cloud is electrically neutral and is therefore subject to very little potential difference during conduction. It is almost as if, during the conducting phase, a metallic conductor extended from the anode to within a very short distance of the cathode, confining the negative space-charge to a thin layer, across which only a few volts are needed to sustain the process.

The electrons removed from this cloud by the anode are replaced in equal numbers by the cathode. Although it is true to say that a gas-filled valve can carry a given current with less (though not enormously less) cathode-heating power than a vacuum valve, this is due to circumstances other than the one I mentioned. I believe that, except for the question of cathode emission, my original brief description of what is quite a complicated process was, so far as it went, in agreement with Mr. Leslie and authorities generally; and I hope that the above further remarks, in conjunction with his letter, will make the matter clear.

"CATHODE RAY."

"Careers in Radio"

WITH reference to the above article, published in the April *Wireless World*, your readers may be interested to know that, although the school conducted by this company originally catered for those intending to enter aircraft radio engineering, it was extended some months ago to cover all branches of radio engineering and we now train students for any of the recognized professional examinations in radio engineering, including special training in radar theory and technique.

R. J. WOODHAMS,
Air Service Training, Ltd.
Hamble, Southampton.

Television Synchronization

HAVING recently carried out an exhaustive investigation of the circuital aspects of frame time-base synchronization I found W. T. Cocking's particularly lucid and helpful contribution to the subject of considerable interest.

While the various factors causing imperfect interlacing are well known to circuit engineers there is little unanimity among them as to the relative importance of these causes. In this respect is is my own conviction that insufficient attention has been given to the waveform irregularity mentioned by Mr. Cocking; viz., the difference between alternate frames in the duration of the interval between the last line synchronizing pulse and the first pulse of the framing signal. It is significant that this difficulty was taken into account by the formulators of the current American R.M.A. standard transmission in which the irregularity is eliminated by the insertion of a group of equalizing pulses between the last active line and the first framing pulse and of a similar group between the last framing pulse and the first of the unmodulated (i.e., black) lines commencing the following frame. As a result U.S. synchronizing circuits are particularly simple and there is little other evidence that their designers are obsessed by the interlacing problem.

An additional factor in favour of a framing signal centrally disposed between two similar equalizing pulse trains is its greater suitability to the flywheel method of frame time-base synchronization particularly when automatic frequency and phase control is desired.

I would suggest, therefore, that the use of equalizing pulse trains would be worthy of attention when the time comes to revise transmission standards. A. W. KEEN.
Harrow-on-the-Hill,
Middx.

A.R.R.L. 1947 HANDBOOK

THIS annual publication of the American Radio Relay League has acquired a well-deserved reputation as a standard manual of amateur radio communication. Theory and practice are nicely proportioned, with some nine chapters devoted to each and covering, on the theoretical side, such subjects as fundamental principles, valves, transmitter and receiver design, keying, modulating technique and, finally, wave propagation and aerials. The authors have contrived to explain these matters lucidly and adequately without mathematics.

As in previous editions considerable space is given to valve data and in the 1947 edition some fifty pages are devoted to tabulated operating conditions and characteristics of over 1,000 valves.

A selection of miscellaneous formulæ, charts and tables gives an appropriate finish to this useful storehouse of radio information.

The handbook is obtainable from A. F. Bird, 66, Chandos Place, London, W.C.2, the price being 12s 6d plus 8d postage. Alternatively, orders for delivery direct from the U.S.A. can be placed with the Radio Society of Great Britain, New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1. Price 11s 6d, inclusive of postage.

Indoor Suspension Loudspeaker—Type LS/T/10C. Fitted with two 8" units and covers a wide area.

cabinet Speakers.....

15" Single Cone Loudspeaker—Type LS/30C. Totally enclosed. For wall mounting.

12" Single Cone Loudspeaker—Type LS/10/C. OPEN BOTH SIDES and suitable for centre hanging in Hall or Workshop.

Single Unit Loudspeaker—Type LS/5C. Ideal for medium power Public Address.

Dual Unit Loudspeaker—Type LS/HF/10C. A medium capacity general purpose speaker for wall mounting.

Dual Unit Loudspeaker—Type LS/HF/5C. Designed for mounting on wall or across a corner.

'TANNOY' offers a wide range of Cabinet Speakers—different in size, shape and power output—each type (or combination of several) being just right for a particular purpose or location.

For music or speech, small dance hall or large ballroom, private social gathering or big convention, TANNOY Sound Equipment always fits the occasion.

'TANNOY' is the Registered Trade Mark of Equipment manufactured by

GUY R. FOUNTAIN, LTD.

The Largest organisation in Great Britain specialising SOLELY in Sound Equipment.

TANNOY

"THE SOUND PEOPLE"

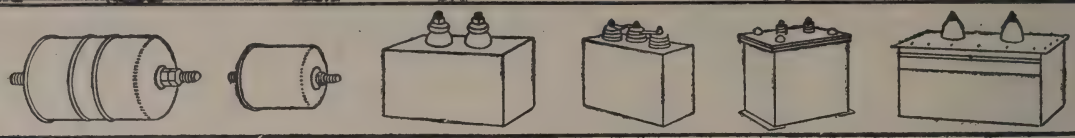
GUY R. FOUNTAIN, LTD.

WEST NORWOOD, S.E.27 (GIPsy Hill 1131)

Branches throughout the British Isles.

ARE YOU A TANNOY STOCKIST?

Write for details to Dept. "D."

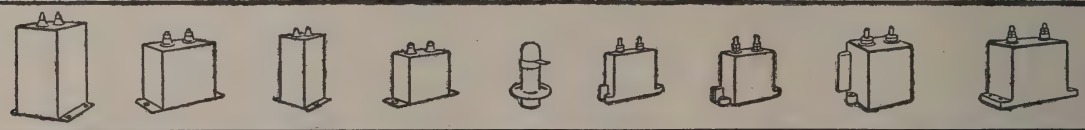


Wego CAPACITORS

★ CALCULATED TO ANSWER
THE MOST EXACTING DEMANDS

★ FOR ALL RADIO
AND ELECTRONIC PURPOSES

WEGO CONDENSER CO LTD · BIDEFORD AVE · PERIVALE · GREENFORD · MIDDX · Tel. PERIVALE 4277



Let Britain's Leading Electronic Experts train you for a Career in Electronics

★ There is vast scope for ambitious men and women in the new fields opened up by Electronic Science. The Correspondence and College Courses provided by E.M.I. Institutes which cover recognised diplomas and include a wide variety of sets are written and supervised by E.M.I. scientists who are specialists in Electronic Science. Here are some of the subjects in which you can be trained:

SERVICE ENGINEERING
•
OPERATING
•
DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT
•
TECHNICAL SALESMANSHIP

- TELEVISION and RADIO.
- COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING—Land, Sea and Air.
- RADAR.
- NAVIGATIONAL AIDS.
- INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS.
- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT.
- AUDIO FREQUENCY, INCLUDING FILMS, etc.

Also Popular Courses for Executives, Amateurs, Schoolboys, etc.
For full details apply to your local H.M.V. Radio dealer or direct to:—
PROFESSOR H. F. TREWMAN, M.A. (Cantab), M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E.
Principal . . .

E M I

E.M.I. INSTITUTES LTD.
Dept.16, 43 GROVE PARK ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4

The E.M.I. Group includes H.M.V., Marconiphone and other important electronic interests.

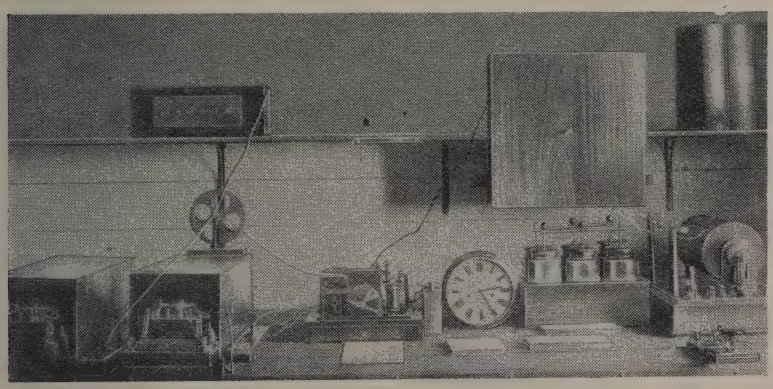
EJ.

MODERN MARINE RADIO

Standardized Marconi Equipment for Merchant Ships

By D. F. BOWERS and E. F. CRANSTON

TO meet the demand for radio equipment created by the intensive shipbuilding programme since the war, the Marconi Company has standardized two types of installation, built on the unit system so that they can be readily fitted in cabins of diverse shapes. Each installation consists of a transmitter, communication receiver, automatic alarm device, and direction finder. The "Trader" transmitter is for medium-frequency working only, but the "Oceanspan" covers both medium- and high-frequency marine bands.



THEN—The Marconi Company is now celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of its foundation. In the photograph above is seen one of the earliest marine installations: that fitted aboard the S.S. *Philadelphia* in 1902, and used by Marconi for experimental work.

——AND NOW →

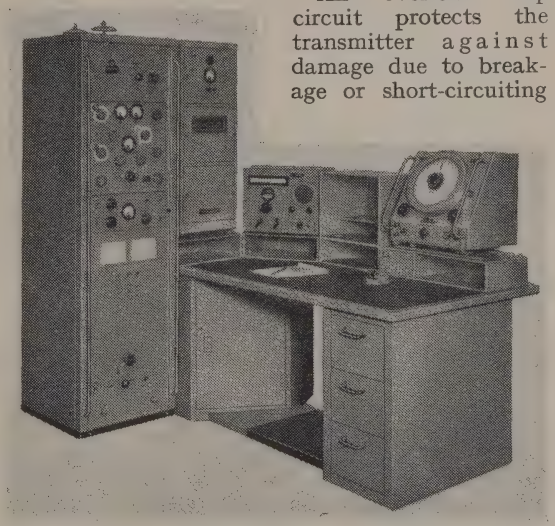
a typical Marconi installation of 1947 built on the unit system and adaptable to different shapes of cabin. The units shown are (from left to right) "Oceanspan" transmitter, auto alarm device, communication receiver and D.F. receiver.

A robust cabinet houses the transmitter together with the aerial switching, transmitter supplies, vibrator supply units for all receivers, battery charging and control circuits. The various units in the cabinet slide in on runners and connect with the cabinet wiring by special spring contacts. Access to the units is obtained by the removal of the front cover, which is interlocked to prevent accidental contact with high potentials. To assist in maintenance and servicing, test jigs supplied with each equipment make it possible to bring any unit out into an accessible position with power on, so that inspection or performance checks may be effected. The "Oceanspan" and "Trader" radio-frequency units are interchangeable, the remaining units being common to both equipments.

At medium frequencies the "Oceanspan" transmitter covers 365-540 kc/s and delivers an aerial current of 4.0 to 5.5 amps on C.W., or 4.5 to 6.0 amps on M.C.W. into an average ship's aerial. In the high-frequency marine bands (between 3.0 and 23.0 Mc/s) the power radiated is 100 watts on C.W. or 110 watts on M.C.W.

The transmitter employs a negative-resistance type oscillator for medium frequencies and a crystal oscillator for high frequencies. Provision is made on the latter for fitting up to ten crystals, giving a total of thirty radiated frequencies, the H.F. marine bands being harmonically related. Separate aerial matching circuits are used for medium- and high-frequency operation, both being capable of coupling to the wide range of aerial characteristics met with on different classes of ships. The circuits are designed to give low harmonic radiation, this being essential to prevent interference on other marine bands.

Colour-coded tuning controls are fitted to simplify operation, and the use of "click" spot-frequency selectors enables predetermined settings to be rapidly and accurately found. For high-frequency operation it is possible to switch from the calling to the working frequency without retuning the transmitter. The circuits and performance of the "Trader" transmitter are identical with those of the "Oceanspan" transmitter on medium frequencies.



An overload trip circuit protects the transmitter against damage due to breakage or short-circuiting of the aerial, failure of drive or mistuning of the final stage.

About 60 watts at 1,000 c/s is developed by a tone oscillator valve acting directly as an anode modulator. The depth of modulation is 80 per cent (100 per cent for M.C.W. operation).

Modern Marine Radio—

The transmitter is keyed by the front contact of the telegraph key, the back contact being used to desensitize the associated receiver for "break-in" operation. No keying relay is used.

The equipment is normally fed from the ship's D.C. supply at 110 or 220 volts. Alternatively, by the operation of a switch, the equipment can be supplied from emergency batteries while still giving the same aerial output. Under this condition the duration of transmission and reception more than complies with statutory requirements for emergency operation.

The "Yeoman" superheterodyne receiver covers continuously a frequency range of 15 kc/s to 25 Mc/s. Gaps in the frequency range are avoided by selecting, according to the signal frequency, either of two intermediate frequencies, i.e., 570 kc/s or 98 kc/s. The receiver employs eight valves including one signal-frequency, and two I.F. stages. A crystal oscillator with a frequency of 690 kc/s (a sub-harmonic of the marine high-frequency calling frequencies), can be used as a calibrator when desired. Four pass-bands are available, the narrowest (100 c/s) being obtained by means of an audio-frequency filter. A logging scale is fitted in addition to the usual frequency calibrated scales. Plugging headphones into one of the jacks provided automatically cuts out the built-in loudspeaker. For "break-in" operation the gain of the receiver is drastically reduced by applying a biasing voltage to the signal frequency and first I.F. valves in the "key down" condition. The degree of desensitizing can be adjusted to suit operating conditions.

The "Vigilant" automatic alarm device provides for the reception of the international alarm signal and by the subsequent actuation of alarm bells indicates the reception of a distress call. The apparatus consists of a receiver which responds to M.C.W. signals on any frequency between 512 and 487 kc/s, and a selector unit which discriminates between the correctly coded distress call and other signals or static. A calibrated oscillator is incorporated for testing both receiver and selector.

The "Lodestone" direction finder covers a frequency band of 250-546 kc/s. The goniometer and superhet receiver are built into a single unit used in conjunction with Bellini-Tosi fixed loops and a separate sense aerial. The receiver employs five valves including one signal-frequency stage and one stage of intermediate-frequency amplification.

Since these equipments have been fitted, reports have been received from the operators regarding general performance and the ranges obtained. These reports state that on medium frequencies (375 to 500 kc/s) ranges up to 900 miles by day and 2,000 miles by night were achieved. At high frequencies world-wide communication was obtained. It has been found that the simplicity and rapidity of band changing and the ability to switch rapidly from calling to working frequencies has materially assisted in the expeditious handling of traffic.

BOOK REVIEW

Principles of Radar (Second Edition). By Members of the Radar School, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2. Price 25s.

EXPERIENCE with large books composed of the contributions of many writers has not always been entirely happy, and in the present case one may be additionally prejudiced by the facsimile typescript, associated with rush war jobs. So it is a pleasant surprise, on examining "Principles of Radar" more closely, to find a work combining consistency with thoroughness in every part. More remarkable still is the way in which it combines two other qualities that so seldom meet as to seem almost incompatible: this volume is as informative as an advanced work, and as approachable as an elementary one. And these primary qualities are further combined with exceptional accuracy and consistency in presentation. There may be slips or misprints, but in a fairly close examination the reviewer failed to find a single one in the book itself; a result which as far as he can remember is quite unprecedented! It is true that the dust-cover bears a reference to a non-existent Chapter XIII, but it is unlikely that the authors can be blamed for that, and in any case the following extract from the same cover is so true as to be worth quoting:—

"Expositions of circuits and devices provide an unusual combination of technically thorough and accurate treatments with minimum dependence upon mathematics. Emphasis in the treatment of circuits is upon quantitative analysis directly from tube characteristics and physical principles."

The method adopted in explaining each circuit—say a differentiating or oscillator circuit—is to reduce it to its basic equivalent, which is generally familiar. This is admirable, because in contrast to blind-alley memorizing, it gives the student a thorough grasp of underlying principles, combined with the ability to apply them to new situations. The favourite reducing tool is Thevenin's Theorem, which ought to come much earlier in technical instruction than it usually does—or did.

The authors confine themselves to radar in its strictest sense, and wartime radar at that; yet the book can be thoroughly recommended to readers who are not even concerned with radar at all, for its thorough explanations of circuit action with non-sinusoidal waveforms, waveform spectrums and bandwidth, practical design of transmitters and feeders, and theory of lines and cavity resonators, to mention only a few things.

It is no doubt a result of intensive experience in teaching this new science to thousands of mainly non-technical entrants, that almost every possible cause of misunderstanding has been anticipated and guarded against. The uses of symbols and conventions are clearly explained and scrupulously adhered to. To exclude any uncertainty about what is meant when descriptions of circuit action refer to a current or voltage being positive or negative, the positive condition is marked on each diagram concerned—a very helpful convention.

Although the emphasis is on principles, typical values and quantities are given. For example, not only are the usually obscure principles of dipole reflectors and directors clearly and concisely given in a way that enables particular cases to be worked out, but the effect of variables on their performance is shown diagrammatically.

"Principles of Radar" is a model of how to teach theory for practical application.

M. G. S.

CHANNELS OF COMMUNICATION

Why and How They Require Bands of Frequency

By "CATHODE RAY"

IT is interesting to notice how the emphasis shifts during the development of a new art.

When the brothers Wright were attempting to fly, their thoughts were no doubt more concerned with getting their contraption into the air than with the fear that lack of international air traffic regulations might increase the risk of their bumping into some other aviator.

Similarly, fifty years ago the achievement of sending wireless messages at all was too absorbing to leave much time for considering what might happen when overcrowding set in. But when wireless caught on and spark transmitters were installed wholesale, it was soon clear that the risk of one "bumping into" another was far from negligible. The word "jamming" dates from this period. Messages were generally quite brief, however, and a number of ships (for example) could share the same wavelength —or *channel*. If it was completely jammed it was just a case of waiting one's turn.

But when some stations' transmissions came to be more or less continuous, they had to be given exclusive rights to channels. And as they became more numerous the problem arose of packing the channels more and more closely in order to have enough to go round.

At first the solution appeared to be just a matter of making receivers more and more selective. It was true that certain theorists had talked learnedly about "sidebands," but these were dismissed by others as mathematical fictions, devoid of any practical reality or significance. This question came to a head in the great Stenode controversy of 1929-1932. The reality and non-reality of sidebands were both stoutly defended to influential circles, and things got to such a pass that a Government-sponsored investigation was put in hand. Its report settled any lingering doubts about the physical reality of sidebands and the inescapable necessity for spacing transmitters apart by a frequency which depended on the frequency of the "information" they carried.

Meanwhile the growth in the number of transmitters, broadcasting and otherwise, was making an acute international situation of this one-time highbrow scientific controversy. On the one hand the need for a wide frequency channel in order to transmit speech and music faithfully had been established; on the other, all the nations wanted to grab as many channels as they could, and were not always content with frequencies that limited effective range to their own frontiers. And, of course, all sorts of other radio services kept on joining the competition, so the conflict between the irresistible force of commercial and political radio development and the immovable object of necessary channel width gets worse day by day.

But is the channel difficulty so immovable? What exactly is the difficulty?

In the first place, it may be as well to realize that it is not an exclusive radio problem. If the "information"—morse, speech, music, pictures, etc.—were sent over a line channel instead of by radio it would still occupy a frequency band. For the reproduction of reasonably clear speech it is necessary to include all frequencies from, say, 100 to 3,000 c/s. That is a frequency band of 2,900 c/s. Sent directly over a

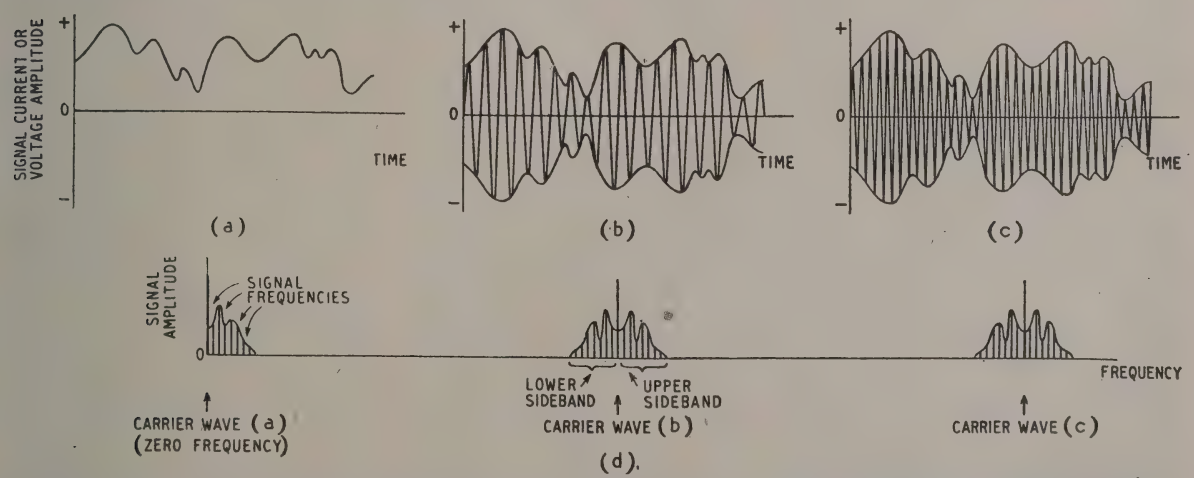


Fig. 1. (*a*) is a sample of audio-frequency programme; a mixture of a number of frequencies. These frequencies can be individually represented on a frequency scale, as at the left of (*d*). When (*a*) is used to modulate a carrier wave, the result is shown on time and frequency scales by (*b*) and the middle of (*d*) respectively. (*c*) and the right-hand end of (*d*) represent an alternative carrier wave, of higher frequency. (*a*) can be regarded as having a zero-frequency carrier wave. In all cases the programme is fully communicated by one sideband only. (*a*)—(*c*) and (*d*) are two different ways of graphing signals.

Channels of Communication—

line, this band would occupy the position 100-3,000 c/s in the frequency scale (for what that means, see later).

The modulator in a radio transmitter is just a device for shifting this same band into a region of frequencies that can be radiated effectively. If the carrier wave is, say, 1,000,000 c/s, amplitude modulation causes sidebands to appear, from 997,000 to 999,900 c/s and 1,000,100 to 1,003,000 c/s; a total band of 6,000 c/s (including the small gaps extending for 100 c/s each side of the carrier wave). This is more than double the original 2,900 c/s; but it need not be. One sideband and the carrier wave can be suppressed, whereupon what is left occupies exactly the same frequency band as the original. Given a suitable receiver, no more is needed. The difficulty is that this sort of receiver costs more and is much more difficult to tune than the sort that deals with transmissions consisting of carrier wave and both sidebands. So, in broadcasting, where the number of receivers is enormous, it is an unfortunate practical necessity for transmitters to occupy a channel more than twice as wide as in line communication. For point-to-point radio, the extra trouble and cost of single-sideband working is relatively small, and well worth it for the saving in channels.

Whatever carrier-wave frequency is used, the frequency band occupied by the information is, of course, exactly the same. In fact, the original band, 100-3,000 c/s, can be regarded as a sideband of a zero-frequency carrier wave; see Fig. 1.

What is meant by "occupying" a 100-3,000 c/s frequency band? It can hardly mean that there is a signal going on all the time at every frequency from 100 c/s to 3,000 c/s, because the number of such frequencies is infinitely large. (However closely together you number them, somebody can always come along with another decimal place to the right and stick nine more in between every pair of yours!) The nearest approach to complete occupation is "fluctuation noise" caused by the restless movements of electrons, in which the probability is that something will happen sometimes however narrow a frequency band you select. In practice, however, there is no sense in dividing the frequency scale into narrower units than one can select by the sharpest tuning circuits or filters. The band 100-3,000 c/s covers a good many such units, and can be said to be occupied if there is a chance that all the units may be needed some of the time. In any particular spoken message or musical programme, some of them may go unused all the time, but you never know. Renting a communication channel is rather like renting an hotel. You have to pay for the whole place all the time, even though some of the rooms may not always be full. In speech or music, the hotel guests are very much of the type referred to in America as "transients." (The U.S.A. must have known I was going to use this analogy!)

Incidentally, a frequency-occupation diagram, such as Fig. 1*d*, is often called a spectrum, as it is, in fact, the extreme low-frequency end of the same thing as is shown by an optical spectroscope. One type of communication-frequency spectroscope consists of an array of filters or resonators, between them covering the whole band of frequencies involved, with an arrangement for showing the response of each in terms of the height of a vertical line on a cathode-ray tube, just as in Fig. 1*d*. With a variable signal such as speech or music these lines keep popping up and down all the time. This type of display is an alternative to the ordinary time-base oscilloscope, which shows Fig. 1*a-c*.

The next question is whether it is possible to reduce the frequency bands occupied, so as to make room for more channels. 2,900 c/s for speech is already some reduction, because the frequencies actually present in the voice extend considerably higher. It is possible to cut off still more, but in doing so one runs an increasing risk of losing important and perhaps vital parts of the information.

Instead of sacrificing some of the frequencies completely, it is possible to lower them all. By recording the speech and running the record into the transmitter at half-speed, the resulting frequency band (50-1,500 c/s) is half what it was; and by re-recording at the receiving end and reproducing at twice the speed it is restored to 100-3,000 c/s. But although it would be possible in this way to transmit two speech messages simultaneously in a frequency band normally occupied by one, each would take twice as long to transmit, so the arrangement would show no advantage over

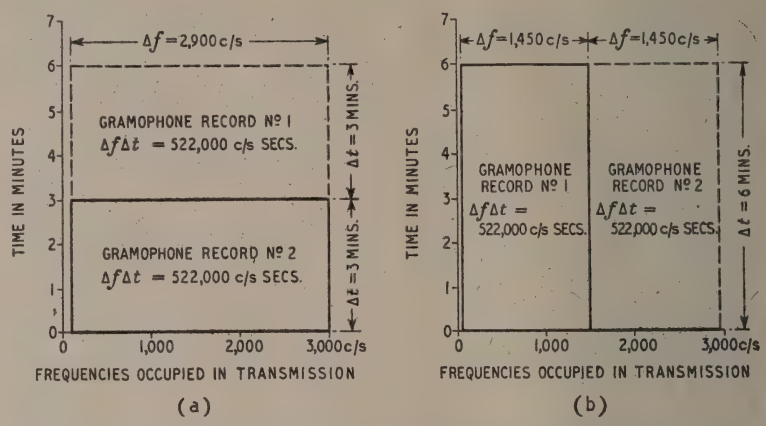


Fig. 2. If a transmission channel 2900 c/s wide is available, two recorded speeches, each lasting 3 minutes, would together occupy it for 6 minutes (*a*). By running the records at half-speed, each occupies only half the band width, and by means of modulators, band-pass filters, etc., both could be transmitted simultaneously along a 2900 c/s channel (*b*); but as each takes twice as long, there is no net advantage, and the process is technically much more difficult. In practice a frequency gap would have to be allowed between the two channels.

the much simpler process of sending the two messages straightforwardly one after the other along the full-width channel. This is shown in Fig. 2, where frequency band-widths are denoted by Δf and time periods occupied by Δt. (The Greek capital D, Δ, stands for *difference* between two boundary frequencies or times.)

It seems, then, that what determines the quantity of information that can be transmitted along a channel—line or radio—is not just the width of the channel, Δf, but the width multiplied by the time, Δt, during which it is available. This $\Delta f \Delta t$ is represented on a diagram of the Fig. 2 type by an area. A given message can—theoretically—at any rate—be transmitted in a short time along a wide channel, or in a proportionately longer time along a narrower channel. The unit of the amount of information that can be transmitted might be said to be one cycle per second multiplied by one second, viz., one cycle.

Before this statement can be regarded as fully buttoned-up it is necessary to establish a more definite relationship between information and cycles. This is difficult, because "information" is not readily measurable. Hartley, of oscillator fame, discussed it in America in 1928, and arrived at what has since been named the Hartley Law, which is more or less what we have just said—"the total amount of information which may be transmitted is proportional to the product of frequency range which is transmitted and the time which is available for transmission." Even his fairly advanced argument didn't get the length of fixing a numerical rate of exchange between information and $\Delta f \Delta t$. Not long ago Dr. Gabor tackled this part of the problem.[1] But before going on to his results, is it true that the unit of $\Delta f \Delta t$ is the cycle? It may seem to fit nicely into the Hartley Law, because it is a plausible idea that one cycle is a sort of elementary signal, like a morse dot perhaps; so a whole message can be built up from a suitable number of cycles. A pity, but it is a fallacy. Try sending even a simple message with identical cycles, as many as you want! An infinitely large number would be insufficient.

"How absurd!" you may say. "Give me an audio oscillator and a morse key and I'll soon crack off the message." Yes, but I said *identical* cycles. If you interrupt the flow of cycles you are modulating it, and that creates sidebands, which consist of cycles of other frequencies and therefore not identical.

Whatever one may do in order to convey information necessitates some sort of choice or selection of alternatives, such as the choice of letters in written words, or sequence of dots and dashes in morse or of sounds in speech, and that means variation or *modulation*. And that, as has been proved mathematically and by experiment, spreads out the frequencies, so that it is impossible to send a message with a single frequency. The cycle, as a unit of message capacity, won't do; it is the cycle per second frequency band width multiplied by the second.

So now perhaps the Hartley Law looks less obvious, and the abstruse reasoning behind it more necessary. (This reminds me of the professor who suddenly interrupted his lecture at the words ". . . from which it is obvious that .·. .," and saying, "Excuse me, gentlemen," retired into his study for deep and prolonged thought. At length, emerging into the now empty classroom he beamingly announced, "Yes, gentlemen, it *is* obvious!")

After people realized that signalling by *amplitude* modulation necessitated a channel at least as wide as the highest modulation frequency, every now and then some of them who didn't know about the Hartley Law, or didn't believe it, rubbed their hands with glee and said, "Ha! We can get round this by using *frequency* modulation. We have only to keep the depth of modulation down to, say, 100 c/s each side of the carrier wave, and we'll be able to send speech over a 200-c/s-wide channel!" Well, of course, that is too good to be true, but there was some excuse for not realizing it at first—the mathematics this time was beyond all

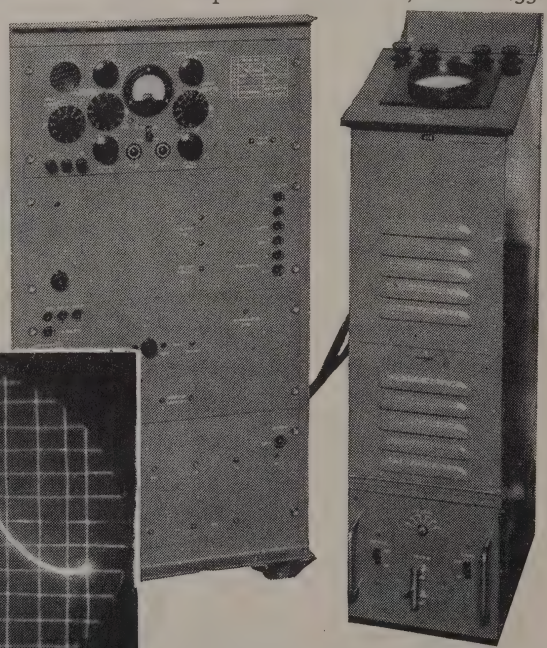
[1] *Journal I.E.E.*, Part III, Nov. 1946, pp. 429-457.

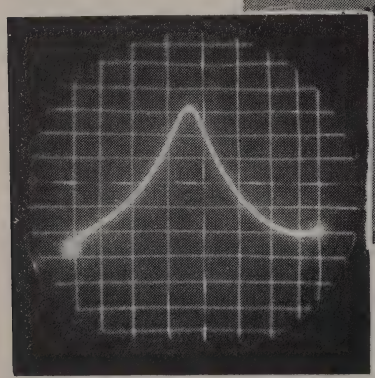
Channels of Communication—
but a select few, of whom J. R. Carson was the first to prove that the sidebands with F.M. were even wider than with A.M., however narrow the frequency deviation.

The pursuit after some way of dodging the Hartley Law seems to be as fruitless as the search for Perpetual Motion; but that is not to say there is no scope at all for progress. A deep, clear, rounded voice is not likely to need quite such a wide frequency band as a very high, squeaky one delivering the same message in the same time. The high voice is less efficient in its use of a transmission channel. On the other hand, the same words can be sent as quickly by high-speed morse through an even narrower channel than the deep voice, and telegraphy is, therefore, more efficient in this respect than telephony, at least if only the mere words are counted as "information." An interesting question is : What is the smallest signal—that is, the smallest time + frequency-band—that is capable of transmitting one elementary item of information? That is the problem Dr. Gabor investigated, and to do so he had to invoke mathematics of many terrifying kinds, and used an analogy with quantum mechanics to make it easier—so you may know! But it is not too difficult to follow the gist of it. In doing so one gets some light on the sort of ideas that are coming into an increasing number of papers on communication nowadays. As the Cathode-Ray screen is just about filled up, however, the shining of that light will have to wait until next month, when we will discuss some of the possibilities.

RESPONSE CURVE TRACER

REDIFFUSION, LTD., of Broomhill Road, London, S.W.18, have produced an automatic curve-tracer of unusual type. Fed with the output of the filter, transmission line or loudspeaker under test it draws the response curve on the screen of a C.R. tube with a long-persistence screen and then automatically draws a graticule in 3-db steps for amplitude and octaves for frequency. The apparatus under test is, of course, fed from a B.F.O. of constant output voltage. It is important to note that no synchronization of the apparatus with the B.F.O. is needed nor any communication channel but the apparatus under test. The frequency range is 39 c/s to 11,000 c/s. The apparatus is known as Redifon Response Curve Tracer, Model M.33.



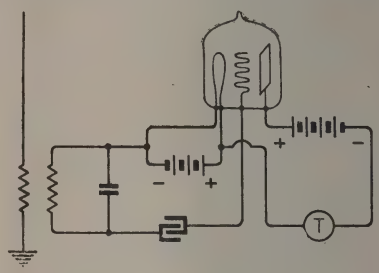


A response curve taken with the equipment is shown on the left with the apparatus itself above and the C.R. unit on the right.

40 YEARS AFTER

IT was in January, 1907, that Lee de Forest filed the patent on the insertion of the grid in the valve.

Dr. de Forest, America's "Father of Radio," addressing the U.S. National Association of Broadcasters, in a letter in a Chicago newspaper, asks, "What have you gentlemen done with my child? He was conceived as a potent instrumentality for culture, fine music, the uplifting of America's mass intelligence. You have debased this



This diagram from de Forest's 1907 patent specification "might—except for the absence of a grid leak—be dated 1943."

child . . . you have made him a laughing stock of intelligence."

In a special de Forest anniversary number of our New York contemporary, *Radio Craft*, the inventor, now 73 years old, contributes an article on "How the audion was invented." Describing the building of the first valve containing a platinum plate and carbon filament he writes: "The plate was connected to the positive side of the dry battery; the negative terminal to the filament. In series was a telephone receiver. This device was *not* the Fleming valve. It has always been quite impossible for me to understand the confused idea, in the minds of some otherwise keen thinkers, that the audion differed from the Fleming valve merely by the insertion of a third electrode. *Without the use of the B-battery the valve would be nothing but a rectifier with one too many electrodes.* The employment of the local battery in the plate circuit is just as necessary an element to the success of the device as the grid."

Writing on "Early Radio Inventions" in our sister journal, *Wireless Engineer* (November, 1943), Professor G. W. O. Howe, said of de Forest's insertion of the grid in the valve, "This will surely rank for all time as one of the greatest inventions of radio telegraphy."

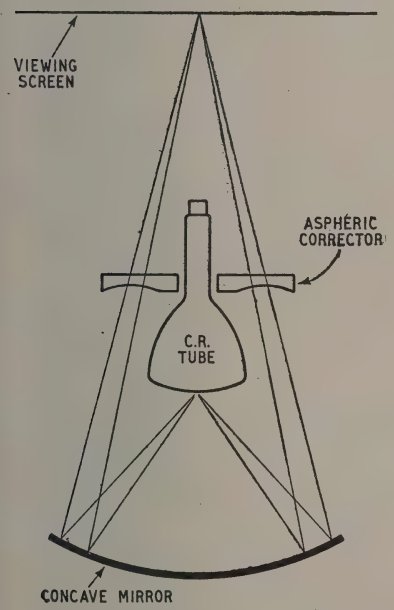
In recognition of the 40th anniversary of his invention, de Forest was awarded the Edison Medal by the American I.E.E.

PROJECTION TELEVISION

Advantages of Plastics for Optical Equipment

THERE is no doubt that the attainment of larger television pictures must depend very largely on projection technique, if only because the convenient maximum in size for a directly-viewed cathode-ray tube has already been reached. The most widely used tube to-day has a screen diameter of 9in and an overall length of about 18in and produces a picture 7½in by 6in; 12in tubes are used and are proportionately bigger in every way. Anything much larger than this becomes impracticable for home use.

It is an attractive idea to produce a small and very bright picture on a small tube and to project it optically on to a viewing screen. By optical magnification any required size of picture can be obtained and the physical dimensions of the apparatus can be kept within reasonable limits. Moreover, the picture can be obtained on a flat surface instead of the rounded end of the tube.



Layout of the Schmidt optical system for projecting television pictures on a screen.

Projection television is by no means new and sets embodying this principle were on the market before the war. However, there have always been certain difficulties which have hitherto prevented it from becoming at all widely used. These have lain in the attainment of adequate brightness and definition.

The brightness required at the tube itself, of course, varies as the square of the linear dimension of the final picture and there is nothing that can be done about this. There is also a loss in the optical system as compared with direct viewing and it is here that serious difficulties have been encountered.

For efficiency an optical system of very large aperture is needed, but with the conventional glass lenses and mirrors a large aperture demands the use of spherical surfaces if the manufacturing cost is not to be prohibitive. Now spherical surfaces result in spherical aberration and a loss of definition and contrast in the final picture. As a result a compromise is adopted between aperture, aberration and cost and the loss of light is quite considerable.

During the war great strides were made in the development of plastic, instead of glass, lenses for optical equipment and this technique is now being applied to television projection. The great advantage of plastic over glass is that it becomes economically possible to adopt surfaces other than spherical and so a large aperture system free from aberration becomes possible. It is true that a suitable mould has to be made and that this is quite as difficult as making a glass lens of the same shape, but one mould can be used for many plastic lenses and with bulk production its proportionate cost per lens is small.

The technique of making plastic optical equipment was discussed recently by D. Starkie in a paper read before the Institute of Physics in which he referred to

SPECIAL

INSTALLATION FOR

DEAF SCHOOLS

Before the War, Multitone supplied most of the Schools for the Deaf in this country and many abroad with group hearing aid installations. Our new equipment of this type has now been installed in all the L.C.C. Special Schools. It consists of a sound cell crystal microphone, special amplifier, radio tuning unit and magnetic earphones with suitable control boxes for each pupil. The amplifier incorporates volume compression circuit and two channel output; one channel provides level modification, the other high pass. The pupil's phone box is provided with two volume controls for mixing the two outputs to suit each individual. The power supply is A.C. Mains, 110-250, and a monitor loudspeaker is incorporated in the tuning unit. Delivery approximately 6 weeks.

MULTITONE
ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED
92, New Cavendish St., London, W.1.

Signatories to the National Institute for the Deaf Agreement

CRC 116

Projection Television—
the work of Imperial Chemical Industries. Two suitable materials are available and are known as Transpex 1 and 2; they are respectively especially pure grades of Perspex and polystyrene. They have refractive indexes of 1.49 and 1.59 and the softening temperature is 120° C.

For television purposes the Schmidt optical system is used as sketched in Fig. 1. Two models were shown at the lecture. One used a 2¼-in C.R. tube with an 8-in diameter optical system giving a magnification of 8.5 times at a throw distance of 40in. The other had a 3½-in tube with a 14-in optical system and a magnification of 7.5 times at a throw distance of 69in. The resolution is claimed to be adequate for a 1,000-line television system.

As shown in Fig. 1, the C.R. tube on which the picture is formed faces a concave mirror. This is made of Transpex with a surface layer of aluminium deposited in a vacuum chamber. The aperture is f/0.75 and would in itself be sufficient to focus an enlarged picture on the viewing screen if it were not that it introduces spherical aberration. The effects of this are overcome by the aspheric corrector plate mounted around the tube. It is this component of the system which would be so difficult to manufacture if glass were used.

Heavy Duty Converter

DESIGNED for use with television as well as radio receivers the Valradio Model 230/200 vibrator converter operates from D.C. mains and supplies 200 VA at 200/250 V A.C.

The vibrator is of the heavy-duty type having contacts ¼in in diameter. It is spring-suspended to reduce mechanical noise and housed, together with its transformer and R.F. filter circuits, in a ventilated steel case measuring 13in × 6in × 6in.

Frequencies of 50, 65 and 75 c/s can be supplied, and the latter is recommended for television as it avoids any shadow or flicker due to residual hum in the receiver.

The price of the converter is £12 and the makers are Valradio, 57, Fortress Road, Kentish Town, London, N.W.5.

NEW RECEIVING VALVES

First Details of Mazda and Mullard Ranges

MOST of the new types announced by Mazda will be on the B.V.A. type B8A base described in our issue of last November. The A.C./D.C. series, already in production, has a standard heater current rating of 100 mA and includes the following types. Unless otherwise stated the bulb diameter is 20 mm.

10C1. Triode-heptode frequency changer. Performance equivalent to that of the Mazda TH233.

10F9. Pentode R.F. amplifier primarily designed to work in the I.F. stage of a receiver: working mutual conductance, 2.4 mA/V. Similar to the VP133, but is designed to work with the same operating potentials on input grid and screen grid as the 10C1. This enables the number of resistors and condensers in the receiver to be reduced.

10LD11. Double-diode-triode, the triode section of which has a voltage amplification factor of 30.

10P13. Beam power output pentode intended primarily for use in receivers where the saving of space is of the first importance. The 10P13 has been especially designed to enable resistance smoothing to be employed in anode and screen circuits. With 180 volts on the anode and 165 volts on the screen it has a power output of 2.5 watts.

10P14. Beam power output pentode with greater power-handling capacity than the 10P13. It is fitted with an international octal base and has a bulb 28.5 mm in diameter. Typical operating voltages are 165 volts on the anode and 175 volts on the screen, under which conditions the power-handling capacity is 3.3 watts.

U404. Half-wave rectifier designed for input voltages up to 250 volts R.M.S. D.C. output 90 mA.

In the forthcoming A.C. range, 6.3-volt heaters with reduced current consumption will be standardized, and small-bulb construction will be used wherever possible. The types which will be available are as follows:—

6C9. Triode-hexode frequency changer similar to the TH41.

6F15. Variable-mu R.F. pentode designed for operation in conjunction with the 6C9 using common A.V.C. bias and coupled screens.

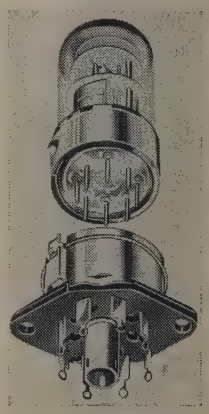
6LD20. Double-diode-triode; amplification factor of triode section 30.

6P25. Beam power output pentode; with 250 volts on the anode and screen, gives a power output of 5.8 watts. It is fitted with an international octal base and has a bulb diameter of 45 mm.

6F13. High-gain screened R.F. pentode for wide-band reception, e.g., in television.

6L18. Triode designed primarily for use as the local oscillator in superhet television receivers. It is an efficient oscillator up to 150 Mc/s.

The new range of Mullard valves to be released later in the year will be fitted with the spigotless version of the B.V.A. type B8A base and will be made by a new low-temperature sealing process in which a special cement is used to join the bulb to the glass base. Advantages claimed for the method are that softening and distortion of the base are avoided and hard connecting pins can be used. There is also less risk of "poisoning" the cathode.



The spigotless type B8A base has been adopted for the new "U40" range of Mullard valves.

The new valves will have a diameter of 22 mm and lengths ranging from 66 to 84 mm. The heater current will be 100 mA and

the following details of representative types have been received.

UAF41. Single-diode-pentode: only one diode is included in order to avoid interaction between the diodes in a circuit where two diodes are required. By using two UAF41 valves in a receiver, the diode section of the I.F. valve can be used for detection and the diode section of the A.F. amplifier for A.V.C. In this way the delay voltage of the A.V.C. valve will not be affected by the control of the I.F. amplifier. The slope of the UAF41 is 1.8 mA/V and the anode-grid capacitance is less than 0.002 pF.

UCH41. Triode-hexode: The third hexode grid is connected internally to the triode grid and the valve can therefore be used only as a frequency changer. The heater consumption is only 1.4 watts and the characteristics of the UCH41 are approximately the same as those of the earlier CCH35.

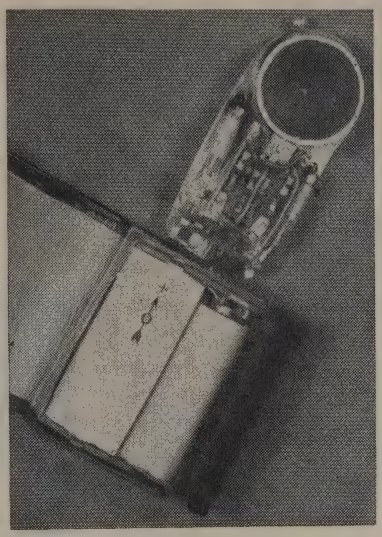
UL41. Output pentode: This valve has a mutual conductance of 9.5 mA/V, and is capable of delivering 4.2 watts of A.F. power into a 3,000-ohm load when operated at anode and screen voltages of 165 V, and with a signal input of 6.2 V. The valve is so designed that, with the obvious exception of the resistance in the heater circuit, the circuit constants, i.e., cathode and screen resistances and anode load are substantially independent of the supply voltage.

UY41. Half-wave rectifier: This valve is designed for input voltages up to 250 V R.M.S. and gives a rectified output current up to 90 mA.

HEARING AID MINIATURE

The Multitone Type MT3

NOWHERE is the cult of "miniaturization" pursued with greater justification than in the production of hearing aids for the deaf. In the latest Multitone design a three-stage amplifier and crystal microphone have been compressed into a case 3¼in long, 1$\frac{11}{16}$in wide and ½ to $\frac{11}{16}$in thick. A wide variety of battery supply units is available the smallest of which plugs into the base of the amplifier unit and serves as a carrying handle. Clips of the fountain pen type enable the unit



Multitone miniature hearing aid, type MT3.

to be attached to the person in a variety of ways. The weight of the unit is 2½oz; with the smallest battery pack, 6½oz. Running costs range from 1d per hour to 1d for 13 hours, depending on the degree of amplification required, and the type of battery chosen.

The circuit consists of a two-stage R-C coupled voltage amplifier employing a Raytheon type CK510AX double tetrode, followed by a CK506AX pentode output valve, feeding a miniature magnetic earpiece or bone conductor. When a crystal earpiece is used the output valve is connected as a triode, the necessary circuit changes being effected by differences in the wiring of the 3-socket earpiece connector.

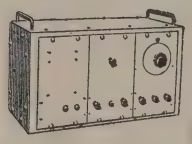
Volume is controlled by negative feedback through a differential condenser arranged, when an inductive load is used, to attenuate high frequencies as volume is decreased. The effect of this is to reduce extraneous noise at low volume levels.

The instrument has provision for the connection of an inductive pick-up coil in place of the microphone, so that it can be used in theatres, cinemas, etc., equipped with the "Telesonic" system.

The price of the MT3 with magnetic earpiece is 29 guineas, with crystal miniature earpiece 30 guineas and with bone conductor 31 guineas. The "Telesonic" coil is 2 guineas extra. Makers: Multitone Electric Co., 223/227, St. John Street, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.1.

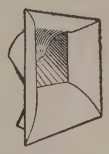
1801

SOME EQUIPMENT towards BETTER P.A.

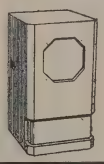


U. Series AMPLIFIER
Interchangeable units so as to provide "tailor-made" equipment for any installation.

M.B. 31 AMPLIFIER
30 watts mains and battery operated. Designed for Dealers' P.A. work. M.31 as M.B. 31 but mains only.



S.H. 15 REPRODUCER
Open-air reproducer with response from 90—9000 c.p.s. over a 90° arc.



S.L. 15 LOUDSPEAKER
Labyrinth Loudspeaker of new design giving correct bass pitch.

Other equipment includes 12 watt high fidelity amplifier for laboratory—recording—or home use. Mixers—matching units—output meters—microphones—gramophone units, etc. Comprehensive details of any models gladly sent on request.

ACOUSTICAL
MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD., HUNTINGDON. Telephone 361.

UNBIASED

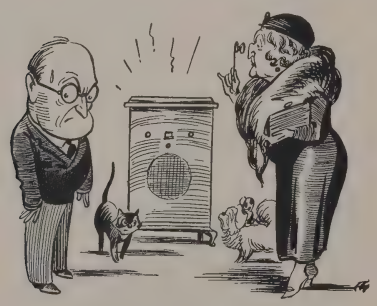
By FREE GRID

Radiagnosis

SOME of you may have heard of the famous "Abrams box" invented about 1920 by the late Dr. Albert Abrams, of San Francisco. It was sometimes known as the Oscilloclast or E.R.A. ("Electronic Reactions of Abrams"). The doctor claimed to relieve a very large number of the ills to which the flesh is heir, ranging from gin-drinker's liver to housemaid's knee—both of which, by the way, are exceedingly painful conditions and no matter for ribald jesting. Claiming, as he did, to bring about his cures by "electronic reactions" his methods naturally had some interest to those of us moving in electronic circles.

The reason why I am raising the question of "Abrams box" now is that it, or at any rate a modern and very much more electronic counterpart of it, appears to be coming into action again. The main difference is that the new version—like the encephalograph—is more of a diagnostic apparatus than a curative instrument. According to what I have been reading about it, the instrument depends for its effect upon its reactions to the human aura.

No doubt there are many of you who are not quite certain what the human aura is. I am not at all sure that I am myself after all the contradictory statements I have read about it. It is said to be a sort of vapoury or "etheric" cloud surrounding the



Marked and indelicate attention.

body, and more especially the head, rather in the fashion of the halos depicted on paintings and stained-glass windows. People, like Mrs. Free Grid, who possess the necessary psychic gifts claim to be able to see it and they state that it varies in colour being darker in those parts adjacent to any organs of the body which are below par. Hence the expression "off colour" to denote a feeling of ill health. I must confess that although I have always been a sceptic concerning it I invariably feel distinctly uncomfortable when the offensive females who constitute Mrs. Free Grid's psychic circle have directed marked and indelicate attention to the region of my liver, presumably in an endeavour to discover signs of incipient cirrhosis.

Now, however, all this has been changed and the whole thing set upon a scientific basis by the discovery that radio waves of a certain length are affected by the aura. There is a kind of radar effect, the degree of which depends on the condition of any particular part of the aura or in other words upon the health or otherwise of the adjacent bodily organ. This new diagnostic method has, I understand, advanced so far that certain police forces in the U.S.A. are seriously considering its use as a test for sobriety.

Science and Art United

NEXT October when the radio exhibition opens at Olympia we shall be celebrating the silver jubilee of radio exhibitions; the very first exhibition was held at the Horticultural Hall in October, 1922. That year also saw the birth of regular broadcasting—November 14th, 1922, was the exact date—and so we shall be celebrating the silver jubilee of that too.

However, it is not about silver jubilees that I want to talk but about the exhibits which we shall see at Olympia. At the risk of being shouted down by totalitarian technical partisans I am going to take up the challenge implicit in the contemptuous remark made recently by one of them to the effect that he hoped it would not be merely another furniture show. Speaking personally I sincerely hope that the various manufacturers will choose their furniture designer with as much care as they choose their technical designer, for radio has suffered too long from the ugly brown box complex.

Twenty-five years ago a broadcast receiver was a mass of protuberant knobs and valves and quite rightly so, for it was purely and simply a scientific novelty. Nobody in 1922 who had not the clear-sighted vision of myself and a few other pioneers dreamt that it would grow up to the ubiquitous and indispensable home entertainer that it is today. Women in particular were "agin it," and I well recollect Mrs. Free Grid's vain efforts to cleanse the Augean stables which a wireless

Spring cleaning run riot.

set inevitably made of any room in which it was installed. I make no apology for reproducing a photograph, taken in a much later epoch, showing the result of Mrs. F. G. having cleared my room of a much-cherished accumulation, hoarded for many years, of receivers and other apparatus of the period.

Some time after this kindergarten stage, broadcast receiver design seemed to enter into the doldrums of the 2-V-2 era in which the two valves in front of the detector were prevented from active opposition and made into quite docile passengers by the application of positive grid bias. This state of affairs lasted for some time and many manufacturers tried to conceal the poverty of the land in the matter of technical design by over elaborate cabinet work.

Now, however, the broadcast receiver is as much grown up as the automobile, and both innards and outards deserve equal attention from the hands of their respective craftsmen. Some manufacturers have obviously realized this but others quite clearly farm out their cabinet designing to the local undertaker with his somewhat one-track mind. The time will, of course, eventually come when the wireless set is banished to the cellar with the electric light meter, and its functions radio-controlled by a small portable push-button unit.

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

Symbols

IT is growing increasingly difficult to keep pace with the changes in wireless symbols. Take stage gain. In the early days S was often used as the symbol for this. Then we seemed to have settled down to A. But in the February number of *Wireless World* I notice that S. W. Amos uses M. If this is now correct, it is a pity, one feels, for M seemed to have become established as the symbol for mutual inductance—to say nothing of the hard work it puts in as the abbreviation for mega—in MΩ, Mc/s and so on. Talking of symbols, "Cathode-Ray" had something to say recently about the overworking of μ. I am eagerly expecting the appearance of μ-phone in some American publication. It has not come my way yet, but I feel sure that it will one of these days. American publications are pretty bad offenders in their disregard of internationally accepted symbols. One still comes across "mfd" quite often in them. They seem almost to have standardized *u* for μ presumably because few typewriters have a μ; *u* is used instead and it saves time not to bother about adding the extra stroke when correcting a typescript. More curious is *w*, which one finds even in text books such as Terman in place of small omega as the symbol for ohm.

□ □ □

Television Grousers

FROM time to time one comes across disgruntled folk who are more than a little bitter about the proportion of the B.B.C.'s total revenue that is spent on television. There are not, they argue, more than 7,000-8,000 genuine televiewers (private owners, that is, who use their televisors solely for entertainment purposes) amongst the 12,000-odd licencees * who live within the service area of the Alexandra Palace. A good many other people, they point out, who hold television licences live in places so far from A.P. that their interest in the matter must be in the experimental rather than in the entertainment side. They contend that of the 12,000 a very considerable number have no more than a professional or trading interest in television: every concern manufacturing televisors must hold several licences for its own laboratories and for its research workers in their homes: all stores or radio shops dealing in television sets must take out licences. The number, then, of those who own and use televisors at the present time purely for entertainment purposes is very small indeed; how can an expenditure running well into six figures be justified? Is not every holder of a television receiving licence getting many times what he pays for and being heavily subsidized by the holders of "sound" receiving licences?

Wrongs and Rights

Those who hold such views are barking simultaneously up several wrong trees. In the first place the £1 "sound" receiving licence gives no specific undertaking that entertainment programmes will be provided for those who hold it; it does no more than authorize the ownership and use of a wireless set, just as the 10s gun licence authorizes the ownership and use of a gun but does not bind the Government to supply suitable targets. In point of fact a large percentage of the wireless licence revenue is allotted to the provision of broadcasting and there is a kind of gentlemen's agreement that this shall be done. So far as television is concerned, there can be no doubt that it will become in time a major form of home entertainment. It is the clear duty of the authorities to foster its development, even though it may have to run for some time at a loss. My own view is that it is now being subsidized not too heavily, but far too meagrely. Two of the chief reasons why people don't rush to install televisors in their homes are that the transmissions occupy so few hours each day, and that, for sheer lack of funds, the programmes have now to contain such a large proportion of matter that is of little real entertainment value.

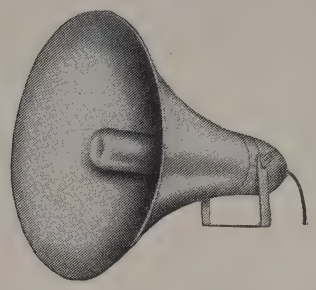
More Money Needed

It isn't always realized how costly a business it may be to put on a television item such as a play. In "sound" broadcasting the actors and actresses can read their parts; they needn't be in costume; movements, gestures and facial expressions are of no importance. For a "vision" broadcast matters are very different. Costumes and scenery are necessary and thorough training and rehearsal are required to ensure that everyone is not only

* According to figures published since this was written, the present total is 14,550.—ED.

RE-ENTRANT HORN

TYPE 42 REH



The new 42REH has advantages of complete weather-proofness, smaller overall length, better weight distribution and consequently greater ease in handling, which make this one of the most popular of the new F.I. loudspeakers. The horn is designed for use with the standard F.I. L.S.7 Unit and allows for this unit to be driven to 12 watts input. A spun aluminium cover over the unit has room for housing a suitable matching transformer.

The construction has been designed so that the whole unit is assembled and held together with ONE LARGE NUT only. This construction enables a number of units to be packed for export in a space which is a fraction of that normally required; assembly is a matter of a few minutes unskilled labour.

This unique feature will recommend itself to all export buyers particularly.

The 42REH is not of the "loud-hailer" type of speaker, but is designed to cover a range of frequencies considerably greater than those needed for purely "announcing" purposes: i.e., it is suitable for all normal requirements of high power reproduction of music as well as speech.

Dimensions assembled ...	22in. dia. x 24in.
Bell diameter	22in.
Cut-off frequency	175
Effective Air Column	42in.
Weight Horn only	8 lbs.
Shipping space ...	One—23in. x 23in. x 18in. 12—33in. x 33in. x 27in.

F.I. for P.A.

FILM INDUSTRIES LTD.

60, PADDINGTON ST., W.1

Telephone: WELbeck 2385

Random Radiations—

word-perfect, but also movement-perfect and expression-perfect. It costs, therefore, many times as much to televise a play as to broadcast it by sound only. Further, a "sound" broadcast may be recorded and repeated at will for a trifling expenditure; the only way of repeating a television broadcast (unless you film it and televise the film) is to do it all over again. Because the money for an absolutely first-rate service is not there, a great deal of unsuitable matter has to be televised. Who, for example, is going to switch on the television receiver in order to see an orchestra, a pianist or a singer? I've always thought that one of the greatest boons of "sound" broadcast reception is that you can hear singers without seeing their far from beautiful facial contortions!

If the television service is given a lot more money, we shall have better programmes and "televiewing" will soon become popular. But if television funds are to be rationed now according to the number of licences, we shall find ourselves involved in the vicious circle: few licences mean small grants; small grants mean poor programmes; poor programmes mean few licences. . . .

Not Very Likely

The chairman of a manufacturing concern recently raised what, to my mind, is a completely imaginary scare by issuing a warning that, if we didn't pull up our socks we should find our markets inundated with cheap televisors of American make, once the present import restrictions were lifted. I can think of few things more unlikely for four pretty good reasons: (1) You can't profitably dump goods in a foreign country unless they're the left-overs of large home sales; (2) sales in America are not large; (3) American sets would be of no use here (unless extensively modified) since the American systems use 525 lines as compared with our 405 and their modulation is the exact opposite of ours; (4) televisor prices in the U.S.A. are very much higher than they are here. Dumping, then, seems unlikely. Almost equally incomprehensible to me is the statement of another chairman that television sets could form one of our major exports. To whom are we going to export them? At the moment the only other country in which there are yet any kind of regular television services is the U.S.A. For reasons already given we have no possible market there. Television can flourish (owing to the restricted service area of U.S.W. stations) only in countries where there are many densely populated areas. As there is no crystal-set equivalent of the televisor the inhabitants of such areas must be prosperous and well paid as well as numerous. How many countries can you name which fulfil these requirements and are therefore suitable targets for a television export drive!

□ □ □

Shorthand Circuits

THOUGH I intended to refer last month to A. W. Keen's interesting article on "Shorthand Circuit Symbols," I didn't leave myself space enough to do so. Most of us, I imagine, who have had to take notes of lectures on wireless or electricity in general have had in self-defence to invent shorthand systems of our own. You may hold your own pretty well with ordinary symbols if the lecturer draws his circuits on the blackboard; but you're apt to be sunk if he unrolls a wall diagram, all ready drawn, rushes through the explanations of it and then passes on to another of the same kind. Good though Keen's system is in its way, I've a good many criticisms of it to make. First of all resistors and inductors. If resistors are represented just by one "saw-tooth" and inductors by a single curve, you're very apt to make the signs for the two difficult to distinguish when working fast. I make my resistors with two saw-teeth like a capital M, right-way up or sideways according to circumstances, and my inductors with two major curves joined by a little loop (like a copybook capital W). I don't quite like the short straight line for a capacitor—apt to be overlooked. My symbol is a capital X, with its middle point on the lead. Then valves. Keen's idea is attractive; he shows them as polygons with one side per electrode. But can you draw at note-taking pace a hexagon or a heptagon which is unmistakably what it is meant to be?

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

Expectations for June

By T. W. BENNINGTON (*Engineering Division, B.B.C.*)

MAXIMUM usable frequencies for this latitude decreased very considerably during the daytime during April, and increased somewhat during the night. This was according to the normal seasonal trend, and these variations should continue until about the end of June.

There was a considerable amount of ionosphere storminess during the month, though April was less disturbed than March. The most severe disturbances occurred during the periods 4th-6th and 17th-19th, the Aurora Borealis being seen in England and in many parts of Northern Europe on the night of 17th. Other disturbed periods were 2nd, 8th-9th, 12th, 15th and 26th-27th.

Forecast.—During June the daytime M.U.F.s should continue to decrease towards their lowest seasonal value, which should be reached towards the end of the month. The night-time M.U.F.s should be higher than they were during May.

Working frequencies for *long distance* transmission paths should therefore be somewhat lower by day and, except for those to high latitudes in the Southern Hemisphere, somewhat higher by night. Communication on exceptionally high frequencies (like the 28-Mc/s amateur band) is not likely to be very frequent. Daytime frequencies will, of course, remain of use for longer periods than at present—for example, 17 Mc/s should be regularly usable on many circuits till well after midnight. 15 Mc/s may remain usable the night through over some circuits.

For *medium distance* transmission—up to about 1,800 miles—the E or F1 layers will control transmission for considerable periods during the day, and in these cases daytime as well as night-time frequencies should be higher than at present.

Sporadic E is likely to be particularly prevalent, and so on many occasions—which are, however, unpredictable — communication over distances up to 1,400 miles may be possible by way of this medium on frequencies far above the M.U.F.s for the regular E or F layers.

Below are given, in terms of the broadcast bands, the working frequencies which should be regularly usable during June for four long-distance circuits running in different directions from this country. In addition a figure in brackets is given for the use of those whose primary interest is the exploitation of certain frequency bands, and this indicates the highest frequency likely to

be usable for about 25 per cent of the time during the month for communication by way of the regular layers:—

Montreal:	0000	15 Mc/s	(22 Mc/s)
	0300	11 ,,	(19 ,,)
	0800	15 ,,	(22 ,,)
	1300	17 ,,	(24 ,,)
Buenos Aires:	0000	17 ,,	(24 ,,)
	0100	15 ,,	(22 ,,)
	0700	11 ,,	(20 ,,)
	0900	15 ,,	(23 ,,)
	1000	17 ,,	(26 ,,)
	1400	21 ,,	(29 ,,)
Cape Town:	0000	15 ,,	(22 ,,)
	0200	11 ,,	(18 ,,)
	0500	15 ,, or 17 Mc/s	(23 ,,)
	0700	21 ,,	(30 ,,)
	1400	26 ,,	(34 ,,)
	1700	21 ,,	(32 ,,)
	1900	17 ,,	(26 ,,)
	2100	15 ,,	(23 ,,)
Chungking:	0000	15 ,,	(20 ,,)
	0600	17 ,,	(23 ,,)
	2000	15 ,,	(21 ,,)

Ionosphere storms are not usually very troublesome during June and relatively stable radio conditions may be expected. At the time of writing it would appear that if any storms do occur they are more likely during the periods 2nd, 8th, 10th-12th, 19th-20th, 25th-27th and 30th than on the other days of the month.

Footnote.—Three items of interest—two of which will answer some queries received—are given below in condensed form.

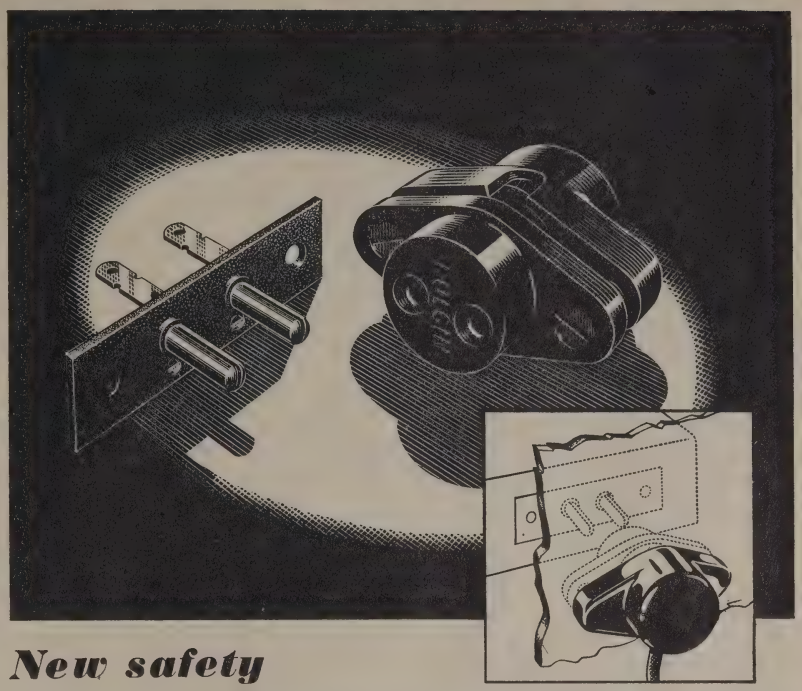
(1) Newspaper report from Capetown states that at 1430 local time during the afternoon of 26th March H. Rieder, of Three Anchor Bay, picked up amateur PAOUN, Eindhoven, Holland on 6 metres. His test and call sign were heard, signals being "loud and clear."

(2) When signals come in from a direction other than that in which the transmitting station is known to be, it most probably indicates that the working frequency is above the M.U.F. for the path. Over the Great Circle path propagation cannot be sustained by the ionosphere, but energy can still be "scattered" towards the receiver from ionospheric points "off" the Great Circle path.

(3) Summer prospects for *long distance* communication on the higher frequency bands:—

28Mc/s: Not much good in east/west directions till about mid-September except on isolated days. Improving rapidly after that. Fair, but not so good as lately, for communication in southerly directions.

50Mc/s: No prospects in east/west directions till about October, when the best possibilities for years should open up, reaching a peak in November. Even then, do not expect regular contacts on this frequency.



New safety 2-pole mains connector

This new Bulgin 2-pole plug and socket will be of particular interest to engineers in many fields of the electrical and radio industry. It is especially designed for cabinet-back attachment and is eminently suitable for apparatus where, on removal of the back, it is required to break the mains supply.

The P.200 is non-reversible when fixed.

Amps. rating per pole: At 6 volts, 8 amps., 250 volts, 3-4 amps., and 500 volts, 1 amp.

For attaching to panels up to ¼″ thick, the fixing of the male or apparatus member requires 2 × 4BA clearance holes at 1½″ centres with central aperture 1″ × ⅝″ approx. Fixing of cabinet back member, 2 × 5/16″ Ø holes at 1 5/16″ centres with central 15/16″ Ø hole. A special feature of this attachment is the provision of "float," for ease of location with male member. This high efficiency, reliable plug and socket Type P.200 is but one of a comprehensive range designed to the high standards of all Bulgin products.

"The choice **BULGIN** *of critics"*

A. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD. · BYE-PASS-RD. · BARKING

Telephone: RIPpleway 3474 (5 lines).

RECENT INVENTIONS

A Selection of the More Interesting Radio Developments

RADIO-VISION

DISTANT objects are detected and observed by a method which combines the principles of radiolocation with those of television.

Exploring pulses of frequency-modulated centimetre waves are projected through a refracting prism, say of ammonia gas, or of pitch, from which they emerge as a "spectrum," in which the component frequencies are differently dispersed to provide a "static scanning line" of the field under observation. A third dimension of scanning may be added by mechanically moving the beam. Reflected echo signals derived from the different frequency bands are separately detected by receivers which are cyclically tuned. The resulting signals are passed through delay and "coincidence" circuits to give a final image, which may be stereoscopic, of any object located at a given distance from the transmitter. The distance being found by known radiolocation methods.

J. Forman and Pye, Ltd. Application date September 30th and November 21st, 1941. *No.* 579813.

RADIO COURSE INDICATORS

IN a blind approach system, the correct course is defined by the receipt of equal signals from both beams, the indicator then showing a null or zero reading. The same indication would, of course, be given in the absence of all signals, so that it is usual to provide a separate fault indicator, such as a neon lamp, which ceases to glow if there is any defect in the equipment, or if by an oversight the beams have not been switched on.

According to the invention, the same cathode ray tube is made to serve both as a course and "breakdown" indicator. The received signals invariably contain an appreciable fraction of unfiltered ripple voltage from the 500-cycle tone-modulator. This is diverted, through a suitable bypass circuit, from the first A.F. amplifier on to the X-plates of the C.R. tube. The Y-plates are fed with the amplified signal from the second A.F. stage, from which the ripple is excluded by the intensive coupling. The ripple voltage will then expand the normal "spot" indication into a corresponding "line" trace, so long as the course-marking signals are coming through.

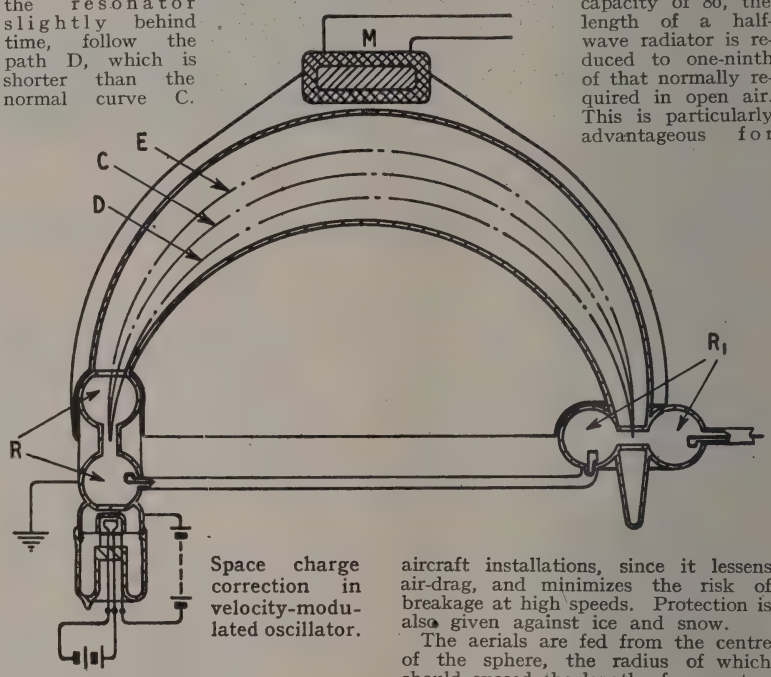
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. and H. P. Williams. Application date May 11th, 1944. *No.* 579090.

S.W. OSCILLATORS

IN short-wave generators of the velocity-modulating type, the concentration of electrons in the space, following the first resonator, tends to create space-charges which adversely affect the operation of the device.

The electrons in the arrangement shown are passed from the bunching resonator R to the second or load resonator R1 through a crescent-shaped channel under the control of the transverse field from a magnet M.

The R.F. field between the narrow walls of the centre portion of the resonator R imposes on the electron beam a slight lateral vibration, in addition to producing the usual bunching effect. This side-to-side deflection shifts the radius of curvature of the paths taken by the electrons under the influence of the magnet M, so that those swung to the right, and leaving the resonator slightly behind time, follow the path D, which is shorter than the normal curve C.



Space charge correction in velocity-modulated oscillator.

Similarly, when the beam is swung to the left, those emerging first take the longer path E. The correct bunching of the stream is thus preserved until it reaches the delivery or load resonator R1, whilst undue overcrowding in transit is avoided.

Westinghouse Electric International Co. Convention date (U.S.A.) Aug. 20th, 1941. *No.* 578588.

DIRECTION FINDERS

TO facilitate D.F. operation all transmitters within a given frequency band are first indicated simultaneously on the dial of a cathode-ray tube. A particular transmitter is then selected and bearings are taken on it.

Initially the receiver is coupled to a non-directional aerial, whilst a motor continuously swings the tuning over the given frequency range. All incoming signals appear on the dial as separate radial deflections, against a time base which is derived from a circular potentiometer rotated synchronously with the tuning control.

To take bearings on a particular transmitter, the set is switched over to a directive aerial, and the circuits are tuned manually to the frequency indicated on the C.R. tube. The aerial is then rotated into the zero position, this orientation being ascertained by the fact that the original deflection no longer appears on the indicator dial.

Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd. (Communicated by International Standard Electrical Corp.) Application date 31st July, 1942. *No.* 578301.

AERIALS

RADIATING elements, such as rods, cones or cylinders, are arranged radially inside a sphere or hemisphere of insulating material. Assuming the latter to have a specific inductive capacity of 80, the length of a half-wave radiator is reduced to one-ninth of that normally required in open air. This is particularly advantageous for aircraft installations, since it lessens air-drag, and minimizes the risk of breakage at high speeds. Protection is also given against ice and snow.

The aerials are fed from the centre of the sphere, the radius of which should exceed the length of a quarter-wave radiator by an odd number of quarter wavelengths, as measured in the dielectric.

Alternatively, radiation may take place from a half-wave slot cut symmetrically about the centre of a sheet of metal laid over the base of a hemisphere of half-wave radius, the slot being excited at opposite points, at the centre of each edge.

Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., and E. O. Willoughby. Application date April 21st, 1944.

The British abstracts published here are prepared with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 1/- each.

ERIE

Electronic Component Products

RESISTORS · CERAMICONS · Hi-K CERAMICONS
SUPPRESSORS · POTENTIOMETERS
VITREOUS ENAMELLED WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS

ERIE RESISTOR LIMITED

CARLISLE ROAD · THE HYDE · LONDON · N.W.9 · ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: COLINDALE 8011-4 TELEGRAMS: RESISTOR, PHONE, LONDON CABLES: RESISTOR, LONDON
FACTORIES: LONDON, ENGLAND . TORONTO, CANADA . ERIE, PA., U.S.A.

"You're CERTAIN to get it at ARTHURS!"

★ **VALVES:** We have probably the largest stock of valves in the Country.
Let us know your requirements.

AVOMETERS. *NOW IN STOCK.*

AVOMETER, Model 7	£19 10 0
AVOMETER, Model 40	£17 10 0
VALVE TESTER (Complete)	£16 10 0
TEST BRIDGE	£11 0 0
AVOMINOR, Universal Model	£8 10 0
AVOMINOR, D.C. Model	£4 4 0

All orders sent by return of Post. Terms C.O.D.

London's Oldest Leading Radio Dealers.

Arthurs EST. 1919
PROPS: ARTHUR GRAY, LTD.

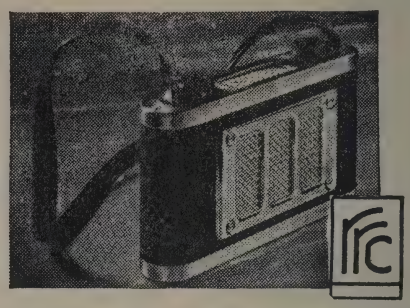
ELECTRICAL, TELEVISION & RADIO ENGINEERS.

Gray House, 150, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2
Telephone: TEMple Bar 5833/4.

OUR FIRST POST-WAR PRODUCT

THE ROMAC 106 *"Personal"* RECEIVER

£14 14 0 Complete, Plus P.T. £3 6 0



This Receiver was selected as an Exhibit at the "BRITAIN CAN MAKE IT" Exhibition.

Home and Export enquiries should be directed to:

ROMAC RADIO CORPN. LTD.
THE HYDE · HENDON · LONDON, N.W.9.

13 VALVE V.H.F. TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER UNITS

(RADAR I.F.F. UNITS) MADE IN U.S.A.

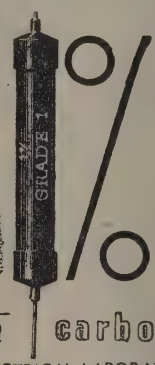
COMPLETE WITH 13 VALVES (U.S.A. metal and glass types) and self-contained power supply. Overall size approx. 12" x 12" x 9". Double decker chassis. Frequency coverage 158-186 Mcs. Models available with either 12 or 24 v. D.C. Input Motor Generator. Cash with Order only. Carriage and packing 5/-. Only **79/6**

20 WATT POWER UNITS

Comprising Motor Generator 12 v. D.C. input, 480 v. 40 m/a Output with reduction gearing and FULLY SMOOTHED. Self-contained in metal case. Brand new and unused. Carriage and packing 2/6. **35/-**

M.O.S. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY
24 New Rd., London, E.1.
Stepney Green 2760 & 3906

STABLE to 1%



Resistors produced by the cracked carbon process remain stable to ± 1% of initial value.

★ Tolerances ± 1% ± 2%/± 5%

Low temperature co-efficient.

Welwyn carbon resistor

WELWYN ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LTD.
Welwyn Garden City, Herts. Telephone: Welwyn Garden 3816-8

Varley REGD. TRADE MARK

THERMAL DELAY SWITCHES

Protect Your Radio Equipment

4 VOLT · 5 VOLT · 6·3 VOLT HEATERS

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD
Telephone: WOOLWICH 1422
CAMBRIDGE ROW · WOOLWICH S·E·18

In an age of insistence on high quality reproduction, the choice rests increasingly on

LUSTRAPHONE THE MASTER MICROPHONE

Brit. Pat. No. 556137

MOVING-COIL MICROPHONES

★ For transmitting, recording, and all P.A. requirements, where dependability is essential. Write "Ref. W.W. 647" for detailed literature.

LUSTRAPHONE LTD., 84 BELSIZE LANE, LONDON, N.W.3
Hampstead 5369 : 5515

No. 2

POINTS OF LOW CONTACT RESISTANCE IN CIRCUIT DESIGN OF MINIATURE RECEIVERS

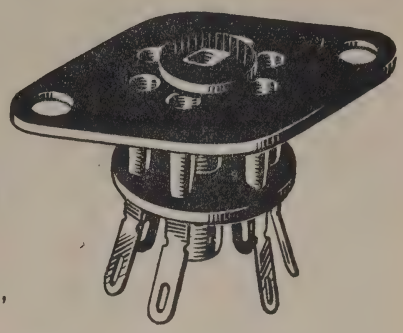
CLIX

RADIO & TELEVISION COMPONENTS . . .

. . . ARE USED BY ALL THE LEADING SET MANUFACTURERS

B7G MINIATURE LAMINATED VALVEHOLDER

For use with IT4, IR5, etc.,



Designed with 7 special sockets giving extremely low contact resistance and ensuring positive location of pins. Tags and centre screen pre-tinned. Fixing centres ·875, Hole Dia.·100.

PLATE DIMENSIONS
Major axis 1·093
Minor axis ·680

for mounting either above or below chassis.

BRITISH MECHANICAL PRODUCTIONS LTD.
21 BRUTON ST., LONDON, W.1
Telephone : MAYfair 5543

Foremost in Valveholder design

Simon SOUND SERVICE

THE COMPLETE SERVICE FOR SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION

- ★ Mobile, static and specialised recording units.
- ★ Complete Wire Recorders, Recording and Wipe-off Units.
- ★ Recording Amplifiers.
- ★ Moving Coil and Crystal Microphones.
- ★ Sapphire cutting and reproducing stylii.
- ★ Blank recording discs from 5in. to 17in., Single or Double sided.
- ★ Lightweight, moving iron, permanent sapphire and moving coil pick-ups.
- ★ A comprehensive range of accessories to meet every requirement of the sound recording engineer.
- ★★ And our latest development (of special interest to users of sapphire and delicate pick-ups)—THE SIMTROL. This is a controlled micro-movement easily fitted for use with any type of pick-up.

Portable Dual Channel Recording and Replay Outfit.

OUR WELL-EQUIPPED WORKSHOPS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF EQUIPMENT TO MEET SPECIAL NEEDS.

SIMON SOUND SERVICE, Recorder House, 48/50, George St., Portman Square, London, W.1.

CABLES : Simsale, London. *TELEGRAMS : Simsale, Wesdo, London.* *TELEPHONE : Welbeck 237-12.*

Rate 6/- for 2 lines or less and 3/- for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 5-6 words. Box Numbers 2 words, plus 1/-. Press Day: July 1947 issue, first post Friday, June 6th. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components which may be offered for sale through our columns carry no manufacturer's guarantee. Many of these components will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such components purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

R107 communication receiver, brand new, very heavy and massive job, excellent performance; £30.—Box 8514. [7502

COMMUNICATION receivers.—As soon as civilian supplies recommence we shall be at your service.—A.C.S. Radio, 44, Widmore Rd., Bromley, Kent. [4528

SEMI-MIDGET a.c. main 3-waveband superhet receivers; in mahogany wood cabinet; retail price, £14/3/6, plus £3/3 tax; trade and export enquiries invited.
PARKER Radio Manufacturing Co., 756, Harrow Rd., N.W.10. Ladbroke 4446. [7254

AMPLIFIERS, 6 watts push-pull output, complete with 10in speaker, for use on ac mains, good quality job, tone control, etc.; call and hear one or send for descriptive leaflet "W."
CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO), Ltd., 2, Wilson St., London, E.C.2. [6835

DEGALLIER'S, Ltd., announcement.—When token imports American receivers is permitted we shall have these; information will be in this column when available, please watch future issues. [7541

OSMOR A.C.-D.C. 3-wave 5v superhet receivers, excellent reproduction and sensitivity, attractive cabinet, early delivery, shipping waveband if required; write for literature; trade enquiries invited.—Morgan, Osborne & Co., Ltd., Southview Rd., Warlingham, Surrey. [7286

OSMOR A.C.-D.C. 5v 3-wave superhet radio heart, includes (fully assembled) chassis, coil pack, calibrated dial, 2-gang, I.F.S., V.C. choke, 8-16, dropper, circuit diagrams, small resistances and condensors only required, cabinets available; trade enquiries invited.—Morgan, Osborne & Co., Ltd., Southview Rd., Warlingham, Surrey. [7287

BAKER'S.—New 7-valve "Wireless World" Quality amplifier with tone control stage, 8 watts push-pull triode output, price includes super Quality triple cone, 12in permanent magnet speaker, with large output transformer and all valves; also as above but with 15 watts tetrode output, ideal for realistic reproduction or public address; 2½d stamp for partics., prices, etc.—Baker's Selhurst Radio, 75, Sussex Rd., S. Croydon. Croydon 4226.

CHARLES AMPLIFIERS.—Announcing a new version of their famous HFA1 amplifier—the HFA3 incorporating a pre-amplifier to enable the use of moving coil pick-ups direct; this amplifier in conjunction with the Lexington moving coil pick-up and the B.A.E.C. twin cone speaker provides the highest obtainable fidelity of reproduction; the complete range now comprises amplifier HFA1 7watt cathode follower output for crystal pick-ups; HFA2 single-ended 3 watt for crystal pick-up; the HFA3 for moving coil pick-ups; full constructional blueprints, 2/6 each; full kits or separate components available or supplied ready assembled; stamp for comprehensive catalogue.—Charles Amplifiers, 1e, Palace Gate, Kensington, W.8.

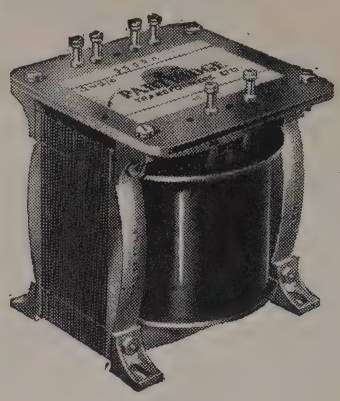
EX-R.A.F. radar "Identification Friend or Foe" transmitter-receivers, operates between 155-185 megacycles, and easily convertible for amateur use, complete with 10 valves, 2 type RK34, 1 type EF50, 4 type SP41, 3 type D1, and 20 watts motor generator, only 79/6 (carriage 4/-); Canadian type 58 Mk. 1 "Star" transmitter-receivers, complete with 8 valves, 2 sets of headphones and microphones, 3 aerials, Battle battery, etc., etc., and instruction books, all brand new, in original manufacturer's cartons, complete and ready to switch on, only £10/10 (carriage 5/-); illustrated leaflet available on application; also refer to our advertisement under "Test Equipment" offering ex-Army wavemeters.—U.E.I. Corpn., 32, St. Gabriels Rd., London, N.W.2. [7373

RECEIVERS, AMPLIFIERS—SECOND-HAND

PHILIPS portable radio, nearly new, perfect; £10.—97, Midhurst Rd., W.13. [7309

FOR sale, Vortexion AD47 amplifier, new and unused; offers.—Box 8148. [7416

Partridge News



INDIVIDUAL DESIGN

PARTRIDGE *Precision Built* TRANSFORMERS wound to suit individual requirements now incorporate :—
Silver plated turret terminals giving a low potential drop and carrying up to 15 amps. Adequate room on each for easy soldering of several external circuit wires.

Firm clamping of the laminations by means of scientifically designed pressure die-castings.

Interlocked fixing feet providing alternative mounting.

Illustrated above is mounting style "DN" which can be employed if desired on all components wound to special requirements.

AVAILABLE STOCK

A comprehensive range of mains and audio components is now available from stock, and we can despatch small quantities of these per return. We would stress that before ordering you send for our list detailing these components. Our stock range now covers almost all normal requirements, and by availing yourself of this service you will save the inevitable delay in the production of a special component.

CATALOGUE

A new catalogue illustrating various mounting styles is now available. This incorporates full data on our components, including fixing dimensions, weight, method of termination, etc. You are invited to send for a copy, issued free of charge.

Telephone: Abbey 2244

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD

76-8, PETTY FRANCE, LONDON, S.W.1

R1155 R.A.F. receivers, excellent condition, 16 to 4,000 metres; £15.
IN nearly new condition, realigned and calibrated, guaranteed working order; £17/10.
CAN be supplied with output stage/power pack and loudspeaker; £27/10.
FULLY modified, as follows, becomes an all-round super set with high quality output D.F. parts removed, new front panel, bass and treble boost with separate tone controls, R.C. coupled push-pull output (2-PX4s), gram input, other refinements, complete with loudspeaker; £35.—Write for details.
R1155s already purchased, modified and serviced and power packs supplied.—R.T.S., Ltd., 8, Gladstone Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19 Tel. Lib. 3303. [7003

TELEVISION table model, 9in screen; £55.—Sly, 16, Buckland Av., Slough. [7545

BAIRD T20C televisor, pre-amp and aerial, perfect order; offers.—Box 7745. [7306

NATIONAL com. rec., 300kcs 17mcs, as new; £50.—9, Merlin Cres., Willington Quay.

TWO R1155 communication receivers, excellent condition; £11 ea.—Box 8553. [7530

EXPERIMENTAL television set, £25.—49, Rathcoole Gardens, Hornsey, London, N.8.

HRO-M speaker and power pack, 1.7-30mcs bandspread, excellent condition; £60 or offers.—Box 8517. [7511

1155 receiver, not modified; offers over £10.—M. Stratford, 8, Coxwell St., Cirencester, Glos. [7336

MURPHY A78C, perfect condition; £85.—Wills, 114, Northampton Rd., Wellingborough. Tel. 2925. [7553

HALLICRAFTER S38, 1946 model, 110/230 ac/dc, am/cw, send/receive switch, etc.—Offers to Box 8516. [7510

HALLICRAFTERS' latest S-39A communication receiver, new condition; £32.—14, Common Rd., Evesham. [7552

BEST quality 8-watt amplifier, specially built by professional, with straight tuner; £18.—26, Eland Rd., S.W.11. [7521

EDDYSTONE 358, as new, separate power pack, 9 coils, no speaker; £35, or exchange television.—Box 8550. [7526

V55R communications receiver, as new, complete with loudspeaker unit, perfect, cost £32; what offers?—Box 8615. [7554

8-VALVE double superhet, 6 wavebands, complete speaker, cabinet, ex. condition (tropical), ac; £15.—Box 8552. [7529

R1155 rcvr., aligned and calib., with plug, circuit and details; £12/10.—Stephens, North Union St., Cupar Fife. [7343

EX-R.A.F. 1155 comm. recr., built-in mains supplies, speaker and 6V6 output, all one unit; £18/10, offers—Box 8434. [7481

AMBASSADOR 10watt radio and p.a. amplifier, working order; £12.—T. E. C., The Outgang, Aspatria, Cumberland. [7493

ECHOPHONE receiver, model E.C.1, 545kc to 30.5mc, as new; nearest offer £18.—Free, 62, Mawson Rd., Cambridge. [7531

1946 qual. amp. PX25s, neg. feed back, ind. bass and treble, 1946 Baker 12in P.M. speaker; £20.—Box 8612. [7548

R.A.F. 1155 new front panel built-in power pack and speaker, good performance; £30.—1, Hanway Place, W.1. Mus. 1027. [7455

R1155 receiver (new). power pack and output, m.c. speaker, phones and spares. Avometer model 40; £25.—Box 8610. [7546

NATIONAL H.R.O. type M 9-valve power pack, 9 coils, 50 kc/s to 30 mc/s, no spkr.; £55.—29, Pickwick Rd., Corsham, Wilts.

R.C.A. 8-valve comm. receiver less power pack, crystal filter, B.F.O. 18mc-200kc coverage, brand new; price £12/12.—Box 8347.

WIRELESS World quality amplifier, recvr., spkr., £12/10; Murphy 1947 television, perfect, guaranteed, cost £68; offers.—Box 8136.

HALLICRAFTER Defiant, minus meter and crystal, otherwise standard, demonstration; £29.—Bannister, 68, South St., Bridport.

HALLICRAFTERS Super Skyrider SX28, in perfect condition, with speaker and spare valves; what offers?—Woodall, 17, Holly Lane, Smethwick. [7456

HAMMARLUND HQ-129-X receiver with matched speaker, as brand new, in maker's packing carton; £95 or nearest; buyer collects.—Tel. Sale 5475. 55, Derbyshire Rd. South, Sale, Manchester. [7663

NATIONAL H.R.O., 9 coils, National p. pack, cabinet spkr., ex. condn., £45 or best offer; unused valves, 9003 (10) 12/6, 9002 (3) 10/-, 955 (3) 15/-, 7OL7 15/-, 956 (3) 20/-, ECR30 £2/10, etc.; used valves and components.—10, Bristol Rd., Southsea, Hants. [7355

W.W. 12watt amplifier, Magnavox 66 ac speaker, Baker auditorium p.m. speaker, in baffle cabinet, Lexington m/c senior pick-up with transformer and saphire, Meico m/c mic on chrome floor stand, ac gram motor (H.M.V.) with pick-up, Avo model 7, Avo oscillator ac, all as new; nearest offer £90 the lot.—King, Robroy, Jaywick Lane, Clacton. [7514

32-WATT amplifier, R.A.F. 11555 receiver working to amplifier, 3 speakers, playing desk, crystal pickup, Ardente microphone floor and table stands.—Box 8143. [7403

B.S.R. P.A.20 amplifier, Romac 25/H/11 radio amplifier, 3 G.E.C. expo speakers, 2 Meico mics., 1 Lustraphone mic., all in good condition; £90 or offers, will separate.—Bonham, 40, Salisbury Ave., Coventry. [7457

EDDYSTONE e.c.r., with 12in speaker, perfect condition, just overhauled at Eddystones, £43; R.M.E. 69 with speaker and spare valves, £45; R1132A v.h.f. receiver, modified for 45-90mcs, complete power pack and speaker, £15.—135, Lichfield Rd., Four Oaks, Warwickshire. [7517

BROADCAST, 40-watt amplifier, 6L6s, perfect, rack mounting, in wooden carrying case, £15; 20-watt chassis, P.X.25s, complete with 12in Baker Selhurst P.M. felt hinge speaker; £9; 230 dc-220 ac 0.525 amp rotary, just reconditioned, with suppressor unit and silence cabinet; £12.—Box 7744. [7305

HAMMARLUND Super Pro, 1.25-40 mc/s, power supply and speaker, excellent noise limiter, calibrated bandspread, really sensitive, £95; H.R.O. Senior, all 9 coils, power supply, £80; Hallicrafters SX28, 0.55-42 mc/s, £75, offers considered; recent ex-laboratory models, all below cost, amateur selling up; condition like new and perfect, picked jobs, thoroughly vetted; inspection London if desired.—Box 8397. [7477

EX-GOVT. radio units at a fraction of original cost: Ex-Admiralty type No. M.36.1 communication receivers; 4-valve T.R.F. 100 to 4,300kcs, in steel case measuring 13in×15½in×12½in, these sets have been used but guaranteed serviceable, complete with valves; to clear, £5 each, carr. fwd. Ex-U.S. Navy Dept. 6-valve T.R.F. aircraft receivers type C.W.46048D, less coils but with 3 type 78 valves, 2 type 77 valves, 1 type 28333 valves, these sets contain following components, 1 4-gang tuning condenser with micrometer Vernier drive, 1 pre-set condenser, 14 various fixed condensers, 25 various resistances, 6 valves, unused equipment in maker's sealed cartons, offered at less than retail price of valves; 75/-, carr. paid.
WIRELESS INSTRUMENTS (LEEDS), Ltd., 54-56, The Headrow, Leeds. Tel. 22262.

TEST EQUIPMENT

INSTRUMENTS.

MOST makes in stock, some on easy terms.—Write for details and proposal forms to The Instrument Co., 244, Harrow Rd., London, W.2. [7470

DU MONT 'scope, litt'e used, perfect, spare C.R.T.; offers.—Box 8611. [7547

WESTON E772 analyzer, as new; £20 (London address).—Box 8154. [7439

TAYLOR meter, little used, perfect condition; price £11.—Box 8145. [7405

R.C.A. Junior valve voltmeter, perfect; £15.—Newman, 68, Denmark Villas, Hove.

MARCONI instruments, T.F.144, 85kcs to 25mcs, Avometer 36, both perfect.—Offers to Box 8518. [7513

BRIDGE, Hunt's, new cond.; £12.—W.A., 1, Acre Way, Northwood, Middlesex. Tel. Northwood 504. [7524

TAYLOR resistance and capacitance bridge meter, new; £12.—"Siggers," London Rd., Bracknell, Berks. [7391

PHILLIPS' oscilloscope, type GM3152, £35; T.B. 2-150,000cs ampl.×1600.—45, Leeland Way, N.W.10. [7508

COSSOR D beam 'scope, g'teed practically unused, genuine reason for disposal.—Watkins, 23, Gladstone Av., Liverpool, 16.

A.C. battery charger, Op. 2 and 4v 10amp, £10; signal tracer, £10; C. and R. bridge, £3/10.—49, Rathcoole Gardens, Hornsey, N.8.

OSCILLOSCOPE, Cossor 339 double beam and ganging oscillator 343, perfect, almost unused; offers over £65.—"Roza," Reading Rd., Yateley, Hants. [7662

MULTI-RANGE meter 6in mirror scale, 45m.v., 3, 15, 150 volts, .15, 1.5, 15 amp; price £7, or exchange ¼hp ac motor.—Hardwick, 28, Fern St., Colne, Lancs. [7533

WEE-MEGGERS, brand new, ex Govt., 250-volt, complete in leather case; list price £12, our price £8 post free.—Auto Collections, Ltd., 126, St. Albans Av., Bedford Park, W.4. Tel. Chiswick 1601. [7483

METERS.—Taylor 90, £11; Avo 47A, £14; Universal Avominor, £6; or exchange for Weemegger, panel fixing 500 μA; two thermocouples, 1A and 4A R.F., 25/- each; R.1155 modified power pack, output and speaker, £18.—Box 8609. [7533

OFFERS.—Voltomyst Junior, Taylor 45A valve tester, Taylor 425 milliammeter 0-1, Taylor 65B signal generator, Avominor Universal, Cosmocord Xstal A.C. playing desk, Baker 15-watt Quality amplifier and 12in P.M. speaker, Mullard G.M. 4140 resistance/capacity bridge; all as new.—Box 8619. [7664

ELECTRADIX Stocktaking BARGAINS!!

We offer below some special stocktaking bargains at greatly reduced prices.

HEADPHONES. Ex-G.P.O. single L.R. Receiver type, S.G.B., with headband and cord, lightweight with bakelite case and cap, **5/-** each, or **50/-** per dozen.

BATTERY superseder. H.T. D.C./D.C. For radio receivers, 6-volt input, 110v. 15 m.a. output 12 volts input, 230v. 30 m.a. output, ball bearings reduced to **55/-**.

D.C. FANS. 110-volt Oscillator type, on table stand with 12in. blade, **35/-**, carriage and packing at cost.

TELEPHONES. G.P.O. wall type Telephone constructor's parts with wiring diagram, comprising cabinet with magnetic bell, magneto hand generator, bracket mike, transformer and condenser, switch hook and contacts, single receiver, old price 30/- each, or **50/-** pair. Special offer for this month, **35/-** per pair.

BUZZERS. The Tiny Townsend high note W/M Buzzer, the smallest Buzzer made; all in good condition, **5/-** each.

MICROPHONES. Hand mikes in moulded bakelite case, latest model G.P.O. inset, **4/6.** Tannoy hand mike, **as illustrated,** multi-cell carbon type, metal case with neat switch in handle for sports meetings and announcers, reduced to **12/6**; special transformer, **7/6.** G.P.O. microphone insets, **2/6.**

SEND-RECEIVE Hand-com. All-metal field type, the famous No. 16 Govt. pattern as used in field telephones, mike and earpiece with damaged finger switch, reduced to **5/-** each, no cord supplied. 4-way ex-G.P.O. Cord, 5ft. long, **2/6.**

THREE 5FT. Fluorescent Tubes only, each with trough. Can be seen at our Battersea Showroom, they are a **callers** bargain only.

TRANSFORMERS. Double wound, 2.2 k.W. transformers, 400 volts input, tapped every 25v. to 220v.; 50 cy., **£8/10/-.** Auto-transformers 230/110 volts, 1 k.W. **£7/10/-**, 300 watts, **65/-**, 150 watts **35/-**, 85 watts **25/-.**

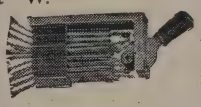
INDUCTOR ALTERNATORS. 400 watts, beautifully made to Government specification, totally enclosed single or 3-phase 50 cycle 230 volts 4-pole, ball bearings speed 2,800 r.p.m. need 6/8 volt separate excitation; as new, **£8/10/-.**

MOTORS. D.C. Fan Motors, 110 and 220 volts, large bulkhead type, **35/-.** Small universal A.C./D.C. 1/20 h.p. motors for sewing machine conversion, 230 volts, 8,000 r.p.m., with flange, flat enclosed type, **£4.** 1/50th h.p., 3,000 r.p.m. universal motors, 230 volts, **£3/10/-.** 1/27th h.p. Universal motors, 230 volts, 4,000 r.p.m., with 4-hole base, **£3/15/-.** 110-volt D.C. shunt wound motor K.B.B., protected type, 1/100 h.p., 2,000 r.p.m., with 20/1 reduction gear, mounted on C.I. base, **30/-.**

SPARK COILS, large 4in. coil on pol. wood base, in good condition, heavy contacts, **£10/10/-**; 8in. coil on base, **£18/10/-**; both for 12-volt D.C. battery operation. Mercury Interrupter, 110 volts D.C., **50/-.** ½in. spark coils, ex-G.P.O., 6/12-volt coil, **25/-.**

MAGNETS. D.C. Electric magnets, weight 10 oz., lift on 2 volts, 1½ lb., 4 volts 3 lb., 6 volts 4 lb., new surplus, **7/6** each. Permanent powerful flat bar magnets, 2⅝in. x 1in. x ⅛in., drilled 2 holes each end, for any pole pieces, **2/-** pair. Send for special Magnet Leaflet "W."

SWITCHES. Dewar key panel type 8-pole C.O. flush fitting, **5/-.** Yaxley 3-pole 3-way, **3/6**; 8-pole 1-way, **3/6.** D.P.C.O. toggle switch 250 v. 1 amp. flush panel, **3/3**, 8-way Lucas switch box, **3/6**; 6-way, **3/-.**



ELECTRADIX RADIO
214, QUEENSTOWN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.
Telephone: MACaulay 2159

1 Salford valve voltmeter diode probe 3-range, 1, 3 and 15 volts, full scale battery operated; best offer.—W. F. Parsonage, Radio and Electrical Engineer, Inducta Works, Park Rd., Bloxwich, Walsall, Staffs. [7458

INDUCTANCE and capacity bridge, 1,000 cycles' buzzer operation, range 5 micro henrys to 100 henrys, and 5pf to 100mfd, "Q" and power factor, accuracy 5% or better, complete, less phones, £12/10.—Electronic Services, Arwenack St., Falmouth. [7314

NEW boxed radar indicator, comprising 6in short afterglow green tube complete with time base, etc., 7 valves, ideal for oscillograph and television service, cost approx. £35; our price £6/10; p. and p. 10/- extra.—Pal Radio, 142, Crouch Hill, London, N.8. Mou. 4463

COSSOR 339 D.B. scope: Avo model 40 meters; Wee Megger; Universal Avo's; Supreme pocket universal test meters; Supreme combined valve and universal meters; Avo and Mullard R/C bridges; surplus meters 0.5-1ma; sundry meter movements and universal testers; list.—172, Park Rd., Blackpool. [7365

NUPLANS add to their test gear plans range No. 7, the mains signal generator, and No. 8 the circuit analyser, built round a 1ma meter; see recent W.W. adverts. for the oscilloscope, signal tracer, etc.; each set of plans 2/6, from E. Bradley, "Whinnie Knowe," Escalls, Sennen, Cornwall. S.a.e. for lists.

OSCILLATORS and wavemeters, heavy aluminium case, circuit diagram, correction chart, accurate to within ½ kc/s, a real laboratory instrument, covering 1.3 to 7.5 m/cycles, but easily adapted to cover other frequencies, cost approx £25, our price 30/-, as new; spare valve 5/- extra.—Norvall, 154, Colney Hatch Lane, N.10. Tudor 4389. [7495

SPECIAL offer, small quantity only, flush mounting 2½in milliameters, F.S.D. equals 1ma, first grade, tropicalised, calibrated white enamelled dial, 0-15 D.C. volts, 0-300, 0-750, complete with high accuracy, wound external resistances for the above ranges, 50/- each plus 2/- carriage and packing, whilst available.—W. Harford, 128, Greengate, Salford, 3. [7468

AUDIO-frequency oscillators, resistance-capacity type, range 25-16,000 c.p.s., output 1 volt, excellent stability and waveform, specially designed for radio-gramophone development and service, particularly suitable as bridge source, details and demonstration on request; price £30.—Donald Dun, Ltd., 12, Hollywood Rd., S.W.10. Flaxman 5705. [7499

WAVEMETERS, ex-Govt., class D No. 1 Mark II ranges 1,900-4,000 kc/s, 4,000-8,000 kc/s, check frequencies at intervals of 1 mc up to 25 mc/s, oscillator crystal check, battery operated, supplied with spare vibrator, spare valve, and instruction book, brand new; £6/15, carriage paid; send for fully descriptive leaflet; also a few only less spares at 85/- (carriage 3/-).—U.E.I. Corpn., 32, St. Gabriels Rd., London, N.W.2. [5910

A GIFT.—Cathode ray tube oscilloscope, ex-W.D., in good condition and working order, containing 2¾in tube, also 3-valve amplifier, 5 variable controls, complete in steel cabinet, limited stock; order early; only £3, plus 5/- carriage; also aerial coupling units, in cast aluminium case, containing shortwave variometer and a 0-200 thermo couple milliammeter, only 27/6, plus postage; s.a.e. lists and other bargains.—Amateur Radio Service G6HP, Canning St., Burnley. [7473

OSCILLOSCOPE, laboratory model, 6in tube new, single beam, X & Y shifts, brilliancy, focus, gain, synchronising, velocity, amplitude, trigger controls, selector switch for 10 condensers, selector switch for SS, DC, AC, AI, plates operation, additional terminals for external time base, generator for calibration, AMP & SYN, blackout, complete with separate power pack, cable and plugs, ready for use, £65; AVO 7, £19/10.—Cobban & Hahoney, 255, Fulham Rd., Chelsea, S.W.3. Tel. Flaxman 1387. [7437

NEW LOUDSPEAKERS

HIGH quality, precision-built speakers. Ticonal magnets, detachable diaphragms, die-cast chassis, twin cone.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Broadcast House, Tombland, Norwich 26970. [6435

"REXONAX" introduce an outstanding duplex reproducer consisting of low frequency and high frequency horn loaded units of specialised design incorporating separate output transformer and frequency dividing network; exceptionally smooth response from 40-12,000 c.p.s., efficiency approximately 35%; low intermodulation and harmonic distortion with high power handling capacity; even distribution of all frequencies over wide area from mouth equivalent of over 16 sq feet; adjustable "high-low" balance; compact dimensions; built to highest ideals, not down to a price, for those engaged in obtaining the most realistic reproduction of sound.—Details and demonstrations, "Rexonax," Lowther House, St. Marks Rd., Bromley. Ravensbourne 5225.

THE SUPERHETERODYNE RECEIVER

By Alfred T. Witts, A.M.I.E.E.

An outstanding book by an experienced practical man, giving expert practical information on construction and maintenance. Now in its sixth edition, it should be studied by everyone interested in up-to-date receiver design and construction. **6/-** net.

RADIO SIMPLIFIED

By John Claricoats

Specially prepared for those requiring a sound basic knowledge of the subject in the shortest possible time. Explanations are simple and lucid, and there are many diagrams to illustrate the text. Second edition. **4/6** net.

RADIO RECEIVER SERVICING & MAINTENANCE

By E. J. G. Lewis

A practical manual specially written to give the radio dealer and the service engineer up-to-date and reliable assistance in the technical details of their work. A handy fault finding summary is a feature of the book. Third edition. **8/6** net.

PITMAN BOOKS

Parker Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

COULPHONE RADIO

"The Return of Post Mail Order Service."
58 DERBY STREET, ORMSKIRK, LANCS.
'Phone : Ormskirk 496.
Telegrams : Coulphone, Ormskirk.

NEW GOODS ONLY.
C.W.O. or C.O.D. Post Free over 5/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

PRIMARIES for 200/30/50 volts. Universal 4, 5 and 6.3 v. L.T.'s. 300-0-300 v. 60 mA., **23/6** ; 350-0-350 v. 100 mA., **28/6** ; 450-0-450 v. 200 mA., 4 v., 8 a. C.T., 4 v. 4 a. C.T., 4 v. 4 a., **45/-** ; 450-0-450 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T., 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T., 5 v. 3 a., **45/-** ; 450-0-450 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a. C.T., 4 v. 2 a. C.T., 4 v. 2 a. C.T., 5 v. 3 a., **47/6** ; 1,250-1,000-750-0-750-1,000-1,250 v. 300 mA. (no L.T.s), **92/6** ; 4 or 6.3 v. 6 a. C.T. (Filament), **16/6**. Auto (Filament), 4 v. to 6.3 v. 4 a. (or vice versa) **13/6**

SMOOTHING CHOKES

15 H. 40 mA. 360 ohm., **5/-**.
20 H. 60 mA. 425 ohm., **6/-**.
15 H. 90 mA. 240 ohm., **7/-**.
20 H. 100 mA. 425 ohm., **12/6**.
20 H. 200 mA. 150 ohm., **21/6**.
30 H. 200 mA. 350 ohm., **25/-**.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Midget Power Pen, 5/6. Std. Univ., with C.T., **6/6**. **Large Univs.**, with C.T., **1 /6**. **Heavy Duty Univ.**, for 3, 8 and 15Ω., **22/6**. **Extra Heavy Duty, 37/6**. **SPECIAL** (to author's specification), for quality amplifier, described in April and May issues of "The Wireless World", **57/6**.

COILS, COIL PACKS, etc.

WEYMOUTH TRF. COILS, M. and L., with cct., pair **9/6**.
SUPERHET 3 W.B., with cct., 465 kc/s., pair **11/6**.
WEYMOUTH COIL PACKS. Completely aligned, **36/6**.
B3 TUNING (FEEDER) UNIT. With R.F. stage. Completely aligned, station named scale, **£8 15s.**
I.F. TRANSFORMERS. Midget, **18/9** pr. Standard, **15/-** pr.
J.B. MIDGET 2-GANG CONDENSERS. .0005, L/Tr., **11/6** ; W/Tr., **12/6**.
"P" COILS. Full range, **2/9** each.
MUIRHEAD PRECISION REDUCTION DRIVES. 54 : 1, **12/6**.

SUNDRIES

LINE CORD. .3 amp. 60Ω per ft., 2 w., **2/3** yd. ; 3 w., **2/6** yd.
MAINS DROPPERS. .3 a. 800Ω, **4/6** ; .2 a. 1,000Ω, **4/3**. **CARBON RESISTORS** (50Ω to 5 MΩ), ½ w., **6d.** ; 1 w., **9d.**
EDDYSTONE SHORT WAVE GEAR.
ROMAC SUPER CAR RADIO. VIDOR PORTABLES.
Send 2½d. stamp for new 24-page Catalogue.

4 IN perm. mag. loudspeakers metal fret over cone, 16/- each; two-way Landor pattern A/M mark wall switches, new, 3/- each; panel boards containing average 40 pieces condensers and resistances for tropical use, 7/6 each, post extra.—Kaye, 11, St. Anns Rd., Harrow. [7446

£5 /18/6.—New Baker Super Quality 12in Auditorium permanent magnet speaker with triple cone, manufactured by Bakers Selhurst Radio, the pioneer manufacturers of moving coil speakers since 1925, wide frequency range, even response, ideal for quality reproduction, fitted with magnet, having exceptionally high flux density in the air gap suitable for public address equipment when quality reproduction is first consideration; send 2½d stamp for leaflet giving details of above and constructional details of a new acoustic chamber designed to extend loud speaker frequency range.

£8/19/6.—New Baker super power cinema permanent magnet speaker with 18in triple cone of new design, giving wide frequency response free from objectionable resonances; speech is clear and natural and music is reproduced with exceptional realism; fine engineering job, extremely sensitive; ideal for public address equipment when power handling capacity, plus realistic reproduction, is required, prompt delivery per pass. train.—Bakers Selhurst Radio, 75, Sussex Rd. S. Croydon (Croydon 4226).

LOUDSPEAKERS, SECOND-HAND

FERRANTI M.2 with 2ft 6in baffle, £3.—Haskell, 8, Ash Grove, Guildford. [7509

BAKER'S P.M. cinema speaker, 18in, in cabinets, new, two, £7/10 each.—Baker, 113, Milton Rd., Cambridge. [7491

VITAVOX Bi-Tone loudspeaker, £25; Western ball-type microphone, £6; both in first-class condition.—Box 8519. [7518

SOUND Sales phase invertor, complete, £10; B.A.E.C. twin cone HI/FI, 12in, £7; new.—Furness, "Braeknowe," Pitlochry, Perth.

BAKER 12in, with rectifier unit, new cone and coil by maker, Ferranti P.P. output, 2 matched PX25s; £5/10.—20, Fairmount Rd., Brixton Hill. [7660

VALVES

PHOTO electric cells, 1st grade, G.E.C. C.M.G.8 4-pin top cap, 35/- each; all individually tested in sound head circuit.—Robinson, 847, Kingsway, Manchester, 20. [7319

LARGEST and most comprehensive range in the country, British and U.S.A. types, at Board of Trade prices; send for lists (valves available), free, s.a.e.; valves sent c.o.d.; retailers not supplied.
RANSOM, Bond St., Brighton. [7223

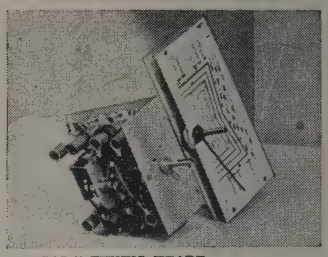
FOR sale, 9in television CRT, Mazda CRM91, new, in sealed makers' cartons, £8/15; 2nd hand focus scanning and deflection coil assemblies, £2/10; rubber masks, 15/-.—A. Gordon Galloway & Co., 120a, Myddleton Rd., Bowes Park, London, N.22. Bowes Park 3472.

TRANSMITTING valves, new and guaranteed, Hytron 807, 12/6; Eimac 35T, £2; Hytron TZ40, 35/-; large stock of British and American receiving and transmitting valves and components.—Odeon Radio, 56, College Rd., Harrow, Middx. [7379

VALVES, new, boxed at maker's list price + P.T., 1A7, 6A7, 24, 42, 1A6, 43, 18, 75, 77, 80, 84, FC4, FC13C and many others; please write for details of other types available for scarce replacements.—Revall, "Eureka," Seagrove Av., Hayling Is., Hants. [7525

PUBLIC address and charging plant, surplus to our requirements, guaranteed in first-class condition. Interested parties invited to submit offers :—MEICO, 30A 30watt, new; Rothermell, 60watt, new; Trix TP.633 (cabinet type with P.U.), new; Trix RGA.633; Tannoy transportable power microphone, new; F.I. 12-volt car amplifier. LOUD SPEAKERS: F.I. 70in horn L.S.5 unit, F.I. 40in horn L.S.7 unit, F.I. 40in flat horn L.S.7 unit. NEWTONS constant potential battery charging plant 7.5 to 15volts 100amps, 200volt 50-cycles single phase, 1,400 r.p.m., size S.C.P.62. CRYPTO rotary converter, 200v D.C., input 200v.
VALVES, surplus to our requirements, new, boxed. List price: Mazda AC/HLDD, AC/P, AC/HLDDD, DC2SG, DCPen, DC3HL, DD41, DD101, DD207, HL1320, H141D, L2DD, Pen141, SP42, SP1320, SP2220, TH41, TP22, TP26, TP26/20, UU8, UU7, U30/250, UU30/250, V914, VP41. Mullard: EBC3, EBC33, EL3, EL35, PM2A, PM202, SP4. Marconi: DA30, DL63, MH41, X61M, D63, KT33C, U52, DH, KT35, W42, 304, DH42, KT41, X41. Cossor: 41MP, 202DDT, 220IPT, MSPen, 41STH, 210DDT, DDT, MVSPen, PT10. Tungsram: 6K7G, APP4A, HR210, MH1118, SP220, 6X5G, DD4, HP1118, P215, VP48, 35, DD13, LD210, SP48, 6B8G. Brimar: 1A5G, 6H6G, 6L7G, 9D2, 25A6G, 85, 1C5, 6J7G, 6U7G, 11D3, 25Z4G, 43, 6A8G, 6K7G, 7D5, 12F5GT, 42, 46, 6AG6, 6K8G, 8D2, 15D2, 75, 4D1, 6F6G, 6L6G, 9A1, 20A1, 78, 5Y4, 5Z4GTG.
LARG'S, Whitehall Street, Dundee. [7420

HENRY'S



"REGAL" TUNING HEART.
4 Wave-band coil pack, Med., Long, and Two Short Waves. Complete with 2-Gang Condenser, Dial, Epicyclic Tuning; Switching includes "Gram" position.
For 465 k/cs., including 5 valve superhet circuit, **79/6.**
Drilled Chassis to suit, **7/6.**
Whistle Filter, **3/-.**

A further selection from our Current List.

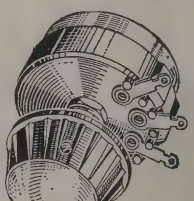
MIDGET A.F. UNIT.
Comprising 3 IT4 valves, Midget Wearite "Hyperloy" Mike Trans. Midget Vol. Control, Condensers and Resistors, Mounted on Paxolin Panel. New and Guaranteed, **25/-.**

ELECTROLYTICS.
8 mfd., 500 v.w., **4/-** ; 16 mfd., 500 v.w. **5/-** 8 × 8 mfd., 500 v.w., **6/-** ; 40 mfd., 150 v.w., **4/-** ; 25 mfd. × 25 mfd., 200 v.w., **6/6** ; Micropack 25 mfd., 25 v.w., **2/6** ; 12 mfd., 50 v.w., **1/9** ; 50 mfd., 12 v.w., **1/9** ; Midget Picopacks, 20 mfd., 12 v.w., 10 mfd., 25 v.w., **2/6.** Tubular Condensers, all values in stock. 2 pf-.1 mfd., at **5/6** doz. Comprehensive stock of resistors, valve-holders, transformers, chokes, coils, I.F.T.s, tuning Condensers, speakers, switches, chassis, vol. controls, etc., etc.

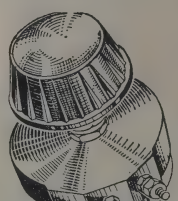
A stamp will bring our list.
Cash with Order, or C.O.D. (over £1).
Wholesale and Retail.

5 HARROW RD., W.2
PAD. 1008/9

RELIANCE POTENTIOMETERS



Type T.W.



Type T.T.

Continuous Wire-Wound

Rating : **5 watts** (linear)
3 watts (graded)

Ranges : **10-100,000 Ω** linear Max.
100-50,000 Ω graded
100-10,000 Ω Non-inductive

Characteristics :
Linear, tapered, graded, log., semi-log., inverse log., non-inductive, etc.

Write for full details to

RELIANCE
Manufacturing Co. (Southwark) Ltd.
Sutherland Road, Higham Hill, Walthamstow, E.17
Telephone : Larkswood 3245

VALVES.—Is your work held up for valves? If so, we may be able to help you; we have large stocks of all types available at list prices; send for monthly lists.—Scott's Valve Service (Dept. D), 14, Gardner St., Brighton.

RADIOGRAPHIC, Ltd., 66, Osborne St., Glasgow, C.1, mail order specialists.—Transmitting valves, from stock, RK20A £4/14/6, T200 £9/9, RK25 £2, 805 £5/10, TZ40 £2/15, etc., etc.; further types available soon, send for list; 813 ceramic bases, 6/6 each; 58 set vibrator packs, £2/10; 4mfd 800v condensers, paper, 4/6; 4mfd 2,000v test, 9/- each; R1155 receivers, £15/15 each, complete with Jones power plug and mod. details; single speaker amplifiers, ac/dc, complete with transverse current microphone, £22/10; twin speaker amplifiers, ac/dc, ribbon mic., £30; all new and unused; 0/350ma R.F. thermo-ammeters, 17/6 each; new list now available; visual indicators comprising 2 500 micro amp Weston meters and 2 large neons, real bargain, 9/3 each.—Radiographic, Ltd., 66, Osborne St., Glasgow.

DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

ROTARY converter 240 D.C. to 230 A.C., 180 V.A., as new; offers over £14.—Box 8147. [7409

ROTARY converter, Crypto, 220v D.C.-230v A.C., 150 watt, cabinet, filter, perfect; £18.—"Siggers," London Rd., Bracknell, Berks.

£3/10 L.T. dynamos, 24v, 15amps, ball bearings, brand new 10/- rheostats, leadscrew type, 25amps, 0.4ohms, goods surplus.—B. E. Rewinds Co., 38, Brighton Rd., Birmingham.

WESTINGHOUSE rectifier, unused, input 230v, output 36v, 56amp charging board complete with meters, ideal for light welding; £50 delivered.—Vamplew, 67a, Main Ridge, Boston, Lincs. [7435

STABILISED generators, input 24v D.C. 9 amps, 230v 50 cps single phase output, 80-150 watts, £25 each; a superbly made instrument.—Send for further details to B.S.R. Ltd., Claremont Works, Old Hill, Staffs. [7451

BATTERY chargers for home and export, 4 models, 2-6-12v, 1, 2, or 4amp dc, any mains voltage; generous trade terms. Write for catalogue. Tel. Hoddesdon 2659.—The Banner Electric Co., Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts.

ALL types of rotary converters, electric motors, battery chargers, petrol-electric generator sets, etc., rotary transformers, input 12v d.c., output 600v at 250ma; price £4/10 each, nett, post paid.—Ward, Lordscroft Works, Haverhill, Suffolk. Haverhill 201. [7503

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

J. H. BRIERLEY, Ltd., announce a complete range of new equipment:—

RIBBON pick-up, £5/10 plus £1/7/6 tax; special Mumetal screened transformer for ribbon pick-up, £2; armature pick-up, 5gns plus £1/6/9 tax; special Mumetal screened transformer for armature pick-up, £1; combined coupling transformer and domestic tone compensation unit for armature pick-up, £1/7/6; the latest JB/12/Q amplifier for use with the above pick-ups with many special features, £48; pre-amplifier, standard type, £9; filters, JB/LPF 1 and 2 with cut-off frequencies of 7,500 c/s and 13,000 c/s respectively, matched for a terminating impedance of 24,000 ohms, £3/10 each.

FULL details of any or all the above items will be supplied on receipt of 3d in stamps.

WE have the following items, surplus to our requirements: Small quantities of 32 and 45 s.w.g. enamelled wire; laminations, 300 70T (Mumetal) insulated, 800 Rola No. 3, 17 gross Rola No. 4, 25 gross M.E.A. Silcor 2 No. 29A; please state needs.—J. H. Brierley, Ltd., 46, Tithebarn St., Liverpool, 2. [7226

ROLA G.12 with field supply, Wilkins & Wright coil p.u.; £10.—Box 8551. [7527

CONNOISSEUR pick-up and trans., unused; £3/5.—"Siggers," London Rd., Bracknell, Berks. [7393

RECORDING motor ac/dc, 78/33⅓; £20 near offer; m/board and case extra £5.—Box 8549. [7523

LEXINGTON Junior pick-up, transformer, as new; £3/15.—6, Elmhurst Ave., Northampton. [7357

FLOOR model record player, ample record space, "Collaro" unit, cabinet polished; £15.—Strange, 16, Carnarvon Rd., Leyton, E.10. [7276

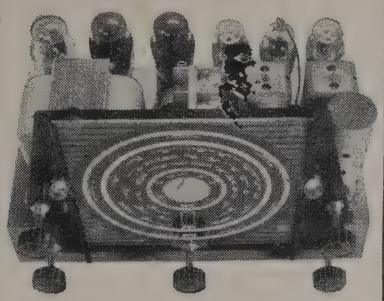
FOR sale, Trix T633 30 watts amplifier, used once, £26; 2 A12 loudspeakers, £10/10 each.—J. A. Lowe, Hartley Wintney, Hants. [7380

TRANSFORMERS, tone control and filter chokes for all "W.W." circuits.—R. Clark, 30, Langland Crescent, Stanmore, Middx. Wor. 5321. [7532

RECORDING equipment, blank discs and accessories available from stock in small quantities.—University Recording Co., 113, Milton Rd., Cambridge. [7492

ARMSTRONG

Model EXP83



ALL-WAVE 8-VALVE SUPERHET CHASSIS incorporating wave band expansion. Large glass scale treble boost control. Gram. switching. High quality push-pull output gives 10 watts audio. For 100-250 v. A.C. mains.

Price **14 gns.** *plus tax*

Model UNI-83

ALL-WAVE 8-VALVE SUPERHET CHASSIS incorporating wave - band expansion, e.g. the 16-50 m. band covers just over 20 inches on the large glass scale, treble boost control, gram. switching, all controls work on both radio and gram., high quality push-pull output giving 6 watts audio. For 200-250 v. D.C. or A.C. mains.

Provisional Price **14 gns.** *plus tax*

* Model EXP53

ALL-WAVE 7-STAGE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS This new radiogram chassis incorporates wave-band expansion on all bands. Volume and tone controls work on both Radio and Gram. 4½ watts R.C. coupled output **Supplied complete with full size loudspeaker.** This chassis has a lively performance, good quality reproduction, and represents excellent value. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

Price with speaker **£13** *plus tax*

** Owing to the National Emergency and the consequent loss of production we may be compelled to suspend this Model temporarily. We shall, however, do everything possible to avoid this.*

Model AMP14

HIGH GRADE AMPLIFIER CHASSIS

Two inputs, bass compensating circuit, treble boost control, 14 watts push-pull output preceded by 4 triodes.

Price **13 gns.**

Demonstration Sets are now available for interested callers to hear and illustrated technical specifications are now ready.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD.
WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7
'Phone: NORth 3213

RECORDING machines, recording amplifiers, B.S.R. amplifiers and turntables, discs, styli trailer needles, all recording accessories.—Bristol & West Recording Service, 79, Old Market St., Bristol. [7206

COILS for W.W. tone control and filter circuits (Brierley and Hartley spec.); high fidelity, mic. line and output transformers; s.a.e. full list.—R. Clark, 30, Langland Crescent, Stanmore, Middx. Wor. 5321. [6971

INFINITE Baffle corner deflectors, scientifically designed acoustic chambers as reviewed "Wireless World," June; send for catalogue.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Broadcast House, Tombland, Norwich 26970. [6434

RADIOGRAM, walnut cabinet, H.M.V., 8 changer, light weight P.V. (sound sales, 12 watt amp. and tuner, bass and treble lift phase invertor speaker, walnut), record cabinet, mahog., 300 record space, excellent reproduct., perfect cond.; £110.—"Siggers," London Rd., Bracknell, Berks. [7390

PORTABLE recording equipment: M.S.S. recording machine, 20 watt amplifier, new, from stock: Blank discs, cutting needles, trailer needles, microphones, lightweight pick-ups, matching transformers, speakers, etc.; trade enquiries invited.—Sound Discs (Supplies), Ltd., 83a, Bold St., Liverpool. [6964

1947 quality record reproducers, amplifier and radio chassis, gram motors, pick-ups, speakers, micrograms, players, etc.; lowest prices in the trade; s.a.e. for detailed list; special this month, Universal amplifiers, 12 watt, 10gns.; 15 watt, £14/10.—Radio Unlimited, 16, Carnarvon Rd., Leyton, E.10.

TECHNIFON, Ltd., manufacturers of direct disc recording equipment and acccessories. Precision built traverse gear complete with first class quality cutting head, £15/15; delivery 3 wks.; s-sided 12in blank discs still available, 3/- each; for all lightweight pick-ups using 'push in stylii, our h.f. type sapphire stylus now available, 9/2 inc. P.T.; postage and packing extra.—Technifon, Ltd., 99, Belgrave Rd., London, S.W.1. Vic. 8814.

CHARLES AMPLIFIERS welcome lovers of recorded music to their new premises where their high fidelity amplifiers can be heard together with Lexington Connoisseur and Rothermel pick-ups and B. and A.E.C. Vitavox, and Wharfedale speakers, B. and A.E.C. accoustic chambers, infinite corner baffle deflectors, etc.; we like you to bring your own familar records for comparison; this is a service devoted entirely to the high fidelity reproduction of music; one minute from the Albert Hall and Kensington High St. Station; buses 73, 49, stop at the door.—Charles Amplifiers, 1e, Palace Gate, Kensington London, W.8. [6642

TELEVOX playing desks.—We wish to apologise to the large number of our customers who have been obliged to wait several weeks for these units; we are doing all we can to overcome the acute shortages of essential parts that are seriously affecting our production.

THE Televox Sound Service has pleasure in announcing the production of their model P.D.II playing desk, fitted with a belt-driven turntable and powered by a constant speed induction motor, with speed adjustment; this model will be mounted on the same chassis as our previous models, namely, with black ripple finish, size 14½in×12½in×3½in deep, mounted on 4 rubber feet, with or without pick-up.—For further particulars write to Televox Sound Service, Kings Studios, 37, Albert Rd., Southsea, Hants. Tel. Portsmouth 4982.

THE Televox Sound Service have pleasure in also announcing the early production of a floor model record player, incorporating the above belt-driven turntable unit, mounted in a sliding cabinet, and supported on a modern tubular steel frame with easy access record rack; the top of this player is covered with a substantial black vitrolite (plastic glass) surface, specially designed to support table model radios.—Further particulars from the above address. [7666

SPECIAL offer to experimenters and amateur enthusiasts of moving coil earphones and microphones, combined; these instruments are of the very latest type, issued to the Services, and are all new and boxed, as from the makers; special attractive price to clear, £1 for the complete set, which is less than half their usual value; also small size Westinghouse metal rectifiers, half-wave type, size ⅝in×⅝in., pass approx. 50-60ma, price 2/- each, or £1 doz; full-wave type, size ⅞in×¾in., pass approx. 100ma, 3/- ea., or 30/- doz.; all new and in their original wrapping; counterpoise aerial systems, containing in all 40ft of copper insulated aerial wire, only 2/- each concentric aerial feeder, as used by R.A.F., 1/- yard; please note, we pay all postage and carriage expenses; c.w.o. please.—Pearson, 58, Bain St., Glasgow, S.E., and 263, Gallowgate, C.4. [7673

OUR ADVERTISING

IN THIS SMALL SPACE, SELLS AS MANY

AMPLIFIERS & TRANSFORMERS

AS WE CAN COMFORTABLY PRODUCE UNDER PRESENT CIRCUMSTANCES:—

We would like to show photographs and print full technical descriptions on our range of eight amplifiers. Prices range from 8gns. to 45gns., with outputs from ten to fifty watts.

IT IS NOT POSSIBLE

as space in the "Wireless World" is very restricted but we are fortunate indeed to be in every issue of this journal. Our Audio Catalogue has twenty pages, the Transformer Catalogue eight pages of over fifty popular specifications.

We ask that you send 3d. in stamps to cover postage and despatch, and we will be delighted to forward you this wealth of detail. Trade Discounts to Dealers. Quotations for Export, names of local stockists in your area, every assistance most gladly given. Send Now Please.

General Lamination Products Ltd.

294, Broadway, BEXLEYHEATH KENT.

Phone; Bexleyheath 3021.

Peerless Precision

ANNOUNCEMENT

Important new features introduced

In response to many requests, the Peerless Chassis will now incorporate several important new features, including:

★ ***Self-contained pre-amplifier for Moving Coil Pick-up***

★ ***R/F & A/F stages now separately housed —either may be purchased independently***

★ ***Lower power output alternatively available for those not requiring full 25 watt capacity***

Write for full details of an impressive specification, which includes:

★ ***15 valves*** ★ ***6 wave ranges***

★ ***Frequency coverage 150 K/Cs to 60 M/Cs***

★ ***Independent bass and treble control***

★ ***25 watts output***

Phone Western 1221 or write:

PEERLESS RADIO LIMITED

374, Kensington High Street, London, W.8

MORSE EQUIPMENT

MORSE practice equipment for classroom or individual tuition; keys, audio oscillators for both batt. or main operation.—Webb's Radio, 14, Soho St., W.1. Ger. 2089. [2291

NEW MAINS EQUIPMENT

MAINS transformers, 750-0-750, 200ma, 4v and 6.3v L.T., 230v input, 65/-; 350-0-350, 100ma, 5v C.T. and 6.3v L.T., 230v input, 27/6; aluminium sheet, polished half hard, 22 gauge 1/4, 18 gauge 2/-, 16 gauge 3/- sq ft; duralumin tube, ½in, 10ft, 4/-; all postage extra; transmitter and amplifier racks built to your requirements; enquiries, and stamp for component list.—Fanthrope, 6-8, Hepworth's Arcade, Hull. [7274

TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

100 watt C.W. 40watt 'phone transmitter, complete with all equipment, also 2 communication receivers, all in perfect working order; s.a.e. for details.—Offers to Thomson, 14, North St., Fowey, Cornwall. [7543

250W ham transmitter, rack built, 6L6-307-813 Mod. 6SJ7-6J5-pp 6A3-ppTZ40, power packs 1,500v, 1,000v and 450v and bias; original cost of parts £260; complete and working on all amateur bands, £180.—G4HV, 16, Keswick Gdns., Ruislip. [7378

COMPONENTS—SECOND-HAND SURPLUS

VALUE! Matt has it.

SPECIAL offer headphones, w/lead and jack plug, 5/6 per pair (boxed 2 pairs).

SPEAKERS, P.M. 4in 17/6, 5in 15/6, 8in 22/6, all less transformers; transformers (output) to match, 5/6 ea.

CONDENSERS, 0.1, 0.01, 9/- doz; 8 mfd (canned) 3/6; 8+8 (canned), 6/6; all 500v working 16 mfd electrolytics (chassis mounting), 7/6.

LINE cord 0.3 amp (60 ohms per ft), 2-way 1/6 per yd, 3-way 2/6 per yd.

VOLUME controls (Centralab), various values, l/s 3/6, w/s 4/9; Rothermel crystal pick-ups de luxe, £2/16/3 (inc. P. Tax); metal £2/12/6 (inc. P. Tax); Cosmocord-Magnetic P/ups, 33/-, inc. P. Tax; television cable (aerial lead-in), 1/- per yd; a large assortment of B.V.A. and V.S. valves always in stock; let us have your enquiries.

MATT RADIO SERVICE (Kingston 4881), 152, Richmond Rd., Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. [7168

A NEW disposal item service.

THERE are many ideas for using the various disposal items now offered; we have tried most of them so let us pass the benefit on to you; the service is free to customers and ensures you getting the best of your bargain in every way. Look at these offers and then write for details.

MK. 58 "Walkie-Talkie" sets, complete with valves, at £8/10; vibrators and batteries also available.

CLASS "D" No. 1 wavemeters, complete with spare ECH 35 and vibrators at £5/5; components alone worth double.

AERIAL coupling units, type "A," including 200ma H.F. ammeter, at 35/- each; the R.1124 receiver unit is the ideal base for a television amplifier or f.m. unit; complete with all six valves at £4/10.

VALVES, 1R5, 1T4, 1S5, 1299a, and many other scarce types; spares, components of every make and type; send stamp for lists and remember that the service goes with the sale; terms cash with order or c.o.d. over £2.—Orders to Dept. W.W., Ariel Trust, Ltd., 188, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., London, S.W.1. [7417

MIDLAND RADIO COIL PRODUCTS.

I.F. transformers for 465 kc/s, permeability tuned, 3⅝in high by 1⅜in square, per pair 14/6; Superhet coils, 2/3; T.R.F. pairs, 6/6; mains trans. 350v 80ma, 6 or 4v, 26/6; steel instrument cases, 18in×8in×7in, fully louvred, open one end, 12/6; tuning hearts, coil packs, etc.; 3d stamp for lists and data.—Midland Radio Coil Products, 13a, Silver St., Wellingborough, Northants. [7463

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS (G8UQ), 36, Marylebone High St., London, W.1. Tel. Wel. 4058.

TUNING units.—Our new type A tuning unit now available from stock. Consists of 3 waves long, medium and short (16-50m). Complete with I.F. transformers and valve holders, all wired and aligned ready for connecting to d.d. triode and amplifier. Complete with attractive glass dial and drive but less valves. (Requires 6K8-6K7.) £5/5, plus postage 2/6. R1155.—If you are not satisfied with the performance of your set write for details of our conversion. We now have a special department dealing with these receivers and can offer prompt service. [7539

CHASSIS panels in aluminium from 3/9 each, prompt delivery, any size, plain or punched for valveholders, etc.—Mead, 13, Bence Lane, Darton, Barnsley. [7432

LASKY'S RADIO

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS.

A.F. UNITS, ex-Govt., consisting of: 3 Midget valves 1T4 and 3 ceramic button-valve holders; A.F. Midget transformer; 8 resistances; 9 condensers; 1 Midget 50,000 ohm potmeter. The unit new and unused, **25/-**, post extra 6d.

MIDGET 2-GANG VARIABLE CONDENSERS, size 1¾ × 1¼ × 1¼, ceramic insulation. Capacity, .0001 mfd. Price **8/6** each.

MIDGET 2-GANG TUNING CONDENSERS, with trimmers .0005 mfd., size 2¼ × 1¾ × 1¼. Price **13/9** each.

ELECTROLYTIC BLOCK CONDENSERS, 32 mfd. 500 v.w., **7/6** each.

MIDGET ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS, 4 mfd. 425 v.w., **3/-** each.

CHASSIS MOUNTING ELECTROYLTIC CONDENSERS (single hole fixing), 4 mfd. 500 v.w. Price **4/6** each.

TUBULAR CONDENSERS, 20 mfd. 150 v.w. Price **4/-** each.

BUTTON VALVEHOLDERS to fit 1T4, and 1R5, etc. Ceramic **1/-** each; **9/-** doz.

AMPHENOL, **9d.** each; **7/6** doz.

EF50 CERAMIC VALVEHOLDERS, **1/-** each; **9/-** doz.

MIDGET 1.4 VALVES, 1T4 and 1S5. Price **11/-** each. 6L6 metal, **12/6** each; 5Z3, **12/6** each; 6K7, metal, **10/-** each; 6V6 gt, **10/-** each; 6SJ7, **10/-** each. Brand new ex-Govt.

ROLA 5in. ENERGISED MOVING-COIL LOUDSPEAKERS, 1,000 ohm field with pentode O trans. Price **29/6** each.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. Small cardboard tubular, 8 mfd. 500 v.w. **3/6** each; **36/-** per doz.

MIDGET AX E TYPE SWITCHES—

4-pole, 3-way	each	2/6
2-pole, 2-way	each	2/6
2-pole, 5-way	each	2/6

Very large stock of Radio Valves. All types. British and American. A.C.; Battery; All-dry: Universal; Metal; Glass; Midget, etc., at B.O.T. prices.

We have a large selection of ex-Govt. chassis Rx and TX, etc., at knock out prices. It will pay you to pay us a visit.

Send 1d. stamp for our current list. Enquiries invited.

TERMS: Cash with Order, C.O.D. or Pro-forma (No C.O.D. under £1.) ALL goods covered by our unconditional guarantee. Satisfaction or money refunded.

LASKY'S RADIO

370, Harrow Road, Paddington, W.9

(Opp. Paddington Hospital.)

Telephone: Cunningham 1979.

YOU can become a first-class RADIO ENGINEER

We are specialists in Home Study Tuition in Radio, Television and Mathematics. Post coupon now for free booklet and learn how you can qualify for well-paid employment or profitable spare-time work.

T. & C. RADIO COLLEGE

North Road, Parkstone, Dorset

(Pos. in unsealed envelope, 1d. stamp)

Please send me free details of your Home-Study Mathematics and Radio courses

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

W.W 60.

SOUTHERN RADIO'S Wireless Bargains:-
LATEST Radio Publications; Radio Valve Manual, equivalent and alternative American and British types with all data, 3/6; Radio Circuits, fully illustrated, receivers, power packs, etc., 2/-; Amplifiers, fully descriptive circuits, 2/-; Radio Coil and Transformer Manual, 2/-; Short Wave Handbook, 2/-. Manual of Direct Disc Recording, 2/-; Test Gear Construction Manual, 1/6; Radio Pocket Book formulas, tables, colour code, etc., 1/-; Ten Hows for Radio Constructors, 1/-; Bulgin Radio Service Manual, 2/6; Radio Constructors Manual, 3/-; Radio Resistor Chart colour codes at a flick, 1/-; Radio Reference Handbook cloth bound, comprehensive and up-to date; Covering all Branches of Radio, 12/6. American Service Manuals, Sparton-Emerson, Crosley-Belmont (Parts 1 and 2), Stewart-Warner-Fada, 12/6 per volume. Postage extra on all publications.
YAXLEY type rotary switches, 11-way, 5/-, resistances, assorted values, 2 watt to ¼ watt, 20/- per 100; permanent crystal detectors, 2/6 each; aluminium panels, 16 gauge, 18in×7in, 3/6; Cutler Harmer rheostats, 30 ohms and 10 ohms, 4/6; ex-Government Morse keys, brand new, 1/6 each (15/- per dozen); ex-Government buzzers, brand new, 1/6 each (15/- per dozen); Westectors, type WX6 and W112, 1/- each (10/- per dozen); Lufbra adjustable hole cutters for use on metal, wood, plastics etc., 5/- each.
LATEST ex-Government purchase: Rotary transformer, brand new, ex-Government stock, 12v input, 480v output, D.C., 17/6 each, plus 2/6 carriage and packing; 28v input, 1280v output, 25/-, plus 2/6.
SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY Co., 46, Lisle St., London, W.C. Gerrard 6653. [6981

ALL new, 4lb boxes of spare parts; 3/-, post free.—Hagerty, 1, Kingsway Parade, Hoyton, Lancs. [7441

HARTLEY-TURNER duode, standard permanent magnet; each £5/10.—93, Falcondale Rd., Bristol. [7350

H.T. and L.T. rectifiers, charger kits, fluorescent chokes, no surplus goods offered, all charger kits guaranteed one year.
SELENIUM metal rectifiers, new small space type, 250v 60 ma for ac/dc receivers, take the place of valve rectifier, with circuit 9/6 post 5d, ditto 120v 20 ma for eliminators 7/3, ditto 120v 60 ma for U.S.A. midgets 9/6 post 5d, product of famous manufacturer.
ELIMINATOR kit, 120v 20 ma rectifier with transformer, 2 8mfds condensers and trickle charger rectifier for 120v 20 ma eliminator, 39/6, post 10d; selenium L.T. rectifiers, well-known make, new goods, with instruction sheet, 12v 1.5 amp 10/6 post 5d, 12v 2 amp 15/- post 7d, 12v 3 amp 18/6 post 10d, 12v 4 amp 25/-, 12v 5 amp 32/6, also 12v 6 amp heavy duty type with giant cooling fins, 38/6 post 1/-; other types in stock including rectifiers for converting garage-type valve chargers to metal rectification; charger kits, 50 watt mains transformer with 12v 3 amp rectifier and ballast bulb for 2v to 12v charger, no rheostat or ammeter needed, 48/6 post 1/-, ditto with 2 amp rectifier 39/6 post 11d, also for 2v, 6v only 36/-; mains transformer 75 watt with 12v 4 amp rectifier and ballast bulb for 2v to 12v charger, weight 9lb, 62/-, postage 1/-; heavy duty transformer, 150 watt with 5 amp rectifier, for 6v, 12v charger, high grade 0-6 amp ammeter included, £4/14/6, post 1/2.
CHARGER kits for small radio store, guaranteed one year, for one to 20 cells at one amp, comprises 150 watt transformer, selenium rectifier and ballast bulb and holder, £4/15; ditto 1 to 20 cells at 2 amps, £6/15, transformer and rectifier specially designed; ammeters, flush mountng, reliable and accurate 0-6 amp, 15/-, post 6d; transformer and rectifier for 2v trickle charger, 13/6, post 7d; fluorescent chokes, 80 watt, boxed and bitumen filled, 230v 19/-, and tapped 200-250v 21/-, postage 1/2.
CHAMPION, 43, Uplands Way, London, N.21. Tel. Lab. 4457. [7371

EX-GOVERNMENT stock.—7,500 transmitters, oscillators, power units, receivers, rotary converters, de luxe slow motion dials, 12-24v motors, amp- and voltmeters, at fraction of original cost; callers only.—Alec Davis, 3, Percy St., W.1. [7225

NEW STC metal rectifiers and other goods still available at last month's prices; all rectifier users should realize that for a given rise in disc temperature the current output is dependent on the type of load, being higher with resistive or inductive load than for a battery; all our rectifiers are rated for continuous use for battery charging and if used with other loads mentioned above, 20-25% higher current may be drawn; rectifiers over 1a output are heavy-duty types with 7¾in sq cooling fins; all rectifiers are current products and supplied by Messrs. STC.—Pearce, 66, Gt. Percy St., London, W.C.1. [7670

BULL calling

YOU, advising to write to **J. BULL & SONS (W.W.), 246, High Street, Harlesden, N.W.10** or call at the above address. Bus, 18b. Trolleys, 662, 664. Tube or L.M.S.: Willesden Junction.
Phone: ELGar 4446-7-8 (extension 5).
Wire: BULLRAD HARLES LONDON
Cable: BULLRAD LONDON for
RADIO VALVES: British and American, from 5/10. All at official List Prices, not increased since 1940.
BRIMAR. — 1D6, 5B/250A, 6B6, 6G8, 6K6, 6K7, 6SJ7, 6SN7, 6T7, 6V6, 7B5, 7B7, 7B8, 7C6, 7D5, 7Y4, 8D2, 9D2, 10D1, 11D3, 11D5, 12SR7, 25Z4, 1D5, 15D2.
COSSOR.—4TPB, 4TSP, 13SPA, 41MP, 41MPT, 41MRC, 42mp/Pen, 42-OT-DD, 42PTB, 203THA, 210DG, 210LF, 220OT, 220P, 220PA, 807, DDL4, MP/PEN, MS/PEN, MS/PEN B, MVS/PEN, MVS/PEN/B, OM4, OM6, OM9, PT10, 2P, 13VPA, 41MHL, 41STH, 42PTB, 202VPB, 210DDT, 215SG, 220HPT.
HIVAC.—XD1 XH, XL, XP, XSG.
MARCONI/OSRAM.—B30, CRT-E4102/B/7, D41, D42, D63, DA30, DL63, DL74M, DN41, GTIC, GU50, H30, H63, HA2, HD24, HL2, KT2, KT41, KT44, KT61, KT63, KT66, KT74, KTW61, KTW63, KTZ41, KTZ63, KTZ73M, L63, LP2, MH41, ML4, MS4B, MSP4, N14, P2, PT25H, PX25, QP21, S23, U10, U17, U18/20, U31, U50, U52, U74, VMP4G, VMS4B, W21, W42, X41, X61M, X65, X71M, Y63, Z14, DG2, DS, HL2K, L2B, LS5B, MKT4, U23, X31, X41c, Z22, 301, 302, 303, 304.
MAZDA.—AC2PenDD, AC5pen, AC5penDD, AC6pen, ACHL, AC/P, ACPen, ACP4, ACTH1, ACVP1, ACVP2, D1, DD207, DD620, HL21DD, HL23, HL23DD, HL41, HL41DD, HL42DD, HL133DD, HLDD1320, P41, Pen 25, Pen45DD, Pen46, Pen383, Pen453DD, PenDD4020, QP25, QP230, SG215, SP22, SP41, SP2220, TH41, TH233, TH2321, TP22, TP25 TP26, TP2620, UU6, UU7, UU8, V914, VP23, VP41, VP133 VP1322, DCP, DCSG, DD41, DD101, H210, PEN383, UY5/300.
MULLARD.—2D4A, 2D13C, 5Y3, 6C5, 6D6, 6J7, 6L6, 6Q7, 6R7, 164V, AZ1, AZ31, CCH35, CY1, DF51, DL35, DO26, DO30, DW2, EA50, EB34, EBC3, EBC33, EC52, ECC31, ECH35, EF6, EF39, EF50 EF54, EL2, EL3, EL32, EL33, EL38, EM34, EM35, FW4/500, HL13c, 1W4/500, KBC32, KF35, KK32, KL35, Pen4VA, Pen428, PenA4, PM2, PM2HL, PM4DX, PM12M, Pn202, QP22B, SP4, SP4B, SP13, T6D, TDD2A, TDD13c, TH4B, TH21C, TH30C, TT4, U52, UR3C, VP4, VP4A, VP4B, VP13A, DF33, DW4/350 ECC32, EF22, EL35, EL50, HVR2, HVR2A, PM2DL, PM5B, PM22A, PM22D, SP13c, UY31, 5U4.
PHILLIPS.—C1, CIC, 328, 329, 340, 367, 452, 1012, 1038, 1120, 1561, 1729, 1738, 1821, 1904, 1905, 1914, 1920, 1926, 2050.
TUNGSRAM.—5Z4, 6B8, 6J5, 6V6, 6X5, 25Y5, 807, APP4c, APP4G, DD13, DD818, ECH2, EF12, EH2, EL5, EL11, EM4, EZ4, HL13, HP13, HP1018, HP1118, HP2018, HP2118, HP4106, HR210, MH1118, MH4105, LD210, LL2S, P2018, PP6E, SP2BS, SP4B, SP4S, SS210, VP4S, HL4, HP211C, LL4, LP220.
AMERICAN.—OZ4, 1A4, 1A5, 1B4, 1C5, 1D7, 1E5, 1G7, 1F4, 1F5, 1F6, 1F7, 1G6, 1H4, 1H5, 1H6, 1J6, 1LC6, 1LN5, 1N5, 1S4, 1S5, 1T4, 1T5, 2A6, 2A7, 2B6, 2B7, 5U4, 5V4, 5Y3, 5Z3, 5Z4, 6A4, 6A6, 6AE5, 6AE6, 6AG6, 6B7, 6B8, 6C5, 6C6, 6D5, 6D6, 6D8, 6E6, 6F5, 6F6, 6F7, 6G6, 6H6, 6J5, 6J7, 6J8, 6K5, 6K6, 6K7, 6K8, 12K7, 6L5, 6L6, 6L7, 6N7, 6Q7, 6P5, 6R7, 6SA7, 6SC7, 6SF7, 6SJ7, 6SN7, 6T7, 6V6, 6X5, 6Y5, 7A6, 7A7, 7B5, 7B6, 7B7, 7B8, 7C5, 7C6, 7H7, 7S7, 7Y4, 10, 12A, 12A5, 12A6, 12B7, 12J5, 12K8, 12Q7, 12SA7, 12SF5, 12SR7, 12Z5, 14A7, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 25, Y5, 25Z4, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35Z5, 37, 38, 46, 48, 49, 50, 53, 55, 57, 59, 71A, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 89, 807, 954, 955, 956, 117Z6, 1299A, 9001, 9002, 9003, 9004, 9005.

Further types just in

ILH4, 6A3, 6AG5, 6AG7, 6AK5, 6B4, 6C8, 6E7, 6F8, 6SK7, 6SL7, 7C7, 12SJ7, 12SK7, 12SN7, 12SQ7, 25Z5, 26, 29, 78, 18, 37, 39/44, 41, 42, 43, 76, 84.
and 101 more types.

Order C.O.D. above listed numbers or equivalents (subject to stock). Please enquire for any valve you require, even if not listed. We may have it. Old and new types are arriving daily.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS:

Avo All-wave Oscillator, battery operated, with 2 dummy aerials	£12	0	0
Also all other AVO instruments in stock, from	£4	4	0
Service Sheets, British or American per doz.		10	6
Amplion "Convete" Mains Set	£4	19	6
P.M. Moving Coil Speakers, 3 ohm, 5in		13	9

STOP PRESS. **BULL BRIMARizing** 12A7 and 25A7
Full particulars 5d. stamp

J. BULL & SONS (ww) 246, High St., Harlesden, N.W.10

SURPLUS radio and electrical components, list free.—11, Salisbury St., Gateshead, 10.

A LIST not to miss; unsurpassed bargains in components; send 1d stamp for list.—Watts, 38, Chapel Av., Addlestone, Surrey.

SILVER plating sets for tuning conds., wire, coil holders, valveholders, small parts; 3d. stamp for illustrated folder; materials, 10/-.—Argenta (E), 40, Harrogate Rd., E.9.

MANUFACTURERS and exporters, we offer the following brand new components and high quality tropicalized paper block condensers at bargain prices for bulk purchase:—
4mfd 400v working, 3,500, £260 the lot; 4+2mfd 400/250v working, 5,000, £250 the lot; 2mfd 500v working, 8,000, £300 the lot; .25+.5mfd 500v working, 800, £20 the lot; push-button switches, oak type, 5w, 2,000, £100 the lot; 220v dc—230v ac 300w E.D.C. converters, 30, £300 the lot; 110v dc—230v ac 800w E.D.C. converters, 12, £150 the lot; telephone key switch, push-button, 2-pole, 3,000, £150 the lot; jacks, 4-way, 3,000, £75 the lot; jacks, 2-way, 3,000, £50 the lot; jacks, 1-way, 3,000 £37/10 the lot; wafer switch, 5-pole, 3-way, 1 ceramic wafer, 500, £25 lot; chokes, R.F. 650 μH, 6,000, £50 the lot.—Bargain Radio Stores, 72, Cape Hill, Smethwick, Staffs. [7434

AERIAL wire and cables.—60,125 yards 7/26 braided and compounded copper aerial wire, in 500-yard lengths, on returnable drums, containing 4-5,000 yards; £3/15 per 1,000 yards, nett.
100 COILS each 40ft 14/.0076in round twin each conductor tinned copper wires insulated with vulcanised rubber, 0.025in radial thickness, one red, one black, two cores twisted together, wormed and sheathed with tough rubber 0.035in radial thickness, braided with 0.0076in tinned copper wires, taped, braided and compounded overall, black, at 13/6 per coil.
PLASTIC covered tinned copper wire in 30ft coils; 770 coils 9/.012in core at 7/- per dozen nett; 661 coils 16/.012in core at 7/6 per dozen nett.
E. W. TROTT, Ltd., 101, Goswell Rd., London, E.C.1. [7231

I.F. trans., 465 kc/s, 15/- pr; coil packs, L.M.S. superhet, 465kc/s, 35/- ea; aluminium chassis, size 7½×4½×1½, drilled 5 valves, I.F.s, etc., 4/6 ea; and other brand new components.—Chator, 34, Bristol Rd., Bgham, 5.

ARTHUR H. RADFORD, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E. (G6YA), component specialist for engineer and amateur; stockist of Atkins, Bulgin, Celestion, Gardners, Goodmans, Labgear, Morganite, Raymart, Wearite, Wharfdale, Woden, etc., and all types of surplus stores; send for list.
ARTHUR H. RADFORD, 28, Bedminster Parade, Bristol, 3. Tel. 64314. [7537

SINGLE and twin screened flex, volume controls, BA. screws and nuts, lamination strip, iron dust cores, coil screen tins, mains transformers, I.F. transformers, smoothing chokes; lists.—John Downton & Co., 89, High St., Epping. Tel. 2163. [7421

FOR disposal, rotary transformers 12v-24v to 365v D.C. 125ma; ditto, 14v to 600v D.C. 140ma; condensers 0.5mfd upright can 350v by T.C.C.; ditto, block type by S. T. & C., 0.5mfd 300v.—Enquiries to B.S.R., Ltd., Claremont Works, Old Hill, Staffs. [7450

KITS of radio receivers from £7/8; 4- and 5-valve, new materials, table models, semi-midget; our latest kit.—Wylwyn Star 1947 has connections for gramophone pick-up, extensions to loudspeaker A.V.C., 6 hours average time for constructing; full details, diagrams with each kit; c.w.o. or c.o.d.—Isherwoods, Reme House, 81, Plungington Rd., Preston Tel. 3348. Estd. 1936. [6788

SEND for details of range of 5 tuner units, t.r.f. and superhet, 5 to 2,000 metres, including a model with 4-position bandwidth switching; also ac and ac/dc power output units, triode and pentode models available, chassis complete with valveholders and cut-outs for electrolytics and with 2 octal plugs and sockets; 16g. sheet aluminium, with sloping front for Williamsons' high quality amplifier; £1/12; 16g. sheet aluminium chassis for W.W. frame time base unit, complete with valveholders and brackets, 11/-.—R. T., 64, St. Leonard's Rd., London, S.W.14. [7497

SEND for data of our feeder units, wired to the detector stage, tested and guaranteed, "E" type or American type valves and using Denco C.T.2 and C.T.3 turrets and Maxi Q IFTs, prices from 9gns, exceptional performance, B.F.O. available; 1947 hight fidelity amplifier with continuously variable treble and bass controls, 12-watt triode output; special offer of superior ceramic valveholders and switches, international octals 1/6, switches, D.P. 2-way 6/-, D.P. 2-way 3-bank 12/6.—Goodsell, Ltd., Agents for Armstrong Q Max and Denco, 40, Gardner St., Brighton, 1, Sx.

RADIO CORNER

(Proprietor, T. R. WILLIAMS)

138 GRAY'S INN RD., LONDON, W.C.1

Terminus 7937

MAIL ORDER. Delivery by return. THE BANNER CHARGER. Type 1/1, 1 amp, ideal for Motorists, a really first-class job. Input 240 v A.C. Output 2, 6 or 12 v D.C., at £3. Designed for the motorist who likes to keep his batteries in tip-top condition.

RADIO VALVE MANUAL, giving American and British Valve Equivalents and Data. Price 3/6

Radio Constructors Manual. Price 3/-.

Radio Tuner Unit Manual. Price 2/6.

Engineers and Electricians Handbook. Price 1/-

Cathode Ray Oscilliscope Manual. Price 2/-.

Radio Reference Book. Price 12/6.

American Radio Valves. Types as under at controlled prices. 45Z5GT, 5Y3G, 1A5GT, 1C5GT, 1T5GT, 80G, 35Z5, at 11/- each. 6J5GT, 12J5GT, 1H5GT, 12SF5GT, at 9/2 each. 6Q7GT, 12Q7GT, 12SQ7GT, at 11/7 each. 12SK7GT, 6K7GT, 6K6GT, 6V6GT, 42G, 43G, at 12/10 each. 6A8GT, 6K8GT, at 14/- each. Postage paid. Other types as they become available for distribution.

AMERICAN RADIO SERVICE MANUALS

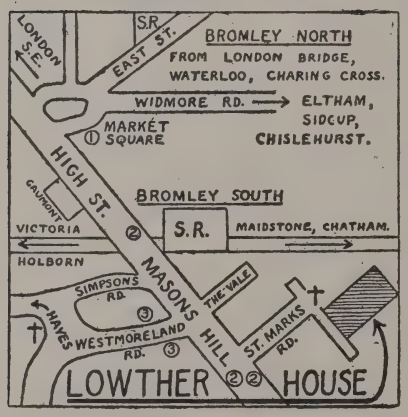
Volume I. Spartan Emerson.
II. Crosley Belmont. Part I.
III. Crosley Belmont. Part II
V. Emerson. Part II.
VI. Stewart Warren FADA.

At 12/6 per Volume, or complete set of six manuals £3 12s. 6d. These Manuals cover the complete range of American Radio Receivers as given and are invaluable and contain all the technical data necessary.

Terms. Cash with Order only. We regret that we are unable to send goods C.O.D.

How to reach the

MECCA OF ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC REPRODUCTION



Key to buses

(1) 227
(2) 47, 94, 402, 410, 704, 705
(3) 119, 126, 138, 146A

Demonstrations daily at

THE LOWTHER MANUFACTURING CO.

Lowther House, St. Mark's Road, BROMLEY, KENT.

Rav. 5225

IRON dust cored coils of exceptional efficiency and stability. AERIAL and oscillator short, medium or long wave, size 1in × ⅝in, 7/6 pair; size ¾in × ¼in, 6/9 pair; t.r.f. dual wave, medium and long wave, aerial and h.f., 9/6 pair; coil packs, a complete three-range (16-50m, 200-550m, 800-2,000m), superhet coil assembly, i.f. 465 kc/s, 39/6 each; all coils fitted with adjustable cores and supplied with circuit diagram.

I.F. transformers 465 kc/s, this transformer has enclosed dust cores, and is permability tuned by means of screws which protrude through side of screening can, size 1in dia. × 1¾in high, 9/6 each; h.f. chokes, short wave, 3/9 each; miniature rotary switch, 4-pole, 3-way, 3/9 each; terms, cash with order or c.o.d. on orders over £1; postage free; trade enquiries invited.
MONOCHORD RADIO, 235, Streatham Rd., London, S.W.16. [7478

SUPERIOR Components.—Mains trans., 230v 50cy, 500-0-500, 170ma, 4v 4a C.T., 30/-; 500-0-500, 100ma, 4v 3a, 5v 3a, 6.3v 1a C.T., 35/-; 350-0-350, 200ma, 5v 3a, 30/-; 200-250v 50cy. 6.3v 5a, 6.3v 7a, 6.3v 8a, 27/6; L.F. chokes, 20hy 200ma 140ohms, 25/-, 5hy 200ma 110ohms, 10/-; condensers: paper, 8mf 1,000v. wkg. at 140° F £1, 4mf 2,000v 17/6, 2mf 500v wkg. at 140° F, 1/9; electrolytics, 8mf 450vw Tob. cans, 3/6; 16mf 700v wkg., 7/6; W.W. pots, 5w 100, 1,000, 5,000, 10,000 25,000ohms. 4/-; valves: SP61 7/6, EB34 4/-, S130 8/6, Philips MC1/50, £3, DC1/50 £3; door safety switches, for Tx, amps, etc., 4/6 complete; steel boxes, 22½in × 8in × 10in deep, 16G with separate lid cover, 2¼in deep, black enamel, vent holes, suitable amplifiers, etc., £1/1. Also wide range of smaller gear. Please send your enquiries for "scarce" lines. Terms cash, with cash refund guarantee, post free on delivery. TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT Co., 4, The Parade Kilburn High Rd., N.W.6 (adjoining Kilburn Empire) est. 20 yrs. Tel. Mai. 3991.

ELECTRAD offer: Paper condensers, 4mfd 1,500v test, 4/6; 2mfd 1,500v working, 5/-; metal con. 1mfd 250v wkg., .5 350v wkg., .1 350v wkg. 4d each; silver mica 5 to 5,000 pf, 5½d each; ceramic conds., most values, 6d each; resistors, 1 watt 6d, ½ watt 3d, ⅛ watt 1½d each, most values available; 40 ohm w.w. 5 watt, with adjustable clip, 1/-; 110 ohm w.w., wire ends, 9d; red panel lights, 1/-; valve holders, Amphenol octal 9d, ceramic octal 1/3, Loctal EF.50 1/3, UX 4-pin pax 3d, 60v s.b.c. neons 1/-; pie wound h.f. chokes TX 4/-, RX 2/-; valves, all types, at list prices, a few 210S, 6/- each; Westectors, metal rectifiers, main transformers up to 1,500v bakelite sheet and strip; 0-40 moving coil voltmeters, at 7/6 each; 0-1ma meters, at 30/- each; steel and alum. panels and chassis, tagged group boards, metal cabinets, and many more items in stock; send us your enquiries; terms, cash with order (please include postage); c.o.d. over £1, postage paid; special prices for large quantities.—Electrad, Old Rudge Works, Crow Lane, Coventry. [7347

SUPREME RADIO, 746b, Romford Rd., Manor Park, London, E.12. Est. 15 years, still the lead with component parts: 2-gang condensers 9/6, 3-gang 13/-; line cord, 60-70Ω fet., 20/ doz. yds.; droppers, .2 or .3, with fixing feet, 3/9; volume controls, best makers, long spindle with switch 4/-; less switch, 3/-; 10,000Ω wire-wound, less switch, 5/-; bias condensers, 50-12 1/9, 25-25 1/9, 50-50 3/3; tubular condensers, 0.01, 1,000 V.W., 4/6 doz.; 0.05.500 V.W., 4/6 doz.; 0.1 350 V.W., 4/6 doz.; 0.2 250 V.W., 4/6 doz.; 0.25 mfd, can. condensers, with clip wire ends, 500 V.W., 9/- doz.; 8 mfd, can. condensers, 500 V.W., 36/- doz.; resistances, well-known maker, ½w, 1,000Ω, 10,000Ω, 20,000Ω, 22,000Ω, 27,000Ω, 51,000Ω, 100,000Ω, 220,000Ω 279,000Ω, 560,000, 1 meg, 1½ meg, 2 meg, all at 3/- doz.; 1w, 27,000Ω, 75,000Ω, 4/- doz.; assorted wire-wound 1 and 2w, handy sizes, 2/6 doz.; string drum drives, 3/-; sleeving, 3/ doz. yds. U.S.A. octual and standard valve holders, 4/6 doz.; screen caps, lead attached, standard size, 9/- doz.; Ivorine dials, 3½in × 4in all-wave, 1/6, 6×6 2/6; glass dials, all-wave, 8in × 5in 3/6; midget chokes, 60 ma 6/-, 100 ma 10/-; midget speaker trans, 4/6; coils M and L, 8/6; med only, 5/-; speaker trans, pen, 5/9; 30w PP, 6,600Ω-15Ω, 20/-; solder, ½lb 4/-; P.B. wire, stranded, 4/6 100ft; ½in black tape, ½lb, 2/-; Weymouth coil pacts, IFS, 465 kc, etc.; P.P. output transformers, 30w 25, 45 and 55-1, £1 each; ex-Government earphones with headbands, 4/- pair; carbon microphones, 2/- each; moving coil earphone inserts, 30Ω, 2/6; switch wafers, 2 pole 3 way, porcelain, 4/6 doz.
"CLEARANCE" lines; cannot be repeated when all sold.
TERMS, c.w.o.; no c.o.d., send 6d extra for postage and packing all orders under £5; 2½d stamp all enquiries and price list. [7291

R.R.

DEVELOPMENT

LABORATORIES LTD

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES & COILS to your own Specification. Delivery 14 Days

PRECISION BUILT ALL-WAVE SIGNAL GENERATOR (Type 5) 100 Kc/s-30 Mc/s coverage

HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIERS 14-30 watt fully compensated Bass and Treble tone control

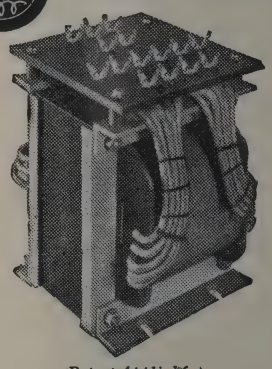
DECKS & CASES to your requirements.

Enquiries Invited.

Telephone: Bfd. 4902.

BARNARD RD • BRADFORD

TRANSFORMERS



(Patent Applied for)

The AA2 Series of Bryce Transformers have been designed to cover a very wide range of application consistent with high percentage efficiency performance under difficult conditions. All windings are layer wound and interleaved, and coils are finally pre-heated and thoroughly dried out before being vacuum waxed or varnish impregnated.

Send for leaflet giving full specification.

W. ANDREW BRYCE & CO. LTD.
Shenley Road, Boreham Wood, Herts
Telephone: ELStree 1875 & 1117.

A PERFECT joy to build!—The 5-valve ac or ac/dc 3-wave Superhet Assembly (all main components ready mounted on chassis) forms the foundation of a powerful receiver at a price you'll like; send postage now for full details.—N. R. S., 66 Parkhill Rd., N.W.3.

SANGAMO synchronous motors, self-starting, exceptionally good torque, rotor speed 200 rpm. 200-250 v.a.c., 50c, consumption 2½ watts, size 2¾×2in, geared 1 rev. 60 min., can be reset to zero by friction drive from front or back, shaft ⅝in×1/10 to run clockwise ideal movements for making electric clocks, time switches, etc., nickel plated finish; price 22/6 each; 12 to 1 dial trains to fit above spindle, per set 2/6; as above, with Chamberlain & Hookham synchronous motors (enclosed type, 25/-; moving-coil headphones, P.M., energised by Alni magnets, 45 ohms, ½in coil, ideal for mikes, miniature loudspeakers, etc., 1½in overall in bakelite cases with 3in front flange, 6/6 each.

15-AMP. mercury switches, enclosed bakelite tubular cases, 2½×¾in, fitted swivel saddle, connector block, etc.; 5/6 each; cash with order, post paid on all above goods; to callers only, a comprehensive stock of scientific instruments, meters, gears, relays, etc.

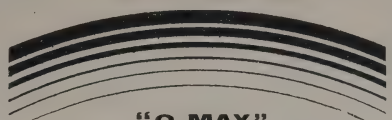
TO CALLERS.—Large quantities of surplus Naval, Army and Air Force radar, transmitting and receiving apparatus, rotary converters, rectifiers, power units, cathode ray units, relays, meters, motors, etc., etc.; a visit to our premises will not be in vain.

H. FRANKS, Scientific Stores, 58, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1. Tel. Museum 9594.

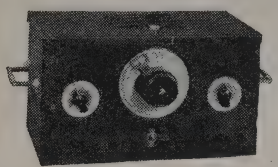
ALUMINIUM panels, 18in×12in 4/6, 18in×8in 3/-, 18 gauge; foil, 18in×8in, 1/3; alm. chassis, undrilled, 14in×8in×2in deep (4-sided), 7/-; speaker gauze, 6in square 1/3, 12in 2/9, 18in 4/3; metal grille, light bronze or cream, 9in square, 3/11; Perspex, 18in×13½in×3/16in 21/-, half size 10/6; Westinghouse instrument rectifiers, 1 or 5ma, 10/6 ea; Weymouth all-wave s.het coil pack 36/6, or coils only 11/6 pair; stand-off insulators, 2in, 1/6 pair; ½meg v controls, less switch, 2/9; exceptional quality International oct. v. holders, 9d ea; 6v car radio screened Vibrator packs, giving smoothed dc output of 200v at 30ma, or 150v at 50ma, 42/-; suppressors, plug or distributor, 1/9 ea; Hivac midget valves, 1.5v, XH, XL, XD, 11/-, XSG, XY, 16/-; magnet type pickups 31/7, crystal 53/6; Solon elec. soldering irons, 21/9; moving coil speaker units, 2½in, 3½in, 5in, 6in, 8in, 10in, 12in, prices from 23/6; Wharfedale Golden speaker, 10in, £3/16; filament transformers, input 200/230/250v, output 6.3v, tapped 4v at 3amp, 19/3; varnished cotton systoflex, 2mm 4-ward lengths, 1/-; all abovementioned goods sent carriage paid; official Eddystone stockists, official Wearite ceramic switch stockists, Varley mains transformers, chokes, etc.; Avo Minor dc meter, 4gns; ditto ac/dc, £8/10; model 7, £19/10 model 40, £17/10; Bridge, £11, plus usual postage; special offer to callers only of a limited supply of excellent reconditioned 4-valve s.het all-dry portables complete, from 6gns each.—Fenwick, Dept. P., Gt. Brickkiln St., and Snow Hill, Wolverhampton. Tel. 24607.

ROTARY transformers, brand new, ex-Govt. stock, with 6v input, output 200v at 50ma continuous, or 150v at 80ma up to three hours, with 12v input, output 480v at 40ma continuous or 400v at 80ma up to three hours, size, length 7½in, height 3¾in, weight 6¼lb, ideal for car radios, mobile amplifiers, etc., original price £7/7, each 25/-; midget m. wave, t.r.f. coils, high gain, 5/-; m.l. wave, with reaction, circuit, 7/6; m.l. wave, iron cored, adjustable cores, circuit, 10/6; s.m.l. aer. and osc. coils, circuit, 10/6; Weymouth midget i.f.s. iron core, 465 kc/s, per pr. 18/9; standard i.f.s. 465 kc/s, per pr. 15/-; standard ditto, 2 mc/s, each 3/6; Weymouth all-wave coil pack, 36/6; 2-gang condensers, 0.0005mfd, 12/6; ditto 0.0001mfd, 7/6; ditto 0.0017mfd, split stator, 6/-; Tiny Tim ditto, fitted trimmers and perspex dust cover, 2in×1½in×1½, 17/6; speakers, minus tran., p.m., 5in, 21/-; ditto p.m., 6in, 27/-; coloured ivorine dials, s.m.l. wave, 4×3½in, 2/-; 5×5½in, 2/6; 6×5in m.l. wave, 1/6; slow motion drum drive, 3/-; epicycle drives, 3/3; Rothermel Senior piezo crystal pick-ups, 56/3; Avo capacity bridge, £11; 6L6 output, p.p. trans, heavy duty, 6.600 ohms, 15 ohms, 21/-; Ferranti ditto, p.p output, 2/1, 15/-; Varley heavy duty, p.p. input, 2.5-1, 20/-; Varley, class B, O/P trans. tapped output, 1.5-1 and 2-1, 15/-; screened rubber covered twin 8mfd, 500v, 7/6; midget cabinets, cream and green, 13in×7in×6in, 40/-; comprehensive lists monthly; 2½d stamp with enquiries; postage extra all orders.

O. GREENLICK, Ltd., 34, Bancroft Rd. Cambridge Heath Rd., London, E.1. Tel. Stepney Green 1334 [7375



"Q-MAX" SHORTWAVE ALL-DRY 4



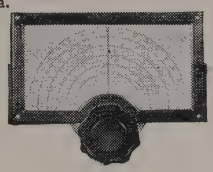
receiver covering wavebands from 11 to 250 metres and using Plug-in coils.

A four-valve circuit is used comprising an 1N5 RF amplifier, 1C5 detector, 1 H5 LF amplifier and 1 C5 output stage for loudspeaker or headphones. Power supply is 90 volts high tension and 1.5 volts low tension.

Slow motion dial operates precisely adjusted two-gang condensers, the whole is housed in a black crackle finished metal cabinet with side handles and rubber feet. Lid on top makes coil changing quite easy.

£12.12.0. Purchase Tax **£2.17.5.** Speaker, Battery and Coils, extra.

SLOW MOTION DIALS



"Q-MAX" Full Vision Slow Motion Dials for individual calibration. Complete with dial, engraved 5 blank scales and 1 calibrated 0-180°, glass and escutcheon.

SMDA. 9-1 Slow Motion Drive with large fluted knob (dial 6½" x 3½") **15/6.** (Dial only 3/-).

"Q-MAX" CHASSIS CUTTERS.

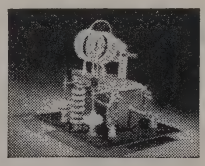
Holes cut easily and cleanly without distortion of the metal.

1⅛" (Octal)	10/6
1½" and 1¼"	12/6

Postage 9d. extra.

(Patent Applied for).

"Q-MAX" TANK COIL UNITS



for maximum efficiency on all "HAM" bands.

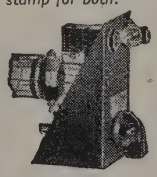
Mk I—fitted with 34 pf +34 pf Split-stator condenser suitable for powers up to 50 watts and 500 volts high tension. **£2.15.0**

(Excl. coils and neutralising condensers)

Mk II—for powers up to 150 watts and 2,000 volts high tension, consisting of 60 pf + 60 pf Split-stator condenser built in 350 mA RF Choke and 5 KV By-pass Condenser, Tank Coil and swinging link mounting. Can be fitted with one or two neutralising condensers for single end or push-pull operation. **£4.14.6**

If you have had our catalogue, send Stamped Addressed Envelope for latest additions. If not, send 6d. stamp for both.

ABSORPTION WAVEMETER AND PHONE MONITOR



for checking frequency harmonics and parasitics in Oscillators, Doublers, etc. All amateur bands covered. With 1 inductance Price **35/-** (Extra inductances, 3/9 each)

Obtainable from your local "Q-Max" Dealer or direct from:

BERRY'S (SHORT WAVE) LTD.

25, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
(Opposite Chancery Lane) *Tel: HOL 6231*

Illustrated Catalogue "W.W."
Price 6d. Post Free.

G. A. RYALL, 65, Nightingale Lane, London, S.W.12. Mail order only, no c.o.d under £1 please; postages extra on all orders; please write plainly; all new goods, unused. U.S.A. make, 0.1mf 500v tubular screened condensers, 5/6 dozen; resistances, assorted, ¼w, ½w, 1w, best makes, sizes from 100ohms to 2megohms, including 15 ½watt sizes, level selection given, 40 for 5/-; also 2watt 150,000, 220,000, 470,000, 820,000, 43,000, at 3/- per dozen; 33,000ohm 3watt, 3/- dozen; 1,800 wire wound, 1/- dozen; panels with screened 0.1mf and 12 resistances, 2/3 each. Yaxley type switches, single bank 9-way 2/3, and 2b 3p 3w 2/3; 3-bank 2p 4w, with middle screen, special type, 3/9, post 8d; Octal plugs with metal caps and chassis-type paxolin sockets 3 2/6; with solder tags, 3 3/-; U.S.A. 4-5-6-pin chassis-type paxolin valve holders, British made, 3/- dozen to clear. Variable condensers, four-gang with ceramic insulation, standard ¼in spindle, capacity .0004 on all four sections, note, a 100mm trimmer will bring these condensers to standard capacity, price 8/9 each; three-gang condensers with ceramic insulation, .0004, complete in screening box with air-spaced 100mm trimmers, 10/- each; twin-gang condensers, air-spaced, of the panel mounting type, ceramic end plates, sweated in vanes, which are offset for minimum capacity, an ideal short-wave tuning condenser, 4-hole fixing, capacity .0003, silvered vanes, 7/6 each. Single-type trimmer, variable with 4in spindle, Govt. quality, paxolin end plates, capacity .00006; single-hole fixing, wide vane spacing, 2/6 each. Metal boxes finished in flat black, ideal for instrument boxes, etc., complete with paxolin ¼in panel, size 8½×7½×3½ deep approx., four fixing lugs, four corner sockets for panel-fixing, 6/9 each complete. R.F. amplifiers, type 25, ex-R.A.F., new in cartons, contain 5w sp 3b ceramic switch with good knob, 15RF type trimmers in three divisions, three SP41 metalized valves in amphenol valve holders, ceramic coils easily removable for rewinding, fixed tuning of 30/40mcs, complete in metal case with res. and cond.; 50/- each. New high resistance phones with sponge earpads, magnetic type, with microphone of good quality, 10/9 set; complete with 4w plug type 10H/10991. Power microphones of multi-insert type, new, 20/-; ditto, secondhand, with high resistances phones, not guaranteed, 8/9. High speed relays with platinum contacts, 1,000ohms, on/off, 5/-; ditto on/off, 300ohms, about 20ma ceramic insulation, 3/6. Volume controls, 10,000ohm, medium spindle, 1/6; short spindle, ¼meg and 1meg, 1/6; 300ohm, preset wire wound, 1/6. Control boxes, small type, with fixing bracket containing toggle switch wires as SP DT HF choke section wound 25-ohms and 0.0005 mica condenser, 800ohm resistance, size 3×2×1½in approx.; 1/9 each. Control box, metal with Yaxley type 2b 4w 2p switch, with 2¼in well-finished pointer knob, on/off toggle, and DP DT toggle, case size 6×6×3 approx.; 5/-.

GEE ELECTRIC, 15, Little Newport St., London, W.C.2. Tel. Ger. 6794.—Offer radio components of all descriptions from our large and comprehensive stocks, including condensers, resistors, transformers, valves, test gear and everything for the service man; also a very large and varied stock of ex-Gov. radar and communication surplus at very keen and competitive prices.

THIS month's specials.—3½in C.R. tube, E.C.R.35, complete with holder, Mu metal screen, time base parts and valves, all enclosed in original case, ex-Gov., in guaranteed condition; £4/10; packing crate and carriage 5/- extra; trade enquiries invited. [7536

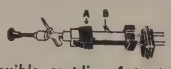
POST RADIO SUPPLIES offer copper instrument wire: Enamelled 17 s.w.g-42 s.w.g., tinned and fuse 17 s.w.g.-42 s.w.g., cotton covered 18 s.w.g.-45 s.w.g, silk covered 16 s.w.g.-46 s.w.g. Above include most odd gauges. Screws, nuts, washers, soldering tags, eyelets, rivets, etc.; ebonite and laminated bakelite panels; covered wires, flexes, etc.; crystals, permanent detectors, etc.; earphones, etc., etc. List available. Trade supplied.—Post Radio Supplies, 33, Bourne Gardens, E.4.

HARRY JAMES PRODUCTIONS, 270, Leith Walk, Edinburgh, 6.—Mail order only. C.o.d. or cash with order. Loudspeakers, 5in, 19/9; coils, T.R.F. with circuit M. and L., 8/6; condensers 2 gang 0.0005, 12/-; T.R.F. chassis, 4/-; resistances, ¼watt 3d, ½watt 4d, 1watt 6d, all standard values; volume controls, ¼ and ½meg, 4/9; dropper resistances, 0.2 and 0.3amp, with feet, 4/6; multi-ratio speaker transformers, 6/6; valve holders, 5, 7 pin and Octal, 6d; Amphenol type, 9d; electrolytics, 8mfds B.I. 3/-, 8+8 5/6, 16mfds 4/9, 0.1, 0.01, 0.05 8d; valves, c.o.d., most English and American types in stock. Give us your enquiries for anything in radio. Small delivery of 12A7 expected May. [7382

CRYSTAL PICK-UP

WITH *Unbreakable* CRYSTAL

The ACOS G.P.10 combines purity of reproduction with extreme reliability. A unique flexible assembly renders the crystal virtually unbreakable, while a needle-pressure adjustment is incorporated in the base. Resonance-free response from 50-8,000 cps. Output 1·5 v. at 1,000 cps. Needle pressure 1¼ ozs. (adjustable). Vibration-free arm movement. Screened lead. Price in Great Britain 44/- (including P.T).



Flexible coupling A protects crystal B against breakage. (Brit. Pat. 579,524. Pats. pend. abroad). Licensed by British Crystal Co. Ltd.

Obtainable only from Radio Dealers

COSMOCORD LTD
ENFIELD: MIDDLESEX

"We Were Greatly Impressed"

This phrase was used by a leading Electrica instrument concern in connection with

TRANSFORMERS and CHOKES

supplied by us, and is praise to which we have become accustomed. Our modern factory is fully equipped with vacuum and pressure impregnators, and all the latest test equipment.

POWER RATINGS 8 V.A. to 8 K.V.A.

AUDIO RATINGS 3 watts to 200 watts.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS TO Mr. D. T. N. Williamson's Specification. £3. 10. 0.

PROMPT DELIVERIES

AUSTIN MILLS LTD.
LOWER CARRS, STOCKPORT

Established 20 years *Phone: STO 3791*

I.F transformer replacement bobbins (uses original can and trimmers), 6/- each; r.f. chokes, superhet type, 2/-; sectionalised all-wave, 3/-; type X coils, 1¾in×⅞in dia., all ranges, 3/-; 3-band coil assemblies, 6/9 each.—Electronic Services, Arwenack St., Falmouth. [7116

GOVT. surplus components.—20,000 and 50,000 pots, 1/6; ¼w resistances, 1/3 doz.; Int. and Mazda octal holders, 2/- doz.; valves, 5U4 5/-, 6J5 3/6; many other types; service kit, including 8mf elec., 2 doz. resistors, 1 doz. cond., resin solder, sleeving, screened flex, B.A. nuts, bolts, etc., 10/-.—Hoyle, 320, Dewsbury Rd., Wakefield. [7327

CHARLES BRITAIN RADIO, Ltd.—It will pay you to read this. Selenium metal rectifiers, miniature type H18 Sen-Ter-Cel, replaces any half-wave rectifier, 5/- ea, larger type H25 7/6 ea; smoothing chokes, heavy duty, 360 ohm, 7/6 ea; modulation chokes, first class, impregnated, 8/6 ea; transceivers, brand new walkie-talkie with valves, phones and mike, etc., only £4/5, carriage paid; transceivers, ex-Army No. 22 sets in good condition, 2-8mc/s, £11/10, carriage paid; U.H.F. receivers, R1147B, contain the following new valves and are mainly new, 2 EF36, 1 EBC33, 2 EF50, 1 EC52, 1 EF54, in strong packing case, 39/6 carriage paid; indicator units, in metal case, 6in E.S. tube, time base and amplifiers with 7 valves, make your own scope, £6 ea (callers only this item); these represent only a small part of our constantly growing stocks and we have all our previously advertised and standard radio lines in stock; 2½d stamp for list "W."
CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO), Ltd., Radio House, 2, Wilson St., E.C.2. Tel. Bis. 2966.

RADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27, Tottenham Ct. Rd., W.1. Mus. 9188. Sets: Special offer U.H.F. receivers, ex-R.A.F., type 1481, range 66-86 mc/s, 10 6.3v valves, sequence R.F. (VR65), mixer (VR65), osc. (VR66), 3 i.f.s (VR53s), b.f.o. (VR53), det. and a.v.c. (VR54 double diode), a.f. (VR57), output (VR67), beautiful 0-180 degree 6in s.m. dial, tuning meter, r.f. and l.f. gain controls, a.v.c/main/b.f.o. switch, i.f.s 12 mc/s, jack sockets for main and line outputs, size 19in × 10½in ×10½in (fits standard 19in rack), ideal for conversion to 5 metres, etc., requires power pack 250 and 6.3v, all brand new, supplied complete with all valves, in original wooden cases with hinged lids (1ft 10in × 1ft 4in × 1ft 1in); price £12/12, with circuit diagram. Mains transformers, primary 230v 50c, secondary 300-0-300v, 200ma, 5v 3a, 6.3v 2.5a, 6.3v 3a, 25/-; primary 230v 50c, secondary 300-0-300v, 200ma, 5v 3a, 6.3v 4.5a, 22/6; primary 230v 50c, secondary 2,000v 2ma, 2v 2a, 4v 2a, 21/-; primary 80v, 1,000c, suitable for rewinding, 3/6. L.F. chokes, 2.5h 200ma, 7/6; 5h 200ma, 10/-; 20h 200ma, 12/6; 20h 400ma, 18/6. H.F. chokes, short and medium wave, 1/6; U.H.F., 1/-. Coils, super het. M.W. ae, M.W. osc., L.W. ae, L.W. osc., former size ½in × 1¾in, 2/6 each; iron-cored 465kc trap, 2/9; set of 4 coils and trap, 11/6. I.F. transformers, 465kc/s, iron core, 14/- pair; 480kc/s, iron core, 9/- pair. Speakers, p.m., all well-known makes, 2½in, 21/-; 5in, 22/6; 8in, 22/6; 8in with transformer, 25/-; 10in with trans., 39/6. Volume controls, with switch, 5k, 10k, 25k, 50k, 100k, 250k, 500k, 1 meg, 5/- each; less switch, carbon 20k, 30k, 50k, 100k, 500k, 1 meg, 2/6 each; double 1 meg, 3/6 each; mini. carbon, less switch, 1k, 20k, 100k, 200k, 500k, 1/6 each; less switch, wire wound, 200Ω, 500Ω, 1k, 2k, 5k, 10k, 20k, 50k, 2/6 each; mini., wire wound, 30Ω, 2/- each; 500Ω w.w., 15w, 4/6; double 500Ω, w.w. 4/-; 5,000Ω and 50,000Ω, ganged, 4/- each. Valveholders, 4-pin Brit., 1d Amphenol, 4p UX, 5p UX, 5p Brit. Madza oct., 6d each; Int. oct., pax, 6d each; Amphenol, 8d each; ceramic, 1/6 each; porcelain 7p Brit., 8d each; E.F.50, pax, 6d; micalex, 1/-; ceramic, 1/6 each. Electrolytic condensers, 8mfd 450v can, 3/3 each; 50mfd 12v can, 1/9 each; 100mfd 12v, 1/- each. Mansbridge condensers, 0.25mfd 400v working, 5d each; 0.25mfd 600v working, 7d each; 0.25mfd 2,000v working, 1/9 each; 0.25mfd 2,500v working, 2/- each, 0.5mfd 1,000v working, 9d each; 0.5mfd 1,200v working, 1/- each; 1mfd 350v working, 8d each; 1mfd 1,000v working, 1/3 each; 1mfd 2,500v working, 2/- each; 4mfd 600v working, 4/6 each; 4mfd 1,500v working, 5/ each. Mica condensers, 0.0001-3-5, 4d each; 0.01-2-4-5, 5d each; 0.1, 6d each. Silver mica condensers, 6pf-6,000pf, 6d each. Ceramic condensers, 2, 10, 20, 25, 50, 100pf, 6d each. Visual indicators, ex-R.A.F., in bakelite case, inc. 2 complete Weston moving coil meter movements, 300 microamps, f.s.d., 6/11 each. All orders under 10/- to include postage; c.o.d. orders over 10/-. [7672

MISCELLANEOUS

ELECTRIC shilling slotmeters; from 47/6; s.a.e. partics.—1, Barnfield Rd., Paignton.

It's hot—all the time That's because the heating element is housed **inside the bit** in the Solon Electric Soldering Iron. Soldering is easier; you get a neater, cleaner job in less time. All internal connections are housed at end of handle away from heat. A robust cord grip prevents sharp bending of the flexible lead. Complete with 6ft. of Henley 3-core flexible. Solon irons are made for the following standard voltages:—200/220 230/250.

Made in England.

Illustration shows a 125-watt standard model.

SOLON Electric SOLDERING IRON FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.
Engineering Dept., 51-53, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1.

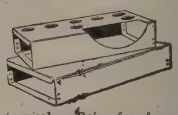
★

'Radiospares' Quality Parts

The Service Engineer's First Choice

★

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS



An engineering job, not just a folded sheet of metal. Fitted with steel straps, for extra rigidity, and tapped 2 B.A. for cabinet fixing. Open ends give greater accessibility for assembly and wiring. Light, strong, easy to work. Being free from rust or paint, as with cheap sheet-iron chassis, you get perfect bonding and earthing.

PLEASE NOTE REVISED PRICES

Undrilled, 5½in. × 9½in. × 2in. deep	5/6
Undrilled, 7in. × 7in. × 2in. deep	5/9
Undrilled, 11in. × 7in. × 2in. deep	6/6
Undrilled, 12in. × 9in. × 3in. deep	7/6
Undrilled, 17in. × 10in. × 2in. deep	8/9
Undrilled, 17in. × 10in. × 2in. deep in heavy (16) gauge	9/6
Punched, 10in. × 5½in. × 2in. deep for Midget Radio, with aperture for 6½in. Speaker and seven 1⅛in. holes	6/6

Packing and Postage 1/- each Chassis extra. C.W.O. Orders despatched on day of receipt, no waiting.

WIRELESS SUPPLIES UNLIMITED
264-266, Old Christchurch Rd., Bournemouth, Hants.

LAMINATION strip, 6in×⅞in×0.005in, 1½ tons.—John Downton & Co., 89, High St., Epping. Tel. 2163. [7321

TIME Recorders.—Write for particulars.—Gledhill Brook Time Recorders, Ltd., 84 Empire Works, Huddersfield. [2419

4BA and 6BA brass lock nuts; 1/10 gross, minimum 20-gross lots.—John Downton & Co., 89, High St., Epping. Tel. 2163. [7425

110 SUCCESSIVE *Wireless Worlds* ending issue Sept., 1940, completely card indexed.—Offers to 25, Dollis Park, N.3. [7399

SPARKS' data sheets offer the widest range of tested and guaranteed designs, in full-size data sheet form, obtainable in this country.

TINY Two, just released, a 2-valve all-dry self-contained portable, med. waves.

DESIGNED for individual listening to local stations on speaker, size 5¾×5½×5¼in, 18-volt HT; 2/6.

THREE-VALVE all-dry portable, m/1 waves, 9×6×4in, a most popular set; 2/6. Send a stamp for full list (W).

SPARKS' Data Sheets (W), 9, Phoebeth Rd., Brockley, S.E.4. Tel. Lee Green 0220. [6509

COMPLETE wireless station, ideal Field Day outfit; price and details on request.—J. Bull (Ruislip), Ltd., 42-46, Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middlesex. [7203

MODERN table radiogram cabinet, undrilled, £10; suit Weymouth or any TRF chassis up to 12×8, dial 4×3.—Burman, 64, Reighton Rd., Clapton, E.5. [7472

STANDARD telephone and Davenset accumulator chargers, heavy duty, in perfect running order; £15 each.—Norvall, 154, Colney Hatch Lane, N.10. Tudor 4389. [7496

S. G. PARNELL, formerly of Leicester College of Technology, would be glad to hear from any former member of R.A.F. or Army groups.—Write BM/VOLTS, W.C.1. [7489

"W.W.," May, '43-Dec., '46, 50/-; Ghirardi's "Modern Radio Servicing," 27/-; 'Radio Physics Course," 17/-.—Paul, Trevilla, St. Mary's Rd., South Norwood, S.E.25. [7555

COIL winders, self-contained, hand feed machines, for hand or power drive, with automatic wire tensioning; early delivery.—Symax, Ltd., 39, St. George's Rd., Reading.

MINIATURE relay, 4,000ohm, D.P.D.C., ¾ oz; make your own from our complete and fully illustrated instructions; 4/6 post free; we can also supply materials.—J. M. Noble, 210, Totternhoe Rd., Dunstable, Beds. [7519

LATHE.—Why wait months for delivery? Build your own from easily obtainable parts and material; well tested sets of diagrams and full instructions; price 5/-, posted promptly.— W. W. Barham. Bridge Av., St. Sampsons, Guernsey. [7440

TO clear! 100ft reels stranded bronze aerial wire, with clips; usual price 4/6, our price 2/3, post 8d.—Marble Arch Motor Supplies, Ltd., Head Office and Showrooms, 286-302, Camberwell Rd., S.E.5 (Rod. 2181), and at all branches. [7485

BOUND copies of *Wireless World*, January to December (2 volumes) 1927; January to June, 1929; January to June, 1931; January to June, 1932; January to December, 1933 (2 volumes); July to December, 1934; £2/10 per volume.—Box 8346. [7467

AMERICAN magazines are now available by annual subscription; post free for one year, F.M. and Television, 30/-; Radio Craft, 16/6; Q.S.T., 21/6; C.Q. (Radio Amateurs Mag.), 18/6; Radio Maintenance, 18/-.—For list of other magazines obtainable, send s.a.e. to Dept. W.W., Willen, Ltd., 120, St. George's Rd., London, E.10. [7452

SOLDERING difficulties solved.—Have you been put off making a set because of soldering difficulties, either through lack of electricity or low voltage? Here is the answer—use the "Dorset" Hot Spot soldering outfit in conjunction with any car battery (hired if necessary from garage); as used during recent cuts for construction of our coil packs, etc.; makes cleaner and neater joints and avoids damage to components; complete with instructions for use, 5/6.—Weldona Radio Accessories, Ltd., 49, North St., Portslade, Brighton. [7141

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

WANTED, coil-winding machines, for winding fine wire.—Box 8515. [7504

WANTED, "W.W." Jan. and Feb., 1947.—L'Ancresse, Hayne Rd., Beckenham.

WANTED, "W.W.," July, 1946.—Darling, 76, Link Lane, Wallington, Surrey. [7475

WANTED, service sheets, all makes, from 1936.—Condition and price to Box 8437.

WANTED, TR9 or similar (amateur wl.), ready for op.—BM/EKYV, London.

R.K. senior spkr., any field, straight corrugated cone, pref. internal spider.—Box 8344.

WANTED, B.T.H. carbon microphone.—price and condition to Box 8153. [7436

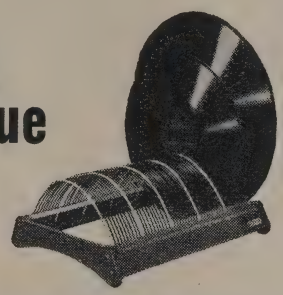
WANTED, Rogers Majestic 10-120 or eleven 11-x. H.M.V. autoradiogram.—Box 8144.

1890

Have You Seen

Holding up to 50 records, 10" and 12", yet requiring no more space than a medium-sized table lamp, the new lightweight portable IM RAK is the latest and neatest solution to your storage problem.

This Unique



Every record easy to get at. Every division individually numbered. Records held firmly in position by resilient, plastic-covered, sprung-steel divisions and cushioned at points of contact.

Record Library?

Finished in a wide choice of gay colours. And you can add on new racks just like a unit bookcase. Now available at most record shops, price 29/6d. plus 6/5d. tax. Optional dustproof plastic cover 7/9d. plus 1/8½d. tax.

The new **IM RAK**

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS IM NEEDLES

For details of your nearest supplier write to ALFRED IMHOF LTD., Dept. W.2., 112, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1. Museum 5944.

WANTED, plastic cabinet for Emerson lw mw midget, any colour, for cash.—Box 8554. [7540

TRANSFORMERS, type 10K/7916, used in R.A.F. intercom., wanted in any quantity.—40, Bonsall Rd., Birmingham, 23. [7414

WANTED, Garrard or Collard auto record change unit, mechanically sound.—West, 32, Broomfield Grove, Rotherham, Yorks

WANTED, surplus transformers, new or damaged.—Send sample and price required to Sea Rescue Equipment, Ltd., Chiltern Works, Watford. [7266

WANTED, Ekco A.C. 97 glass station dial, also speaker fret for Ekco A.C. 74, both urgently wanted to clear up jobs.—J. Moxham, 41, College Rd., Epsom, Surrey. [7383

G. W. SMITH & Co (RADIO), Ltd., require the following: new or second-hand radio receivers and radiograms; all classes of radio test equipment; highest cash prices paid. G. W. SMITH & Co. (RADIO), Ltd., 2, Cecil Rd., Southgate, London, N.14. Tel. Enterprise 5463. [5116

WANTED, T.P. Soho or similar, 3½×2½ or ¼-pl, reflex, suitable for interior portraits and outdoor; full details.— Gill, 100 Bernard St., Woodville, Burton-on-Trent.

WANTED, "Trader" service sheets for Ever Ready all dry radio, M.W. and S.W. only; also Blue Spot radio model A69.—Ross, 133, Chelmsford Ave., Grimsby, Lincs.

WANTED, valves for Ultra Lynx dc model; any or all of the following, dc 2SGPM (Met), dc 2SG Magda, dc PEN, Phillips' Manilwatt.—Write K. Martin, Archeven, High St., Henfield, Sussex. [7462

WE need for radio production 2 gauge condensers, mains transformers, electrolytics, loud speakers, valves and all kinds of other components; please let us have your offers without delay.—Write Box 6856. [7103

REQUIRED immediately, several cwt 47 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire (preferably double enamelled), or alternatively 46 s.w.g., 45 s.w.g.; could exchange heavier gauges if necessary.—Wright & Weaire, Ltd., Simonside Works South Shields. Tel. South Shields 2301. [7498

WE buy for cash, new, used, radio, electrical equipment, all types; especially wanted, radios, radiograms, test equipment, motors, chargers, recording gear, etc.—If you want to sell at the maximum price, call, write or 'phone to University Radio, Ltd., 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., W.C.2. Ger. 4447.

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

MAINS transformers rewound, new transformers to any specification.

MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first class workmanship, fully guaranteed.

F. M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs. Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 3855

MAINS transformer rewound and constructed to any specification; prompt delivery.—Brown, 3, Bede Burn Rd., Jarrow. 3460

LOUDSPEAKER repairs, British, American, any make; moderate prices.—Sinclair Speakers, 12, Pembroke St. London, N.1. Terminus 4355. [3308

LOUDSPEAKERS repaired; transformers, clock coils, chokes, rewound; prompt attention; prices quoted.—E. Mason, 5, Balham Grove, Balham, London, S.W. [7667

ELECTRICAL measuring instruments skilfully repaired and recalibrated.—Electrical Instrument Repair Service, 329, Kilburn Lane, London, W.9. Tel. Lad. 4168. [6935

REWINDS and windings to specifications; radio consultant engineers; components supplied; catalogue on application.—Diskin & Holden, 370, Station Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea.

"SERVICE with a Smile."—Repairers of all types of British and American receivers; coil rewinds; American valves, spares, line cord.—F.R.I., Ltd., 22, Howland St., W.1. Museum 5675. [1575

REPAIRS to moving coil speakers, cones, coils fitted, field rewound or altered; speaker transformers, clock coils rewound, guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service; no mains trans. accepted.

L.S. REPAIR SERVICE, 49, Trinity Rd., Upper Tooting, London, S.W.17. [4819

STURDY rewinds, mains transformers, chokes and fields; we give prompt delivery and guarantee satisfaction; 14 years' experience; prices on request.—Sturdy Electric Co., Ltd., Dipton, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [4316

LOUDSPEAKER repairs, any make, reasonable prices, prompt delivery, to the trade and quality fans; 25 years' combined experience with Rola, Magnavox, Goodmans, Celestion.—Sound Service Radio, 80, Richmond Rd., Kingston-on-Thames. Kin. 8008. [4977

REWINDS, mains transformers, speaker, field coil-chokes, high-grade workmanship, 7-day delivery; new transformers constructed to customers' specification, singly or in quantities.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [3719

THESE ARE IN STOCK

Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook, by A. A. Ghirardi, **35s.,** postage 10d.
Modern Radio Servicing, by A. A. Ghirardi, **35s.,** postage 10d.
Radio Physics Course, by A. A. Ghirardi, **35s.,** postage 10d.
Television Receiving Equipment, by W. T. Cocking, **12s 6d.,** postage 5d.
Radio Engineer's Pocket Book, by F. J. Camm, **3s. 6d.,** postage 3d.
Radio Laboratory Handbook, by M. G. Scroggie, **12s. 6d.,** postage 6d.
Radio Receiver Circuits Handbook, by E. M. Squire, **6s.,** postage 4d.
Radio Engineer's Handbook, by F. E. Terman, **35s.,** postage 9d.
Time Bases, by O. S. Puckle, **16s.,** postage 5d.
Radio - Frequency Measurements by Bridge and Resonance Methods, by L. Hartshorn, **21s.,** postage 6d.
Radio Tube Vade Mecum, by P. H. Brans, **12s. 6d.,** postage 6d.
The Wireless World Valve Data, 2s., postage 2d.

WE HAVE THE FINEST STOCK OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN RADIO BOOKS. WRITE OR CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
(Dept. W.23), 19-21, Praed St., London, W.1

THIS — *Does these*

ACCURATELY and QUICKLY
Chassis, Brackets, Shrouds, Condensor and Transformer clips — TREPANNING Steel or Aluminium.
Five sizes—12" to 36"
Full particulars from
A. A. TOOLS, (W),
197a, WHITEACRE ROAD
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE

POST-WAR TELEVISION

The advance in Radio Technique offers unlimited opportunities of high pay and secure posts for those Radio Engineers who have had the foresight to become technically qualified. How you can do this quickly and easily in your spare time is fully explained in our unique handbook.

Full details are given of **A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E. City & Guilds Exams.,** and particulars of up-to-date courses in **Wireless Engineering, Radio Servicing, Short Waves, Television, Mathematics, etc., etc.**

We Guarantee "NO PASS—NO FEE"

Prepare for to-morrow's opportunities *and post-war competition* by sending for your copy of this very informative 112-page guide NOW—**FREE.**

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 388)
17, Stratford Place, London, W.1

Anodised Aluminium Dials, 3 waveband 180° sweep, engraved with station names, in green, red and white, with switch indicator markings. 3½" × 5½" post paid. ... **6s. 3d.**

AC/DC Superhet kits, 3 wave, 5 valve, with full wiring diagrams and instructions, chassis valves and 8 inch speaker post paid **£13 10s. 0d.**

3 wave Superhet Coil Pack with wiring diagram, switch, padders and trimmers post paid ..... **37s. 6d.**

Special Components Catalogue, 1/- post paid.

B. T. S.
63, London Road, Brighton, 1. Sussex.

REWINDS and conversions to mains and output transformers, fields, etc., from 4/6; pp equipment a speciality.—N.L. Rewinds, 4, Brecknock Rd., N.7. Tel. Arnold 3390. [6283

LOUDSPEAKER and transformer repairs "almost by return of post"; we offer the quickest service in the trade, at competitive prices.—A.W.F. Radio Products, Ltd., Borough Mills, Bradford, Yorks. [7167

COIL specialists.—Tuning and oscillator coils, i.f. and l.f. transformers, chokes, etc., rewound and wound to specification.—Electronic Services (R.T.R.A. Service Section), Arwenack St., Falmouth. [7117

24-HOUR service, 6 months' guarantee, any transformer rewind, mains outputs and i.f.s., etc., all types of new transf., etc., supplied to specification; business heading or service card for trade prices.—Majestic Winding Co., 180, Windham Rd., Bournemouth.

REWINDS, mains transformers layer wound wax impregnated, O/P transformers, chokes, fields, clock coils, pick-ups, fractional hp motors, competitive prices, prompt delivery; guaranteed work.—W. Groves, Manufacturing Electrical Engineer, 154, Ickneild Port Rd., Birmingham, 16. [4547

LOUDSPEAKER repairs.—L. Cottenham for your loudspeaker repairs at keen competitive prices; all types repaired; field coils fitted or rewound to any resistance; quick service and guaranteed satisfaction; send to L. Cottenham, loudspeaker repair factory, Whetley Lane, Bradford, Yorks. Your enquiries will receive immediate attention. [7377

ALL makes and kinds of electrical and radio measuring instruments repaired by skilled technicians, A.I.D. approved; all work quoted by return without charge. Also for sale, large variety of voltmeters, ammeters, milli-ammeters, 2in and 2½in dial, reconditioned ex-Air Ministry stock.—W. O. Prescott, Ltd., Dept. D., 29-31, Cowcross St., E.C.1. Tel. Cle. 6783. [6205

WORK WANTED.

RADIOGRAMS and television cabinets for home and export; first-class work only.—Mr. Glennie, 7, President St., Goswell Rd., E.C.1. [7438

WE magnetize or de-magnetize permanent magnets for the trade and individuals; any quantity; immediate delivery.—I.A.G., 39, Toys Lane, Cradley, Staffs. [7410

EX-GOVERNMENT stores classified and civil uses suggested; modifications planned and completed on small quantities.—5, Dora Rd., Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. [7506

WE make wireless cabinets, also for radiograms, for home and export, immediate deliveries.—Radiac, Ltd., 26, Brondesbury Rd., London, N.W.6. Maida Vale 8792. [7243

KEEP a permanent record of your circuits! Complete blueprints drawn from your sketch, component valves, etc., inserted, 5/-, extra copies 1/3.—Send to BCM/Manuscripts, London, W.C.1. [6856

CIRCUIT diagrams (individual designs) to order, suggestions and theory; consultant work accepted; drawings and tracings prepared (electrical or mechanical), repairs.—Write R. G. Young, 3a, Bridges Rd., Wimbledon.

ENGRAVING.—Precision instrument firm in West London can undertake specialized machine engraving of knobs, dials, tanels or sundry components; excellent delivery on small quantities.—Write Box 1641, c/o Charles Barker & Sons, Ltd., 31, Budge Row, E.C.4.

TELEVISION aerial installations and aerial maintenance, full range of antennas supplied and/or installed by experts; removals and re-erections arranged; our pre-war Trade Service Dept. is now open.—Brochures from Wolsey Television, Ltd., 87, Brixton Hill, S.W.2. Tulse Hill 1240. [7320

THE name to note for all kinds of radio, and electrical metal work to specification, modern rustproof, all shapes and sizes undertaken, and for tropical use; components and sub-assemblies executed to meet recognised wiring and material standards; consultation, advice without obligation.—Write Dept. 23, Sea Rescue Equipment, Ltd., Chiltern Works, Clarendon Rd., Watford, Herts. [5977

BUSINESSES FOR SALE OR WANTED

RADIO and electrical, excellent main road position, Streatham, modern lock-up shop, rent £125 p.a.; price £300, s.a.v.—Inwood, 230, Stockwell Rd., Brixton 1736. [7400

RADIO electrical shop and service dept., centre Essex village, population 2,000, no competition, outgoings £70 p.a., profit £5/10 weekly; £350, s.a.v.—King c/o 65, South Primrose Hill, Chelmsford, Essex. [7515

WELL-KNOWN London suburban electrical factor forced to give up through ill-health, offers very valuable road connections and manufacturing contacts at knock-out price of £2,500 including 15cwt van; rare opportunity for purchaser willing to handle radio accessories.—Apply Box 8158. [7447

WAVEBAND COVERAGE

12·5—2000 metres

OBTAINED WITH OUR D COILS

For further details ask your dealer. Please note that all components are available through trade channels only.

ENQUIRIES INVITED FROM MANUFACTURERS

WEYMOUTH RADIO MFG. CO.
Phone 701/2
Grams 'Weyrad'
CRESCENT WORKS, WEYMOUTH

RADIO BATTERY TESTER

Use "Quixo" method of battery testing.
Reliable results. Guaranteed.
Send for interesting leaflet R115 on battery testing.

RUNBAKEN • MANCHESTER

HARTLEY-TURNER
HIGHEST FIDELITY SERVICE

The wide smooth response of the 215 speaker which manufactures neither artificial Bass nor metal top, demands an equally good response from the rest of the equipment. The average "high fidelity" T.R.F. receiver may not have a wide a response as its owner believes, nor does it follow that an amplifier made from a good design is necessarily free from distortion. To cope with this situation we shall introduce a sensitive T.R.F. receiving unit with the 3rd Programme very much in mind, and a 30-watt amplifier available either complete, in kit form, or as a "book of words."

Full details of these and other products will be sent to everyone on our mailing list. See that your name is included. Meanwhile the most important single item is the

SPEAKER: MODEL 215—£9

H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD
152 HAMMERSMITH RD., LONDON, W.6
TELEPHONE: RIVERSIDE 7387

L·R·S DELIVERY from STOCK

Avominor DC Test Meters ... 4 Gns
Avominor AC/DC Test Meters... ... £8 10
(Both supplied on Easy Terms if desired)
Stuart Centrifugal Electric Pumps
for all pumping purposes, garden fountains, etc.
No. 10. 100 galls. p.h. £5 10
No. 11. 300 „ „ £6 16
No. 12. 600 „ „ £8 8
Inc. foot valve and strainer, carr. paid. STUART adjustable fountain jet, 5 3.
Morphy Richards Cyldon Door Chimes ... 49/
Post Free.
Ex-Govt. R.A.F. Pocket Watches. 15 jewels high-grade Swiss movement. First-class time keepers ... ... 7 Gns
Regd. Post 10d. extra.

The LONDON RADIO SUPPLY Co.
(The L.R. Supply Co. Ltd.) Est. 1925
BALCOMBE SUSSEX

STERNS of FLEET STREET

Extensive Range of proprietary makes of Radio Components and Instruments are at your disposal.
Send 2½d. stamp for our May 1947 Stock List.

Midget Radio Kit of Parts, entirely complete, Valves, M/Coil Spkr., Wiring Inst., 4-valve Medium and Long Wave, 200-250 volt AC/DC, Valves 6J7, 6K7, 25Y5, 25A6. Size 11in. x 6in. x 8in. Price, incl. Tax, **£7/7/6.**

An attractive **Light Veneered Cabinet** can be supplied at **30/-** extra.

Ex-Govt. M/Coil Meters, 0-1 m/a, 2in., **21/-**; 2½in., **37/6**; 0-500 micro/amp, 2in., **21/-.**

Avo Meters. Universal AC/DC Minor, **£8/10/-.** D.C. Minor, **£4/4/-.** No. 7, **£19/10/-.** Valve Tester, **£16/10/-.**

Wearite "P" Coils. Ranges, 12-2,000 metres, in stock, A, HF, osc., **3/-.**

Wearite I.F. Transf., 465 k/c. Standard, **20/-** pr. Midget, **21/-** pr. Iron Core.

Atkins Coil Packs, 3 wavebands, 15-50, 200-600, 900-2,000 metres, Iron Cored Coils, size, 1¾in. x 2⅛in. x 3½in., **38/6.**

Speakers. P.M., 2-3 ohm, 2½in. Celestion, **27/6.** 3½in. Goodmans, **30/-.** 5in. Page, **16/9'** 5in. Rola, **21/6.** 6½in. Rola, **22/6.** 8in. Rola, **24/-.** 10in. Goodmans, **35/-.** **Energised,** 5in. Rola, with T 1,000 ohm **29/6.** 6½in. Rola 1,000 ohm, **27/6.** 8in. Rola 1,500 ohm, **31/6.** 8in. Celestion with T, 2,000 ohm, **36/6.** 15 ohm Speakers also in stock.

Output Transf. in stock for above, Multi ratio, Midget and Standard.

Varley P/Pull O/put Transf., 15 watt, ratios 20-1 to 68-1, DP46/48, **23/6.**

Heavy Duty P/Pull Input Transf., 26/-.

Ex-Govt. Precision Slow Motion Drives, 50-1, **12/6.**

L.F. Chokes, 20 Hny., 300 ohm, 60 m/a., **6/6.** Varley 5 Hny. 50 ohm, 250 m/a., **18/-.** 20 Hny. 250 ohm, 120 m/a., **18/-.** 40 Hny. 470 ohm, 120 m/a., **27/6.**

Centralab Volume Controls, 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, ¼ meg., ½ meg., 1 and 2 meg., with switch, **6/-**; less switch, **4/3.**

W/Wound V/Controls, 6 ohm to 25K, in stock, **5/-.**

Droppers, adjustable, .2 amp. 1,000 ohm, **3/9.** .3 amp. 600 ohm, **4/6.**

Denco Maxi-Q Coils, Octal Base Plug-in and chassis Mtg. types, ranges, 9-30, 20-68, 167-727, 500-1760 metres. A, H.F., and Osc, **4/-** and **4/3.**

Carbon Hand Mikes, with D/pole Send/Receiver Switch, **5/-.**

Mike Matching Transf., Ratio 100-1, **5/-.**

Epicylic 2 speed Ball Drive, ¼in. shaft, with Coupler, **3/6.**

Garrard type Crystal P/Up Heads, 46/11.

Selenium Metal Rect., Bridge type, 12v., 1.5 amp, **12/6,** 12v. 3.5 amp **22/6,** 6v. 3 amp Metal, **7/6.** V/Doublers: 250 v. 50 m/a **11/6,** 250 v.230 m/a, **25/-,** 130v. 40 m/a, **7/6.**

Mains Transf., 200-250v. giving 12 and 16v. 3.5 amp, **24/6.**

Filament Transf., Input 200-230 v. giving 4v. at 7.5 amp, C.T., **12/6.**

Varley Mains Transf. 350-0-350 v., 80 m/a., 6.3 v. 2.5 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., **30/-.** 350-0-350 v 80 m/a, 4 v. 2.5 amp., 4 v. 5 amp., **30/-.** 425-0-425 v. 150 m/a., 6.3 v. 4 amp., 5 v. 3 amp., 4 v. 4 amp., **50/-.**

350-0-350 v. 120 m/a., 6.3 v. 4 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., **37/6,** All have C.T. L/T.s and Screened Prims.

Also in stock. Condensers, Electrolitics, Resistances ½ to 20 watt. Coils, matched pairs, M. and L. wave, medium wave, etc. H.F. Chokes, etc

Terms Cash with Order or C.O.D.

Enquiries Welcomed!

STERN RADIO LTD.
115 FLEET STREET, E.C.4.
Tel.: CENTRAL 5814.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

A.M.I.E.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms; over 95 % successes; for full details of modern courses in all branches of electrical technology send for our 112-page handbook, free and post free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1. [6270

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

WANTED, coil-winding capacity, including wave-winding and assembly capacity for radio receiver coils, I.F. transformers, output transformers and mains transformers; all material supplied; drawings and full specifications available; delivery required to commence within three months at 500 sets per week; write, giving full details of capacity which will be treated in confidence.—Box 8342.

FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIP

WORKING partner wanted in growing trade and retail television and retail service business in Essex; applicant must be conversant with all radio and T.V. repairs and to invest £500-£1,000; good opening for keen man.—Replies in confidence to Box 8155. [7442

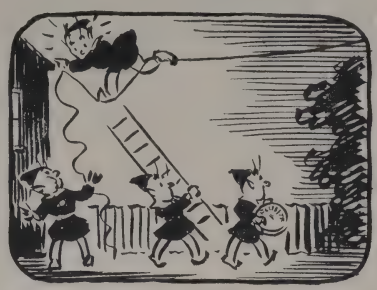
AGENCIES

EXPERIENCED British radio sales engineer designer, well-known transmitter, now resident Far East, wishes contact manufacturers, distributors, who want competent technical and commercial representation; own staff and equipment; prepared to accept contracts for installation of transmitting, receiving or telephone equipment and the like in any territory.—Box 8618. [7661

SITUATIONS VACANT

BOROUGH of Fulham. Electricity department.
TRAINEE radio mechanic. Applicants should have had training in the use of simple workshop tools and have elementary knowledge of general principles of electricity and magnetism. The successful applicant will be required to continue his studies at a technical institute and, if necessary, will be allowed one day from work per week without pay for this purpose. The position is progressive and on the successful completion of his training and studies the applicant should be eligible for the position of a radio mechanic. The rates of pay are £1/12/1 per 44 hour week at 14 years of age, rising annually to £4/8/2 per 47 hour week at 20 years of age.
TERMS of employment will be in accordance with N.F.E.A. agreements.
FORMS of application for above position may be obtained upon application to the Borough Electrical Engineer, 587, Fulham Rd., S.W.6.

MINISTRY of Civil Aviation.—Appointment of radio operators.
APPLICATIONS are invited for appointments as radio operators at Civil Aviation Radio Stations. Applicants must be at least 21 and under 40 years of age on 1st May, 1947. Candidates for appointment to Grade II must possess the Postmaster General's Second-Class Certificate of proficiency in radio telegraphy or the Air Operator's Licence with practical experience as a wireless operator in H.M. Forces, the Merchant Navy, civil aviation, etc. Ex-Service candidates not possessing these qualifications will be considered if they possess the Service "trade" qualification combined with suitable practical experience. Opportunity exists for suitably qualified officers to be promoted to Grade I, and candidates already qualified may be appointed direct to that grade. Qualifications required for Grade I are similar to those laid down for Grade II except that candidates must possess the Postmaster General's First-Class Certificate of proficiency in radio telegraphy or the Air Operator's Licence, and have had practical experience in direction finding work. Rates of pay on entry to Grade II range from 98/- a week at age 21 to 106/- a week at age 25 or over, rising by annual increments to a maximum of 130/-. Rates for Grade I range from 104/- a week at 21 to 120/- a week at 25 or over, rising by annual increments to a maximum of 165/- a week. These rates include consolidated bonus addition. When final complements are settled establishment will be offered within those complements to suitable operators. Candidates should apply by postcard for a form of application to the Ministry of Civil Aviation, Establishment Division (B), 10, Fleet St., London, E.C.4, quoting reference Est./351. The latest date for the receipt of completed application forms is 7th June, 1947. Applications from candidates serving in the Forces overseas, if not received by that date, will be considered in connection with vacancies which will arise during the next few months, provided that they are received by 16th August, 1947; such applications may be by letter, giving date of birth and full details of qualifications and experience. [7471



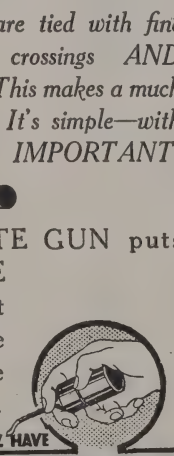
THE "FLUXITE QUINS" AT WORK

"I'll soon fix the aerial tight
said Oi "with a spot of FLUXITE
"Ah, the ladder! " cried EE
I'll borrow it, see
Or we'll never get finished tonight!"

See that FLUXITE is always by you—in the house—garage—workshop — wherever speedy soldering is needed. Used for over 30 years in Government works and by leading engineers and manufacturers. Of all Ironmongers—in tins, 10d, 1/6 & 3/-.

TO CYCLISTS! Your wheels will NOT keep round and true unless the spokes are tied with fine wire at the crossings AND SOLDERED. This makes a much stronger wheel. It's simple—with FLUXITE—but IMPORTANT.

The FLUXITE GUN puts FLUXITE where you want it by a simple pressure Price 1/6, or filled, 2/6.



ALL MECHANICS *WILL* HAVE

FLUXITE

IT SIMPLIFIES *ALL* SOLDERING

Write for Book on the ART OF "SOFT" SOLDERING and for Leaflets on CASE-HARDENING STEEL and TEMPERING TOOLS with FLUXITE. Price **1d.** *each.*

FLUXITE LTD.
(Dept. W.W.), Bermondsey Street, S.E.1

A.C.S. RADIO

SPECIALISTS IN SHORT WAVE

and high-class broadcast equipment offer a wide range of components for the constructor and enthusiastic amateur.

We are Agents for Eddystone, Raymart, Hamrad and Labgear components including Variable Condensers for receiving and transmitting, Air Trimmer condensers; plug-in coils and coil formers; valve holders; R.F. and A.F. Chokes; Mains transformers; mica, paper and electrolytic condensers; volume controls; quartz crystals for the amateur bands; frequency standards and crystal gate receivers; aerial wire and equipment; meters and test sets by M.I.P. (Pullin) Ltd.; B.V.A. and American valves including transmitting types by Standard Telephones, and specialised U.H.F. types; Cathode Ray Viewing units by Labgear; Amplifiers and radio tuner units by Lowther Mfg. Co.; Voigt Speakers and Corner Horns; Amplifiers by Leak, including the famous Point-One Series.

We have continually changing stock of Communications Receivers such as **National, RME, Hallicrafters, Hammarlund** and can often offer high grade American All-wave receivers, such as **Scott, McMurdo Silver,** etc. Home Talkie conversion kits, including Sound Heads, Amplifiers, etc. Latest **LISTS** sent on request.

44 WIDMORE Rd BROMLEY, KENT
'Phone RAVensbourne 0156

BATTERY CHARGERS and TRICKLE CHARGERS

Trouble-free Chargers fitted with selenium all-metal rectification. Good allowance on your old Charger. Thirty years experience behind every Runbaken product. Booklet R.15 describing 12 Models on request.

RUNBAKEN·MANCHESTER·1

WE APOLOGISE to those who have been waiting months for replies. Our post-war plans have been frustrated so far. Sorry

VOIGT PATENTS LTD.

Be WISE and PATIENT

AMATEUR CRYSTALS IN MINIATURE

.02% calibration accuracy. 2 in 1 million 1% temperature coefficient.

7 megacycles..... **27/6** each.
14 megacycles..... **35/-** each.

Hermetically sealed in glass button based envelope standard B7G base.

(Small stocks at present, but delivery improving)

AMERICAN VALVES (NEW)

Button Base, Acorn, Metal and G.T. types. Available from Stock.

9001, 9002, 9003, **15/-** ea. 6AG5, 6AK5, 6C4, 6J6, **15/-** ea. 955, **25/-**. 957, **35/-**. 0Z4, **15/3**. 6SK7, 6SJ7, 6SG7, **12/10** ea. 6AC7/1852, **21/4**. 6AG7, **21/4**. 6C5, 6J5, **9/2** ea. 6H6, **6/9**. 6F6, 6L7, 6K6, **12/10** ea. 6SA7 **14/-**. 6E5, **15/-**. 6L6, 6SN7, 6SL7, 6SC7, **18/3** ea. 12SK7, 12SJ7, 12SG7, 12A6, **12/10** ea. 12K8, **14/-**.

International Octal Bases (Ceramic), **2/6**. R.C.A. Button Bases, for 9001, 6AK5, etc. (Ceramic), **1/6**. Button Bases with shield cans, **3/-**. American Acorn Bases (Ceramic), **2/-**. American Loktal Bases (Bakelite), **1/-**. EF50 Bases Ceramic or siliconised polystyrene. **3/-**.

TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD.

177, Edgware Road, London, W.2

Telephone : PADdington 6116

PLEASE NOTE: Above is our only address—we are in no way associated with any other company of similar name.

CROWN Agents for the Colonies.

APPLICATIONS from qualified candidates are invited for the following posts:—

JUNIOR Radio Engineers required by the Government of the Bahamas for a tour of three years in the first instance; salary £500, rising to £600 a year. On salary of £500 a cost-of-living allowance of £150 a year is payable. Free passages. Candidates, not over 40 years of age, must have had good basic training in radio engineering for vacancies (A), (B) or (C), or in electrical engineering for vacancy (D), and possess one or other of the following qualifications:—

(A) For radio receiver maintenance. A good knowledge of radio receiver design, construction and maintenance, fault finding procedure, and high frequency and vhf receivers. (M/N/17500.)

(B) For radio transmitter maintenance. A good knowledge of radio transmitter circuit design and operation and experience in the maintenance of telegraph and radio telephone transmitters up to 5kw on broadcast, high frequency and vhf. Mechanical ability in the use of tools essential. (M/N/17501.)

(C) For general radio maintenance. Good experience with antennæ and antennæ construction and ability to maintain and operate teletype machines. A good knowledge of the use of workshop facilities, test equipment, small machine tools, and the method of construction of small equipment essential. (M/N/17502.)

(D) For radio telephone terminal equipment maintenance. Good practical experience with speech amplifiers, filters and filter circuits, voice-operated switching and control systems, and some knowledge of landline telephony and telephone repeaters. Ability to use drawing instruments for simple drawing work. (M/N/17503.)

Apply at once in writing, stating age, whether married or single and full particulars of qualifications and experience and mentioning this paper to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, quoting for (A) M/N/17500, (B) M/N/17501, (C) M/N/17502, (D) M/N/17503, on both letter and envelope.

BOROUGH of Fulham. Electricity department.

RADIO mechanic. Applicants must have had experience in the servicing of all types of radio receivers, alignment of superhets, use of all types of instruments and a sound knowledge of radio theory. Television circuitry knowledge an advantage. Rate of pay 2/9 per hour or £6/9/3 per 47 hour week.

TERMS of employment will be in accordance with N.F.E.A. agreements.

FORMS of application for above position may be obtained upon application to the Borough Electrical Engineer, 587, Fulham Rd., S.W.6.

BOROUGH of Fulham. Electricity department.

RADIO diagnoser. Applicants must have had experience in fault tracing in all types of radio receivers, alignment of superhets, use of all types of instruments and a thorough knowledge of radio theory. Television circuitry knowledge an advantage. Rate of pay 2/11 per hour or £6/17/1 per 47 hour week.

TERMS of employment will be in accordance with N.F.E.A. agreements.

FORMS of application for above position may be obtained upon application to the Borough Electrical Engineer, 587, Fulham Rd., S.W.6.

REQUIRED, test engineer with knowledge of high-power, high-frequency valve generators.—Box 6222. [6886

CONTACT sought with specialist able to advise occasionally on R.F. transmission line problems.—Box 7442 [7241

TESTERS reqd. for Alba Radio City factory, 5-day week, staff canteen.—Apply A. J. Balcombe, Ltd., 52, Tabernacle St., E.C.2.

REQUIRED by instrument company engaged on industrial telecommunications and medical measuring equipment:—

(A) ONE Development Engineer; good physics degree or equivalent and some years' experience in comparable work; age at least 25 years; salary according to experience.

(B) ONE Mechanical Designer; radio experience and degree or equivalent essential; salary £430-£590 p.a.

(C) ONE Technical Assistant; radio experience essential; salary £6 per week upwards according to experience.—Box 6857. [7104

COUNTER salesman required for small components, W. London, some technical knowledge useful.—Details and salary required to Box 8632. [7675

RADIO service engineer, with pre-war experience in leading makes of radio and television, required for S.W. H.M.V. dealer.—Box 8135. [7381

SHORTHAND-TYPIST required in London familiar wireless technical terms, quick and accurate; interesting non-commercial work —Box 8647. [7676

VALVES AVAILABL

At B.O.T prices, British and American, these are only a selection of our 10,000 valves held in stock. Please send for our comprehensive Valves Available List, free, enclosing S.A.E. for reply. Postage 6d. extra. C.W.O. or C.O.D.

Mullard.—DF33, DL33, DL35, KK32, KF35, KBC32, KL35, VP2B, SP2, PM12M, TDD2A, PM2HL, PM2A, PM202, QP22B, EM4, EM35, ECH35, EF6, EF39, EF36, EF37, EF50, EF54, EC31, EB34, EBC3, EBC33, ECC31, ECC32, EL2, EL32, EL3, EL33, EL35, EL50, PM24M, TH4B, VP4, SP4, SP4B, 2D4A, 354V, 164V, PenA4, PenB4, Pen4DD, FC13C, VP13C, SP13, SP13C, 2D13C, HL13C, CBL31, DW4/350, CY1, CY31, AZ1, AZ31.

Brimar.—20D2, 15D2, 11D3, 11D5, 10D1, 9A1, 8A1, 8D2, 7D5, 4D1, 7A2, 1LA4, 1LH4, 7A7, 7B5, 7B6, 7B7, 7B8, 7C5, 7C6, 7C7, 7Y4, 15, 18, 19, 24A, 26, 27, 31, 32, 34, 42, 43, 46, 71, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 89, 2103, 2A6, 2B7, 1N5, 5V4, 5Z4, 5Y3, 6AG6, 6A8, 6B8, 6C5, 6F6, 6H6, 6J5, 6J7, 6K7, 6K8, 6L6, 6N7, 6Q7, 6SN7, 6U7, 5V6, 6X5, 6L7, 6C6, 6D6, 6C8, 6B7, 6G8, 6K6, 6F8, 6J8, 6P5, 25Z4, 25Z5, 25Z6, 35L6, 35Z4, 50L6, 6AS7, 12A6, 12J5, 12Q7, 12K8, 12SR7, 12K7, 12J7, 12F5, 117Z6.

Mazda.—V914, DD41, DD207, DL6020, HL2, HL23, AC/HL, AC/2HL, HL41, AC/P, HLI320, HL133, SG215, AC/SGVM, SP141, SP210, VP210, VP23, AC/VP1, VP41, SP41, SP42, VP133, TP22, TP23, TP25, TP26, AC/TH1, TH41, TP2620, TH2321, TH233, AC/HLDD, HL/DD1320, Pen25, QP230, QP25, AC/Pen, AC2/PenDD, AC5/PenDD, Pen44, Pen45, Pen45DD, Pen46, Pen383, PenDD4020, Pen453DD, UU6, UU7, UU8, U403, U21, U22, T41.

Osram.—U74, U52, U50, U31, U14, U10, H30, KT74, DL74, KT66, KT63, KT61, DL63, DH63, D63, L63, H63, KTZ63, KTW63, KTW61, X65, X63, X61, DA30, PX25.

H. RANSOM

34, Bond Street, Brighton *Phone: Brighton 5603*

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO.

Ex-GOV. AMPLIFIERS, triode and Q.P.P. valves, four transformers, key switch, on-off switch, conds., resistances, etc. Contained in black steel cases, 7in. × 5in. × 4½in. Operates from 2-volt and 120-volt batteries. Ideal for pickup amplifier or loudspeaking intercom., already converted for immediate use, **25/-**, post 1/-. Electro-magnetic microphones for above amplifiers, **3/6** extra. Send for our May Lists, **2d.** with S.A.E. Note new address:—

MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17.
Tel.: HARborne 1308.

Beethoven

ROTARY CONVERTORS

220 D.C. to 220 A.C.

Details from—

BEETHOVEN ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT LTD.
Beethoven Works, Chase Road London N.W.10

SOUTH-WEST "HAMS"!

Obtain your Gear from

GRAHAM NEWBERY, G3BOL
AXMINSTER, DEVON

Agents for Labgear, Woden Etc.

COVENTRY RADIO

COMPONENT SPECIALISTS SINCE 1925.

SPECIAL OFFER!

High Grade Microammeters, centre zero 20-0-20 μA, 3½" straight line scale edgewise meter. A valuable asset for laboratory or workshop use. **£3-6-0** post paid.

COVENTRY RADIO,
DUNSTABLE ROAD, LUTON, BEDS.

Specialists in

HIGH POWER - HIGH QUALITY

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS

★

AMPLIFIERS

from 150 W to 1kW

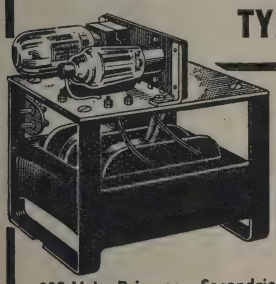
W. Bryan Savage Ltd

WESTMORELAND ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9

Telephone : Colindale 7131

EX-ADMIRALTY

MAINS-TRANSFORMERS TYPE 62



Carriage Paid

75/-

230 Volts Primary. Secondries 700-0-700 volts; 0-1200 volts. Rectifier valve holders fitted on top panel for RZ1/150 and U17 Valves. A real super job, unused and in the Manufacturers' sealed crate. Offered at a fraction of original cost.

10 VALVE, 1½ METRE SUPERHETS

Ideal for conversion into Television receivers. Circuit comprises, 1 pre-amp. oscillator; mixer; 5 I.F's. detector and Video amp. I.F. Frequency 12 Megs. Band width 4 Megs. Co-axia input and output sockets. An external source of L.T. and H.T. is required. Manufactured to stringent government specification by such famous makers as R.G.D. Murphy, Pye, etc. Complete with 10 Mazda Mains type valves, 6.3 volt filaments. Unused and in Manufacturers' sealed cartons.

Carriage Paid **7GNS.**

WIRELESS INSTRUMENTS (LEEDS) LTD.

54-56 THE HEADROW, LEEDS, 1

RADIO service mechanic required by engineering firm; location S.E. London area.—Write, stating qualifications, experience and salary required, to Box 8141. [7395

RADIO engineer assistant required in Berkshire area; good fault-finder essential knowledge of television an asset; write, stating experience and salary.—Box 8157. [7444

EXPERIENCED radio and television engineer required, preferably under 35.—Full particrs. and salary to R. W. Clitherow, Radio Supply Stores, 27, High St., Saffron Walden.

DRAUGHTSMAN, junior, under 20, either sex, radio and electrical technical drawing for reproduction; perspective drawing an asset; good prospects; C. London; age, experience, salary.—Box 7433. [7218

REQUIRED by large oil company for service in Middle East areas, Assistant engineers possessing degree in radio engineering and some experience in low-powered wireless transmission/reception; age limit 30. SALARY (progressive) would be from level not less than £550 per annum, together with the additional benefit of free quarters/messing and allowances between the range of £195-£400 yearly, dependent on family circumstances; the service is pensionable—non-contributory; married applicants must be prepared to live singly for the first three years overseas.—Write, quoting PTT, to Box 1650, c/o Charles Barker & Sons, Ltd., 31, Budge Row, London, E.C.4. [7448

SENIOR draughtsmen required, with experience in design of radio equipment and components; A.E.S.D. rates and over according to ability.—Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole, Ltd., Malmesbury, Wilts. [7407

TECHNICIAN wanted for London, carrier and picture telegraphy, good knowledge electronics, radio amateur or telecommunications, City and Guilds preferred.—Address, 0350, Wm. Porteous & Co., Glasgow. [7668

WELL established firm of quality radio manufacturers require sensible works manager, able to maintain production and keep records thereof in the customary manner; state age, exp. and salary required.—Box 8150.

DEVELOPMENT radio engineer-designer required; must be experienced in design, connected with electronic sound equipment.—Apply, with fullest details of career, to Personnel Manager, Miles Aircraft, Ltd., Reading

INSTRUMENT makers required for prototype and development work; good wages and conditions; lodging accommodation can be arranged if required.—Apply to Personnel Dept., E.M.I. Factories, Ltd., Blyth Rd., Hayes, Middx. [7430

LARGE organisation in West Middlesex requires field service engineers with good television and radio knowledge, smart appearance, car an advantage but not essential.—Apply, stating details of past experience, age and salary required, to Box 8616. [7556

EXPERIENCED radio component and test-gear design engineer wanted, must have sound theoretical knowledge, plus ability to get jobs in production; progressive position for man with ability and enthusiasm; salary according to qualifications.—Box 8146. [7406

ENGINEERS for development work are required by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. for staff appointments at Chelmsford; candidates must possess a recognised engineering qualification and have good practical exp. Salary range £300-£700.—Box 8138.

THE Home Office invites applications from men between 21 and 40 years of age with experience of Very High Frequency Wireless for temporary posts of Wireless Technician in the Headquarters and Regional Wirelss organization; salary, £280-£370. CANDIDATES should apply for application forms & fuller details to Establishment Officer, Room 299, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

MANUFACTURERS of L.F. and H.F. acoustic relay equipments and rectifying units invite applications for position as chief electrical engineer, in full charge of test and quality control; applicants must have sound knowledge and proven qualifications.—Reply, with full particulars, Box 8149. [7427

REQUIRED, senior foreman for radio assembly shop; must be first-class engineer, experienced in designing jigs and fixtures required on new assembly lines and capable of solving all problems connected thereto; location S.E. London area; good salary and prospects for right man.—Write, stating experience, salary required, etc, to Box 8140. [7394

CHIEF electrical radio engineer with creative ideas and initiative wanted to control radio research laboratory, drawing office and development shops, covering the design and development of radio receivers and allied apparatus; first-class opening for the right man, London area.—Write in confidence, giving technical qualifications, practical experience and terms required, to Box 8156. [7443

M. WILSON LTD

OUR UNIT SYSTEM of CONSTRUCTION

FULL SIZE BLUE PRINTS

(2 Practical and 1 Theoretical)

are now available for the following units :

No. 1. R.F., F.C., I.F., second detector, three wave bands.

No. 2. L.F. Amplifier, L.F. Stage 6C5, output 6v6 and rectifier 6 watts.

No. 3. As No. 1 but 6 wave bands and EF50 R.F.

No. 5. L.F. Amplifier, L.F. Stage, Phase inverter, 2—6v6 or 2—6L6's in push-pull and rectifier 12 watts.

No. 6. L.F. Amplifier, L.F. Stage, double triode phase inverter and second L.F. Stage, 2Px4's in push-pull and rectifier. 8 watts.

BLUE PRINTS
(2 Practical and 1 Theoretical = 1 Set)
5/- per set.

BLUE PRINTS still available

TELEVISION BLUE PRINTS. Electrostatic and Magnetic (as advertised in April and May issues) **10/-** per set.

9-VALVE A.C. SUPERHET. R.F. stage 6 wave-bands, radiogram circuit, **5/-** per set.

5-VALVE A.C. SUPERHET. Radiogram, 3 wave-bands. **3/6** per set.

SPECIAL

SHORT-WAVE COIL KIT. 4 wave-bands 5-200 metres, R.F. stage. TRF using EF50 or our standard superhet circuit. 3-bank ceramic switch wafers.

IRON CORED COILS. 5-10, 10-30, 30-70, 70-200, 200-540 and 800-2,000 metres. A., H.F. and Osc., **7/6** per set of 3.

307, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON W.C.1. 'Phone: HOLborn 4631

CALLING AMATEURS with BUCCLEUCH PRECISION BUILT EQUIPMENT

STEEL CHASSIS SMOOTH BLACK
17½" × 10½" × 2½"-8/9 17" × 10" × 2"-8/9
PANELS-CRACKLE
19" × 3½"—4/- 19" × 7"—6/9.
19" × 8½"—7/9 19" × 10½ —8/9
ANGLE BRACKETS .. 12½" long pair 7/6
(All in Bright Aluminium, same cost.)
COMPLETE RACK ASSEMBLY
(Rigid 4-Pillar) 63"—£3/5s
CHASSIS, etc., TO ORDER at 3d sq. inch. (Include sides when costing).
PUNCHING CHARGES UP TO 1", - 2d
VALVE HOLES 1", 1½" or 1¾"—6d
METER HOLES, etc. 1/6
SQUARE HOLES—2/-

BUCCLEUCH RADIO MANUFACTURERS
1 & 2 MELVILLE TERRACE, EDINBURGH, 9
'Grams : "Therm", Edinburgh.
Factory : Wheatfield St., Edinburgh.

HILL & CHURCHILL LTD.

BOOKSELLERS

SWANAGE, DORSET.

Available from Stock:—

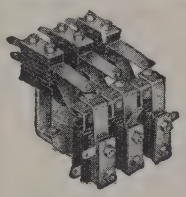
Terman	"Radio Engineers Handbook"	35/-
Terman	"Radio Engineering" - - -	30/-
Zworykin	"Electron Optics and the Electron Microscope" -	60/-
Brainerd	"U.H.F. Techniques" - -	28/-
Shea	"Transmission Networks and Wave Filters" - - -	38/-
Emery	"U.H.F. Radio Engineering"	18/-
Puckle	"Time Bases" - - - - -	16/-
Cocking	"Television Receiving Equipment" - - - - - - -	12/6

Postage Extra

We have a large selection of English and American Books on RADIO and TELECOMMUNICATION

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

LONDEX *for* RELAYS



for A.C. and D.C.

2 VA Coil consumption from 2 to 600 volts and tested to 2000 volts, Aerial change-over Relays, mercury Relays, measuring Relays and time delay Relays.

Midget Relay ML/C

Ask for leaflet RE/WW

LONDEX·LTD MANUFACTURERS OF RELAYS 207 ANERLEY ROAD · LONDON · S.E.20 SYDenham 6258-9

100 kcs. QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNIT *Type* Q5/100

for Secondary Frequency Standards

★ Accuracy better than 0.01%. ★ New angles of cut give a temperature coefficient of 2 parts in a million per degree Centigrade temperature change. ★ Vitreous silver electrodes fired direct on to the faces of the crystal itself, giving permanence of calibration. ★ Simple single valve circuit gives strong harmonics at 100 kcs. intervals up to 20 Mcs. ★ Octal based mount of compact dimensions PRICE 45/- *Post Free*

Full detail's of the Q5/100, including circuit, are contained in our leaflet Q1. Send stamp to-day for your copy.

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co., Ltd.
63 71 Kingston Road,
NEW MALDEN, SURREY
Telephone: MALden 3034

SERVICE department manager wanted, established radio manufacturers, London, thoroughly experienced service engineer required, knowledge all makes radio, television, organising ability, flair for correspondence, good prospects, working facilities; applications treated in strictest confidence.—Write, stating particulars and salary, Box 8159. [7418

PHYSICIST or engineer required, preferably with a good honours degree, with experience in research and development in telecommunications, for work on radio communication equipment.—Apply by letter only, stating age, experience and qualifications, to the Director, Research Laboratories of the General Electric Co., Ltd., N. Wembley, Middx.

LABORATORY mechanic required by research laboratory in West London area, preferably with service experience equal to Tele-Mechanic (H.A.A.), Class 1 or 2; please apply in writing to British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 38, Wood Lane, Shepherd's Bush, London, W.12, giving details of age, qualifications exp. and salary required.

RADIO engineering company in South London requires engineer to take charge of test department specializing in radio navigational equipment; applicants must be able to prove they have first class technical qualifications combined with considerable experience in similar work; position offers good opportunities to the right man.—Write full details to Box 7429. [7202

DRAUGHTSMEN or designer-draughtsmen required for engineering dept. of radio manufacturers in Enfield district, with experience of light engineering and mechanics; extensive development and design programme with prospects of original work; five-day week, first class working conditions and amenities.—Apply Personnel Officer, Ferguson Radio Corporation, Ltd., Gt. Cambridge Rd., Enfield.

TECHNICAL assistant required by well known company situated West London district for investigation of improved processes in cathode ray tube manufacture; degree in chemistry or an equivalent qualification desirable; industrial experience on similar work an asset.—Applications, which should include full details of training, exp., age and salary expected, should be addressed to Box 8436.

PHYSICISTS and electrical engineers required for work on Radar and radio navigational equipment; experience in radio research or development is essential, an honours degree desirable; several vacancies exist within the salary range, £400-£900, dependent on qualifications and experience. — Application forms are obtainable from the Personnel Manager, Ferranti, Ltd., Ferry Rd., Edinburgh, 5. [7341

FIRM specializing in temporary installations and operation of P.A. equipment requires intelligent young man with initiative, good organizing ability and a conscientious worker; must have thorough knowledge of L/F, and be able to drive; opportunity is offered for learning direct recording; wages £5/5 per week.—Apply by letter giving full particulars of past experience to R. G. Jones, Morden Park Sound Studios, London Rd., Morden.

EXPERIENCED wireless mechanics capable of carrying out complete overhauls and repairs to various types of Army and trade pattern wireless transmitters and receivers; wages 104/6 per week, plus up to 20/- per week ability pay according to technical qualifications and skill.—Applications should contain full personal particulars of applicant and experience and should be forwarded in writing to Civilian Establishment Officer, Kinnegar Workshops, R.E.M.E., Holywood, Co. Down.

AIR SERVICE TRAINING, Ltd., invite applications to fill the following vacancy: Radio Engineering Instructor; qualifications required: applicants should have good theoretical and practical knowledge of principal radar and radio aids to navigation; a degree in physics or mathematics is desirable though not essential, but candidates must have real teaching ability and a sound knowledge of higher mathematics and be prepared to teach radio fundamentals if required.—Apply, giving full details to The Commandant, Air Service Training, Ltd., Hamble, Southampton. [7501

A. C. COSSOR, Ltd., radio and television manufacturers, require radio research engineers with physics, engineering or mathematics degrees, or equivalent technical experience in radio, television, acoustic or electronic instrument design; the vacancies are for experienced engineers only; salaries £600-£900 p.a., according to qualifications; also required, University graduates without commercial experience, who will receive an engineering training at commencing salaries of £400 p.a.; 5-day week, canteen on premises.—Apply by letter to Staff Manager, A. C. Cossor, Ltd., Research Laboratories, Highbury Grove, N.5

THE **TELERADIO**

new Model A60. "SPACE RANGER" Superhet kit set.

an improved version of the popular 50A, with better sensitivity and ease of construction. 3 full-size blueprints 5/- post free.
Kit of parts £7.10.0 plus P.T. 32/6. Valves, £3.2.6. Cabinets, 48/- & 60/-.

Send stamp for leaflets to NEW mail order ADDRESS

THE TELERADIO COMPANY
14, VALANCE AVENUE, E.4.

"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

This unique handbook shows the easy way to secure A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E. City and Guilds, etc.

WE GUARANTEE—"NO PASS—NO FEE."

Details are given of over 150 Diploma courses in all branches of **Civil, Mech., Elec., Motor, Aero., Radio, Television and Production Engineering, Tracing, Building, Govt. Employment, R.A.F. Maths., Matriculation,** etc.

Safeguard your future; send for your copy at once—**FREE.**

B.I.E.T., 387, SHAKESPEARE HOUSE, 17, STRATFORD PLACE, LONDON, W.1.

TRANSFORMERS & COILS TO SPECIFICATION.

MANUFACTURED OR REWOUND

JOHN FACTOR LTD.,
(Formerly Stanley Cattell Ltd.),
9-11 East Street, TORQUAY, Devon
'Phone: Torquay 2162.

REWINDS

Armatures, Fields, Transformers, Pick-ups, Vacuum Cleaners, Gram. Motors. Speakers Refitted New Cones & Speech Coils.

All Guaranteed and promptly executed.
New Vacuum Cleaners, most popular makes. Send stamped addressed envelope for list of Radio Spares, and C.O.D. Service.

A.D.S. Co. 261-3-5, Lichfield Road, ASTON, BIRMINGHAM, 6

MIDGET IRON CORED COILS

GIVING MAXIMUM GAIN & SELECTIVITY

AERIAL AND OSCILLATOR, short, medium, or long wave, size 1in. × ⅝in. **7/6** pair.
AERIAL AND OSCILLATOR, medium or long wave, size ⅝in. × ½in. **6/9** pair.
DUAL WAVE COILS, medium and long wave aerial and h.f. **9/6** pair.
I.F. TRANSFORMERS, Standard Frequency 465 Kc/s. Size. 1in. diam. × 1⅜in. high. **9/6** each.
MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCH, 4 pole, 3 way **3/9** each.

All coils fitted with adjustable iron cores.
TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. on orders over £1. Postage free

MONOCHORD RADIO
235, Streatham Road, London, S.W.16

CHIEF radio buyer required by manufacturing firm, London area; previous similar post desirable but not essential if held responsible, buying position in radio or light electrical distributive trade, must be keen, possess initiative and have knowledge of markets.—Write in confidence, stating qualifications, experience, age and terms required, to Box 8343.

SITUATIONS WANTED

RADIO technician, Dutchman, age 30, seeks employment in U.K B2, several years' practical exp. in research & develpmt.—Box 8345.

RADIO engineer, 28, Assoc. Brit. I.R.E., requires responsible position in design or in charge, South England preferred.—Box 8613.

EX-SERVICE man studying for membership of Brit. I.R.E., for experience seeks engagement in radio or allied trade, moderate salary.—Box 8151. [7429

QUALIFIED senior service engineer, 5 years pre-war radio and television experience, ex-A.I.D. and R.E.M.E., W.O.1 (wireless mech.) requires situation.—Box 8614. [7550

YOUNG married man, sound knowledge radio theory and practice, ten years R.A.F. W/Opr, keen amateur, own car, seeks situation with good prospects.—Box 8137. [7387

TECH. officer, R. Signals, age 26 years, ex foreman of signals, seeks interesting and progressive position requiring initiative and first-class technical and administrative qualities, available June, South of England preferred.—Box 8142. [7396

RADIO and television service manager, 33, seeks change, London area, at present in charge service dept. of large retail organisation in London, fully experienced all makes, as well as costing, buying and selling, also interested in position as branch manager or buyer.—Box 8139. [7389

ADVERTISER, 34, 12 years retail radio/electrical (6 years R.A.F. radar), service, sales, inc. television, electrical installation, estimates, repairs, all domestic appliances, etc., thoroughly competent, own car, desires change good position, present £8 per week, S.W. Eng. or overseas.—Box 8617. [7557

TUITION

THE British National Radio School

OFFERS you a career.

WRITE to-day for free booklet describing our wide range of training courses in radio, Radar, telecommunications, principles, mathematics, physics, and mechanics; correspondence and day classes for the new series of C. & G. examinations; we specialise in turning "operators" into "engineers," and for this purpose our "Four Year Plan" (leading to A.M.I.E.E. and A.M.Brit. I.R.E., with 9 C. and G. Certificates as interim rewards) is unsurpassed; "our guarantee has no strings attached."—Studies Director, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., M. Brit. I.R.E., 66, Addiscombe Rd., Croydon, Surrey. [6811

ENGINEERING careers and qualifications.

BOTH Government and industry have announced and emphasised that young men with technical knowledge and qualifications must receive every chance to rise to the highest positions within their capacity, in post-war engineering and allied industry; write to-day for "The Engineer's Guide to Success"—200 courses free—which shows you how you can become A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.A.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., etc., and covers all branches in radio, automobile, mechanical, electrical, production, aeronautical, etc.

THE Technological Institute of Great Britain, 82, Temple Bar House, London, E.C.4. [4918

RADIO training.—P.M.G. exams. and I.E.E. Diploma; prospectus free. — Technical College, Hull. [0611

RADIO Engineering, Television and Wireless Telegraphy, comprehensive postal courses of instruction.—Apply British School of Telegraphy, Ltd., 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9 (Estd. 1906). Also instruction at school in wireless for H.M. Merchant Navy and R.A.F. [9249

"ENGINEERING opportunities."—Have you had your copy of this free guide to A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., and all branches of engineering, building and plastics? Become technically trained on "no pass—no fee" terms for higher pay and security.—For free copy write B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1 [6939

THE Institute of Practical Radio Engineers have available Home Study Courses covering elementary, theoretical, mathematical, practical and laboratory tuition in radio and television engineering; the text is suitable coaching matter for I.P.R.E. Service entry and progressive exams.; tuitionary fees at pre-war rates—are moderate.—The Syllabus of Instructional Text may be obtained, post free, from the Secretary, 20, Fairfield Rd., Crouch End, N.8. [6722

GALPINS

ELECTRICAL STORES

408 HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, LONDON, S.E.13

Telephone: Lee Green 0309. Near Lewisham Hospital.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.

EX-R.A.F. CRYSTAL MONITORS TYPE 2. 3-valve Battery working, complete and ready for use less valves and xstals, operational frequency depends on xstal frequency, condition as new. Price **10/6** each plus 1/6 carriage. Complete in carrying case size 8½in. x 8in. x 6in.

EX-R.A.F. MICROPHONE TESTERS. These consist of a Ferranti 2½in. m/coil 0 to 1 m/a. meter with Westinghouse Rectifier incorporated, calibrated at present 0 to 10 volts, microphone transformer, jacks, etc., all contained in polished teak case, size 6½in. x 5¼in. x 5in. Condition as new. Price **37/6** each.

EX-G.P.O. (AMERICAN) VIBRATOR PACKS. Type M222, 4 volts D.C. input, output 100/120 volts A.C. 20/30 M/amps. New and unused, **27/6** each, carriage 2/6.

METERS. All first grade moving coil instruments, new, boxed, ex-Govt., 0 to 40 volts, with series resistance removed. 5 m/a **15/-** each, 0 to 10 amps. **15/-**, 0 to 1 m/amp. **21/-**. All 2in. scale and by well-known makers.

VOLTAGE CHANGER TRANSFORMERS. Ex-Govt., auto wound. Tapped 0, 10, 20, 25, 90, 130, 150, 190, 210, 230 volts, 1,000 watts, all tapping at 1,000 watts. New and unused **£5/10/-** each, carriage 5/-.

EX-NAVAL CATHODE RAY RECTIFIER UNITS. New and unused, sold for components which consist of:—2 x .5 mf. 2,500 v., 1 x .1 5,000 v., 6 x 2 mf. 800 v., 2 x 8 mf. 800 v., approx. 15 volume controls, various values, approx 100 small condensers and resistances, smoothing choke and 9 v. holders, including 3 EF50 and 1 tube base. All components wired and with the addition of mains transformer would make a good oscilloscope. Price **55/-**, carriage paid.

AUTO WOUND MAINS TRANSFORMER (Mains Booster). 1,500 watts tapped 0, 6, 10, 19, 175, 200, 220, 225, 240 and 250 volts. New, ex-Govt., **£5/10/-** each, carriage 5/-.

EX-R.A.F. AERIAL COUPLING UNITS, absorption type. Range from 1.2 to 5.3 m/cycles. **10/-** each, post 1/-.

RECTIFIER UNITS, EX-GOVT. Input 200/250 volts A.C., output 110 volts 7 amps. D.C. The ideal garage charger, condition new. Price **£17/10/-**, c/forward (selenium rectifiers).

ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS, for 200/250 volt 50 cyc. 1 phase, ideal for subletting, etc., guaranteed electrically 2½ amp. load **12/6**, 5 amp. **12/6**, 15 amp. **20/-**, 20 amp. **25/-**, 30 amp. **30/-**, 40 amp. **35/-**, 50 amp. **45/-**, 100 amp. **50/-** each, plus 1/6 carriage extra.

EX-R.A.F. I.F.F. UNIT (Model) 3002 complete with 10 valves, types 3X70E, 1EF50, 4VR65, 2XYT61A, and rotary converter 12 volts input 450 volts 40 m/amps. output. These units are as new. Price complete **£3/10/-** c/paid. Ditto Model 3009, 24 volt input, **£3**, c/paid.

EX-R.A.F. R.F. UNITS TYPE 110A. New and unused, consisting of 5 valves including grounded grid 750 m/cy. tube, small 12 volt motor and numerous other components, would make very useful crackers. **55/-** each, 5/- carriage.

LARGE MAINS TRANSFORMERS for welding, etc. Input 200/250 in steps of 5 volts, output 30 volts at 5 kilowatts, price **£12/10/-**. Another, double wound, 2 to 1 ratio at 4 kW. 240 to 120 or vice versa, price **£12/10/-**. Both these are ex-Govt. and new.

L.T. RECTIFIERS (new), 6 volts 1½ amp. **7/6** each, 12 v. 1½ amp. **10/6** each, 9d. post. Instrument Rectifiers, S.H., 10 or 20 m/a. types, **4/6** each.

EX-NAVAL ROTARY CONVERTERS. 24 volts D.C. input, 50 volts or 100 volts 500 cycles 1 phase at 300 watts output, good condition, **£5** each, C/F. Ditto, 80 volt D.C. to 80 volt A.C. at 2,000 cycles 1 phase 8 amps output, **£4/10/-** each, C/F.

SMALL MAINS MOTORS, ex-naval fan type, approx. 1/6 h.p., series wound with laminated fields 200/240 volts, **27/6** each, carriage 1/6. A few only 100 v. also. Please state voltage when ordering.

EX-R.A.F. RADAR IMPULSE TRANSFORMERS (new, boxed). We have no actual data on these, but believe them to have an output of 15,000 volts at 3 kW. for a micro second. A bargain for the experimenter at **10/6** each P.F.

EX-GOVT. ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. D.C. to D.C. 12 volts input, 230 volts at 4 m/a. output, **21/-** each. Another, 24 volts input, 450 volts at 40 m/amps output, **30/-**. Another, 24 v. input, 450 v. at 60 m/a. output, **32/6**.

EX-G.P.O. VERTICAL TYPE GALVANOMETERS, centre zero reading 30/0/30, **7/6** each, post 1/-. Mallory 12 volt vibrators, new and unused, **7/6** each. Electrolytic condensers, 80 mf. 350 volt wkg., **5/6** each, post 9d.

WESTON MOVING COIL METERS, edge type with knife edge pointers, 2½in. scale, all 2 m/a. F.S.D. 0 to 300 m/a., **30/-**; 0 to 2 amps., **27/6**; 0 to 60 volts, **27/6**; 0 to 150 volts, **27/6**; ditto, 0 to 1 volt 1 m/a. 1,000 ohm per volt, **35/-**; another 301 model 0 to 3 m/a., **35/-**; 0 to 50 m/a., **30/-**; 0 to 200 m/a., **32/6**; another 501 model 0 to 50 m/a., **27/6**; 0 to 10 m/a., **27/6**.

VOLTAGE CHANGER TRANSFORMERS, auto wound, fully guaranteed, immediate delivery, all tapped 0, 110, 200, 220, 240 volts, 250 watts, **45/-**; 350 watts, **55/-**; 500 watts, **70/-**; 1,000 watts, **£5/15/-**; 2,000 watts, **£8/15/-**.

SHUNT WOUND D.C. 110 volt motors, 1,500 r.p.m., approx. ⅛ h.p., condition as new, **17/6** each, post 2/-.

EX-G.P.O. Permanent Magnet Moving Coil Speakers (makers Tannoy), suitable for extension or small P.A. work, fitted in wooden case, 9 x 9 x 7in., as new, **27/6** each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS by well-known makers. Input 200/250 volts, output 700/0/700 v., 80 m/a. 4 v. 3 a. 12 v. 1 a., **30/-**. Ditto, 300/0/300 v., 200 m/a. 6.3 v. 20 amps 5 v. 3 a., **45/-**. Ditto, 450/0/450 v., 150 m/a. 5 v. 2 a. 6.3 v. 4 a., **37/6**. Ditto, 500/0/500 v. 150 m/a. 4 v. 4 a. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 2 a., **55/-**. Ditto, 350/0/350 v., 120 m/a. 4 v. 4 a. 5 v. 2 a. 6.3 v. 4 a., **35/-**.

TRANSFORMER CORES. These are new and complete with bobbin. 25 watt **4/-**, 100 watt **8/6**, 500 watt **17/6**. We also have a few only larger cores, which please write for quotation.

VARIAC BALANCER TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/260 volts, output 220 volts at 1.65 kilowatts. Condition as new, **85/-** each.

LARGE CONDENSERS. 1 m/f. at 4,000 v. wkg., **10/-** each. 4 mf. 300 v. A.C. wkg., **2/6** each. Electrolytic 2,000 mf. 12 v. wkg., **10/6** each. 500 mf. 50 v. wkg., **7/6** each. G.P.O. Polarised Relays, 250 ohms 10 or 20 m/amps., **10/6** each. Regret no C.O.D.

NON-MAGNETIC TURNTABLES

with

STROMBOSCOPIC MARKING

An essential accessory for serious

PICK-UP DESIGN RESEARCH

SOUND SALES LIMITED

57 St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2

Temple Bar 4284

Works: Farnham, Surrey

CIRCUIT DATA

R.1116a. Battery Communication Receiver. Theoretical & practical wiring diagrams. **2/3** post free.

R109. Short Wave Car or Battery Receiver. 11 pages of circuiting and general dope, including fault-finding. **2/3** post free.

MCR1. Circuit diagrams, technical and theoretical and notes. **2/9** post free.

58 (Walkie-Talkie). Battery Transmitter-receiver. Copy of official working instructions, plus diagrams of set and vibratory power pack. **3/6** post free.

V.E.S.,

RADIO HOUSE, RUISLIP, MIDDX

WARD ROTARY CONVERTERS

For Radio, Neon Signs, Television, Fluorescent Lighting, X-ray, Cinema Equipment and innumerable other applications

We also manufacture:—

Petrol Electric Generating Plants, H.T. Generators, D.C. Motors, etc., up to 25 K.V.A.

CHAS. F. WARD

Lordscroft Works. HAVERHILL, SUFFOLK.
Telephone: Haverhill 201.

REWINDS

Send your "Burn outs" to be Rewound — no technical data wanted. Post Transformer, etc., labelled with your name and address marked "for Rewind."

OUR WINDINGS ARE LAYER WOUND & IMPREGNATED

SOUTHERN TRADE SERVICES, LTD.
297/299 HIGH ST., CROYDON
Tel. 4870
Manufacturers of "TELECRAFT" PRODUCTS

THE FAMOUS
M.C.R.I. MIDGET COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER. Complete with A.C. D.C. Power Unit. Tested before dispatch. World reception guaranteed. Total consumption under 60 m.a. An ideal personal receiver. Coverage 20–3000 m. Complete £8 8s. 0d.

EX-R.A.F. LOW IMPEDANCE HEADSETS (ideal extra phones for the M.C.R.I.). Can be used directly from extension speaker terms of broadcast receiver. Per Pair 10/6

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES, 2-pole 2-way. Standard ¼in. spindle, length ¾in. Ideal for small 2-band receivers. Brand new. Minimum order 1 doz. 18/-

1,000 VOLTS .01 CONDENSERS. No finer condenser has ever been produced. Made to stringent Government Tropical Specification. New and perfect. Per doz. 9/-

HEAVY-DUTY L.F. CHOKES. Two types. 350 ohms 80 m.a. and 80 ohms 150 m.a. Core area, ¾in. Unused ex-Government Tropicalised. Each 10/-

Many other items. Send stamp for list. All items Post Free.

MORTON & DISMORE
52c Oldchurch Rd., Chingford, E.4

PATENTS.

THE proprietor of British Patent No. 531963, entitled "Device for producing vibrato in sound amplifying systems and the like," offers same for licence or otherwise to ensure practical working in Great Britain.—Inquiries to Singer, Ehlert, Stern & Carlberg, 28, East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, 4, Illinois, U.S.A.

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

27 Technical radio books; offers.—Cawsey, Penryn, Trevose Cres., Chandler's Ford.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BRIGHTON

BRIGHTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal: G. E. Watts, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

Applications are invited for the appointment of a LECTURER IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, who should hold an Honours Degree in Engineering or equivalent professional qualification. Duties will include teaching of Telecommunications up to Final Degree Standard.

Salary will be in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale with full allowances for approved research, industrial and teaching experience and for war service. The person appointed will be required to take up duty in September, 1947.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned. The completed form should be returned with copies of two recent testimonials to The Principal, Technical College, Brighton 7, within two weeks of the appearance of this notice.

W. G. STONE,
Education Officer.

Education Office.
54, Old Steine,
BRIGHTON, 1.

Sunderland Education Committee

THE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal D. A. Wrangham, M.Sc., Sen. Wh. Sch., D.I.C., M.I. Mech. E., A.C.G.I.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of lecturer in the Electrical Engineering department. Candidates should have a degree in Electrical Engineering, with qualifications in Telecommunications. Practical experience in modern developments in this field would be an advantage.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale. The commencing salary will include an allowance for approved industrial or professional experience after the age of 21 years. Forms of application and further particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to the Registrar, The Technical College, Sunderland, Co. Durham.

Applications should be returned to the undersigned within two weeks of the date of this advertisement.

Canvassing will be a disqualification.

Education Offices, 15 John Street, Sunderland, Co. Durham.
W. THOMPSON, Director of Education.

"Instruments Made To Measure"

FOR ALL ELECTRICAL AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

BPL
BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

Quadrant Works, Finchley Lane, Hendon, N.W.4
Telephone : Hendon 3682/3230

BROOKES CRYSTALS

EST. 1929 LTD.

MAXIMUM ACTIVITY
PRECISION BUILT UNITS
GUARANTEED ACCURACY
LABORATORY TYPES
OSCILLATORS — RESONATORS
AMATEUR RANGES
REFERENCE UNITS
MANUFACTURERS CATERED FOR

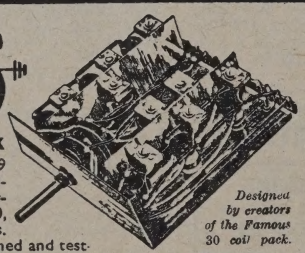
51/53 GREENWICH CHURCH ST., LONDON, S.E.10 Phone: GRE. 1828

MORSE CODE TRAINING

There are Candler Morse Code Courses for **BEGINNERS AND OPERATORS.**
Send for this Free **"BOOK OF FACTS"**
It gives full details concerning all Courses.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO.,
(Room 55W), 121 Kingsway, London, W.C.2
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

A.I.S



THE 40 COIL PACK
Includes H.F. stage. 9 Iron-cored coils in All-wave Superhet circuit. 15-50, 200-550, 750-2,000 metres. For 465 Kc/s I.F. Aligned and tested before dispatch. 1d. stamp brings price list.

Designed by creators of the Famous 30 coil pack.
Price 3 gns.

ALIGNED INSTRUMENTS SERVICES, COLWORTH RD., LEYTONSTONE, E.11

AL UNIT OSCILLOSCOPE

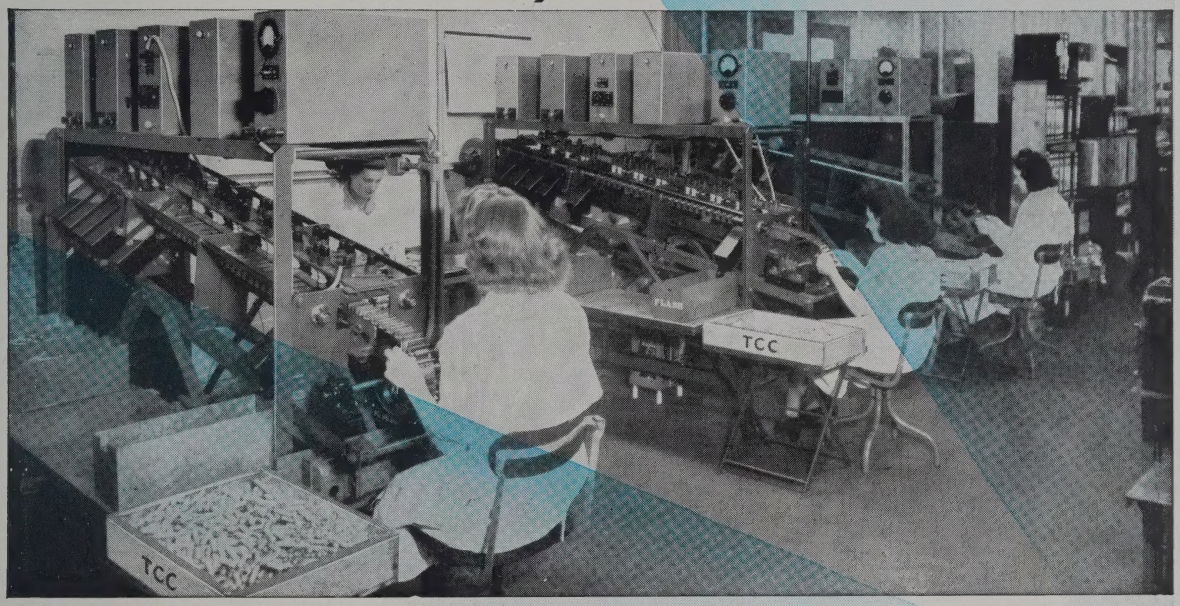
A NEW CONCEPTION OF INDUSTRIAL NEEDS

Interchangeable Amplifiers and Time Bases with a wide range of accessories cover every application. No loose wires, no unwanted controls, no complex switches, but standard snap-on units give rigid assembly with tailor-made performance.

LYDIATE ASH LABORATORIES
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
Nr. BROMSGROVE
Telephone: Rubery 168/169

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, ILIFFE AND SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, by THE CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. "Wireless World" can be obtained abroad from the following—AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: Imperial News Co.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: The International News Co.

SEARCHLIGHT on *Quality Control*



Quality Control, in its broadest and widest application, is a never-relaxed feature of every stage in the production of T.C.C. Capacitors

From raw-material acceptance to final Capacitor test, a keen-eyed team of technicians and operatives, backed by the most modern test equipment, is engaged in the application of scientifically-based control methods with one purpose in mind, that of maintaining the highest attainable standards of quality

Periodical examination, by statistical analysis, of the collated data ensures the effective application of the control systems employed

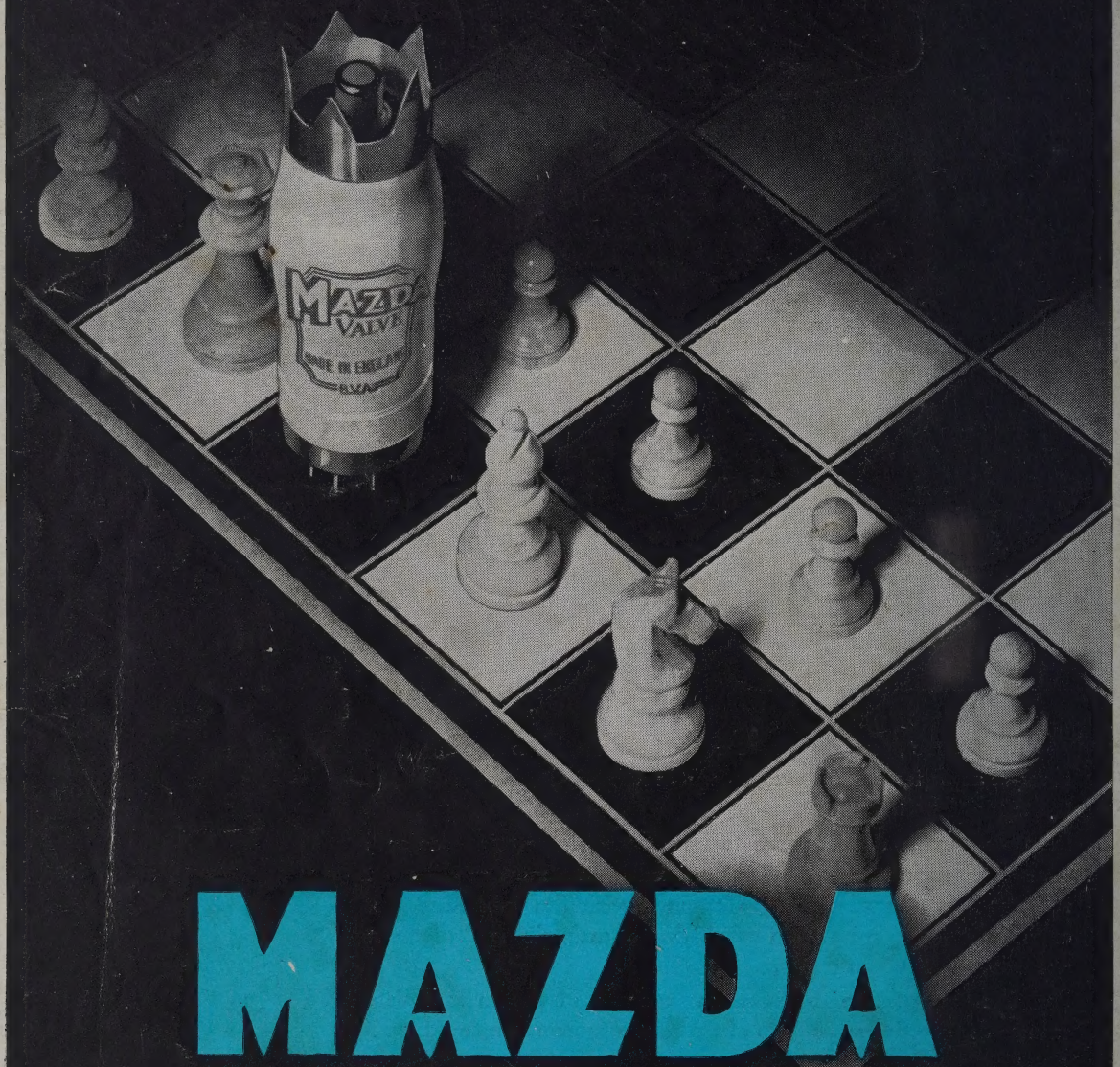
TCC Capacitors

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO., LTD.

RADIO DIVISION

NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W·3 Telephone, ACORN 0061

KING OF THE SET



MAZDA

RADIO VALVES AND CATHODE RAY TUBES

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD. 155 CHARING CROSS RD., LONDON W.C.2

(R.M.42)

M. C. Weaver. 1/10